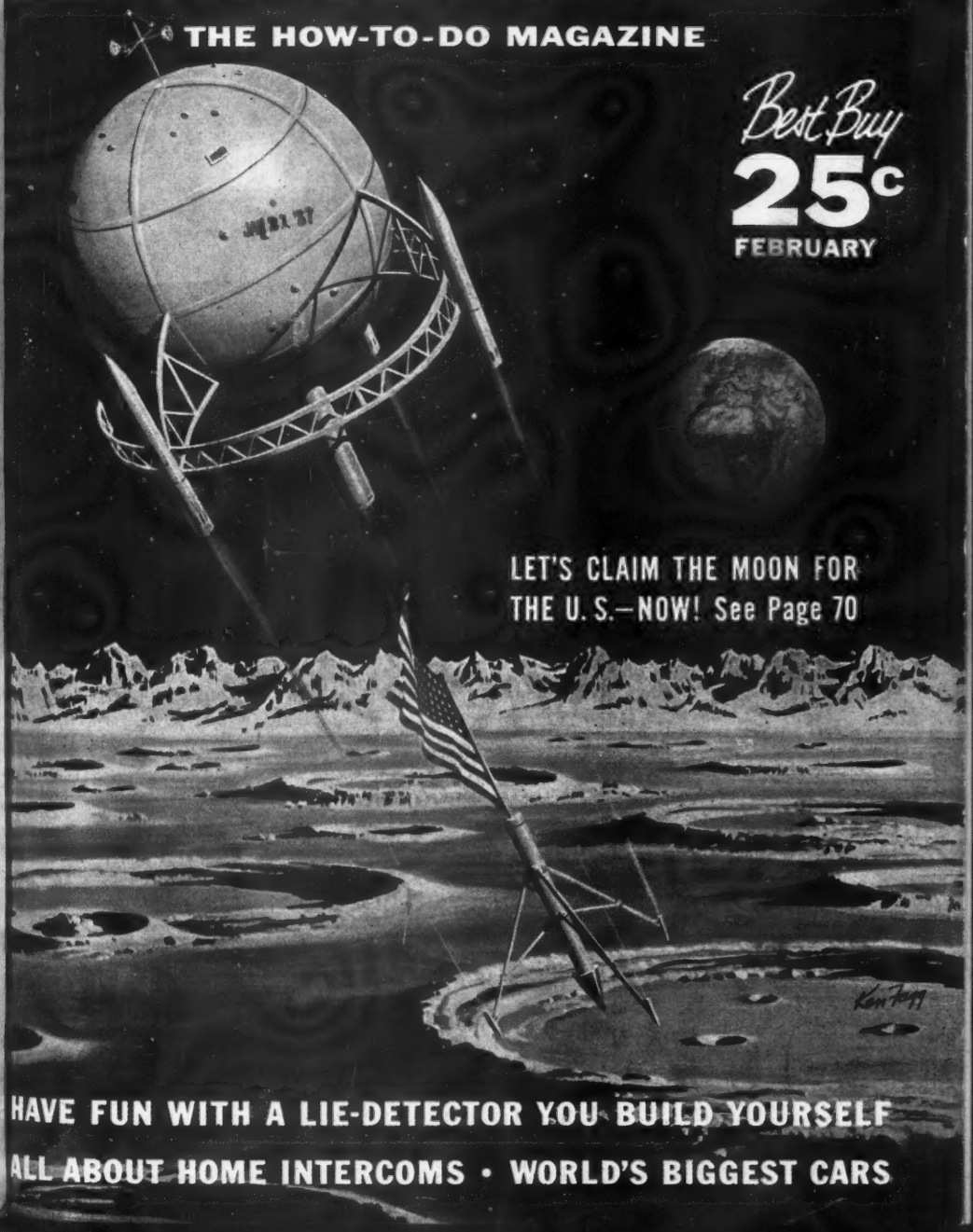
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2ND FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Best Buy
25c
FEBRUARY



LET'S CLAIM THE MOON FOR THE U. S.—NOW! See Page 70

HAVE FUN WITH A LIE-DETECTOR YOU BUILD YOURSELF

ALL ABOUT HOME INTERCOMS • WORLD'S BIGGEST CARS

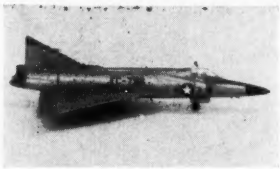
TURRET, GUNS, TRACKS MOVE

IN NEW MODEL KIT SCALED FROM OFFICIAL M4 BLUEPRINTS

Includes figure set of tank commander and 5 GIs **$1.49**

REVELL AUTHENTIC KITS

M4 SHERMAN TANK—Revell makes this 7¼-inch model so action-accurate you get details like these: turret revolves full 360°, 75 mm. gun and .50 cal. machine gun move up and down, suspension wheels and tracks move. You put it together from pre-fab plastic parts scaled exactly to Army blueprints. Comes with figures of armored infantrymen, tank commander. **$1.49**



CONVAIR F-102A—You've seen it in newsreels, diving at supersonic speeds, carrying guided-missile cargo. Now here's Revell's exact-detail model of Convair Interceptor you put together yourself. Upswept F-102A delta wings scaled down from 38 feet to 6 inches, every other dramatic detail reproduced from Air Force plans. Includes figure of pilot, display base. **89¢**

U.S.S. NORTON SOUND—Navy's first rocket launcher, scene of exciting secret missile experiments. Now ready for you to put together in new perfect-scale plastic model kit from Revell. Scaled down to 14¾" length from official Navy "specs," with details like these: missiles, launchers, helicopter, boats, jeeps, radar, complete superstructure. Display base. **$1.69**

Revell
Authentic Kits

Wherever hobby kits are sold

NOW! SEE ALL THE OTHER MODELS YOU CAN BUILD!
SEND THIS COUPON TO GET BIG 32-PAGE REVELL CATALOG—ONLY 25¢ (Stamps or Coin)
Packed with action photos, real-life details about 89 different ships...planes...sports-cars.. trucks. .guns...dozens of other models you make from Revell Authentic Kits.
Please rush by return mail the 32-page REVELL AUTHENTIC KIT CATALOG.

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SEND **COUPON AND 25¢** TO REVELL INC., DEPT. M, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

VE
NTS
.49

S

's first
secret
you to
plastic
14⅝"
" with
s, heli-
super-

)
rts-
its.

Cast

2

3 FR
book
sampl

For H

With
A
ar
C
☐ Al
☐ An
☐ An
☐ Ba
☐ Be
☐ Ba
☐ Ca
☐ He
☐ Pa
☐ Pl
☐ Re
A
☐ Ca
☐ Co
☐ Fa
☐ Ma
☐ Sh
☐ Sh
A
☐ Au
☐ Au
☐ Au
☐ Au

Name

City

Occu

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

256 I.C.S. COURSES

Whether you stand at a machine or sit at a desk . . . whether you're making $75 a week or $75 hundred a year . . . whether your interest is Power Plants or Paper Pulp, Advertising or Electronics . . . chances are I.C.S. has exactly the course you need to get ahead.

I.C.S. is not only the oldest and largest correspondence school. It also offers the most courses. 256 in all. Each one success-proved by graduates who rose to top technical and administrative positions. Chief engineers. Superintendents. Foremen. Managers. Executive assistants.

I. C. S. Courses cover bedrock facts and theory plus practical, on-the-job applications. No skimping. Texts are prepared by leading business and industrial authorities working with I.C.S. editors and educators. They are constantly being reviewed and revised in line with current developments.

As an I.C.S. student, you study in your spare time, set your own pace. No time lost getting to class or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you wish, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer. You win recognition as a "comer," one who is ready to move ahead. Thousands of students report pay increases and promotions within a few months of enrollment. All graduates win the coveted, approved I.C.S. diploma.

3 FREE BOOKS! Check the subject that interests you in the coupon below. I. C. S. will rush you (1) a special book outlining your opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample I. C. S. lesson (Math.) demonstrating the famous "I. C. S. Method." "X" MARKS OPPORTUNITY.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS — 65TH YEAR

BOX 23019A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Sheet Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COMING NEXT MONTH!

- Beware The Home-Repair Swindlers!
- How To Tap A Telephone!
- Flying Saucers For Everybody!

And a host of other fascinating articles in March MI, on sale February 21.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Miracles In Spray Cans.....*Robert G. Beason* 59
Cross-Country Cruise Ship.....*Frank Tinsley* 62
Let's Claim The Moon—Now! (Cover).....*Pierre J. Huss* 70
Your Career In Aeronautical Engineering....*Lester David* 78
They Write On Air.....*Irv. Leiberman* 96
So You Think *This* Is Cold?.....*Lawrence Sanders* 102

TOM McCAHILL

Tests The '57 Lincoln 84
Tests The '57 Pontiac 88
How To Race Your Car At Daytona..... 105
Mail For McCahill..... 170

REGULAR FEATURES

This Month's Bright Idea: Presto-Paster..... 67
Inventions Wanted! 74
MMI: They Got Rich On Ribs.....*Eda Johnstone* 81
Pin-Up Car: 1906 Autocar..... 92
Eye-Stoppers 93
It's New! 99

SHORT FEATURES

Do You Want $5,000?..... 66
Radio-Controlled Rats 68
Clock With A Brain..... 73
World's Largest Cars..... 75
King-Size Model Train Layout..... 94
Mr. Ough's Little Ships..... 104

DEPARTMENTS

Conquest Of Space: The World's Safest Business..... 14
Invention Clinic 20
Dear Editor 26

(continued on page 10)

Cover painting by Ken Fagg

FEBRUARY 1957

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT, circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
AL ALLARD art director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR news editor
HARVEY GARDNER science editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home & shop editor
FRED HONIG associate editor
JOHN J. SMITH associate editor

FRED COSPITO art editor
MARK BINN art associate
BILL FLEMING art associate
HARRY FASS art assistant

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor
JOHN WEBSTER east. adv. mgr.

VOLUME 53, NUMBER 2

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1956, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles 57, Cal.; 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Copyright 1956 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

5 *reasons why* ACCOUNTING

offers you MORE MONEY . . . and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," accountants earned more than many men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for free book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

MAIL THE COUPON—NOW

Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 2493H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your latest book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

99c Your Choice Any Article 99c

CHOOSE ANY 5 for only $3.99!

Any item on this page for only 99c! Values to $4.00! Choose ANY 5 for only $3.99! All brand-new, first-quality merchandise. This is authentic importer's sacrifice sale to raise cash for boatload of imports now on high seas. One-time offer—while supply lasts! Mail coupon to THORESEN'S, Dept. 10-B, 585 Water St., N. Y. 2, N. Y.

100,000 Sold for $3.95

99¢

Black Forest

WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS HUNTING KNIFE! Hand-forged by old world craftsmen of rugged Korium steel! Sharp enough to shave with. 10" long! Lifetime of use. FREE leather sheath. 100,000 sold at $3.95 SAVE $3.00! Yours for 99c. Limit: Two to customer.

Now 99c .....No. 76

Reg. $1.98

99¢

50X POCKET MICROSCOPE

2,500 times area magnification! Only 2¼", yet gives giant power and performance. Metal design, optically ground precision lenses. Easy eyepiece focusing. Made in West Germany by optic craftsmen! See nature's wonders. Examine insect cells, smears, liquids, etc. Clear, sharp images! Two slides given. Thousands sold at $1.98.

NOW 99c .....NO. 12

100 TOY SOLDIERS, PLANES, GUNS, TANKS, SHIPS!

NOW ONLY **99¢**

Up to 4½ inches high! Unbreakable plastic! Completely assembled. 4 Riflemen, 8 Machinegunners, 8 Sharpshooters, 4 Infantrymen, 8 Officers, 8 Cannons, 4 Bazookamen, 4 Marksmen, 4 Tanks, 4 Trucks, 4 Jeeps, 4 Battleships, 4 Cruisers, 4 Sailors, 8 WAVES, 8 WACS, 4 Bombers, 4 Jet Planes.

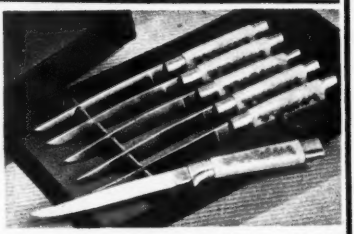
NOW 99c .....NO. 68

MONTE CARLO

Stainless Steel Steak Knives

Reg. $2.00

3 for 99¢



Greatest cutlery bargain we have ever offered. The very same steak knives advertised in *House Beautiful* for $2.00 each—now price slashed to 3 for 99c! Incredible bargain possible only because of our tremendous buying power plus magic of the American dollar abroad! These exquisite Monte Carlo steak knives are made of the finest Korium stainless steel by old world craftsmen in Solingen, West Germany—Europe's famed cutlery center! Blades will never rust or corrode. Hollow ground like a barber's razor, with serrated edges for finer, faster cutting! Never need polishing or sharpening! Slice thru thick steaks and roasts fast and easy! Handles finished in beautiful design of autumn leaves in rich colors of Gold, embossed on background of pastel Ivory Styrene. All first-quality. 100,000 already sold!

NO. 99 .....3 for 99c

FREE: Cake & Pie Server on order of 12 or more.

Fisherman's CORK KNIFE

Reg. $1.98 **99¢**

Cork handle, keeps knife afloat! Stainless steel blade. One side: razor-sharp for slicing. Other side: serrated for scraping. Includes sheath. $1.98 value.

NOW 99c ...NO. 125

3-Color FLASHLIGHT

Reg. $1.98

99¢

Changes colors like magic—RED, WHITE or GREEN! Powerful beam visible miles away. Lifesaver in highway emergencies. For home, farm, car, woods, etc. Thousands in use by police. Sold for $1.98 & $2.98!

NOW 99c ...NO. 75

CAMPERS KIT

Full-Size Knife, Fork, Spoon Interlock! Can't Shake Loose!

Everything in place in a minimum of space! Slide fork over lugs of spoon, then slide knife over fork—all 3 are now locked! No more lost or misplaced utensils in the field. Made of stainless steel—won't rust, corrode or tarnish! Ideal for all outdoor men. Keep extra set in car. Leather carry case included.

No. 126.....now **99¢**

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 10-B
585 Water St., New York 2, N. Y.

RUSH the items listed below at 99c each (5 for only $3.99) for home trial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If I am not completely satisfied, I will return merchandise in 10 days for full and prompt refund.

☐ Payment enclosed. Send prepaid ☐ Send C.O.D. plus fees

No.	QUANTITY	ARTICLE	PRICE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

CANADIANS: Address 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.

Famous! Powerful!

Black Eagle German Binoculars

Reg. $3.98 **99¢**

LIMIT: One per family.

Thousands of sportsmen gladly paid $3.98 for these famed Black Eagle binoculars. Now, for a limited time only, you get them at a fantastic 70% DISCOUNT —only 99c! You SAVE $3.00! Remember, these are Germany's renowned long-range binoculars with features often found in expensive binoculars! The Black Eagle brings in distant people, objects, birds, animals, planes, ships, buildings, etc. sharp and clear. No distortion! Hi-fidelity viewing up to 25 MILES AWAY! Synchronized center focusing. Sturdy—yet light, only 8 oz.

No. 78 .....now 99c

Limit: one per family.

Learn at Home IN YOUR SPARE TIME to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year and owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

Start Soon to Earn $3, $4, $5, an Hour Extra in Your Spare Time

Start soon to fix electric toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners and other appliances for neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. Pick up $3 to $5 an Hour *extra that way.* It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for this training many times over with your spare time earnings.

Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay learn this good trade. No need to give up your present job. You can train at home in your spare time for only $2.50 down and $5.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a 2c postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address National Radio Institute, Dept. CB7. Washington 9, D. C.

2c TO MAIL THIS COUPON MAY START YOU TO SUCCESS

LESSON AND BOOK FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CB7, Washington 9, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Training lesson and book *free.* (No salesman will call.)

Name..... Age.....

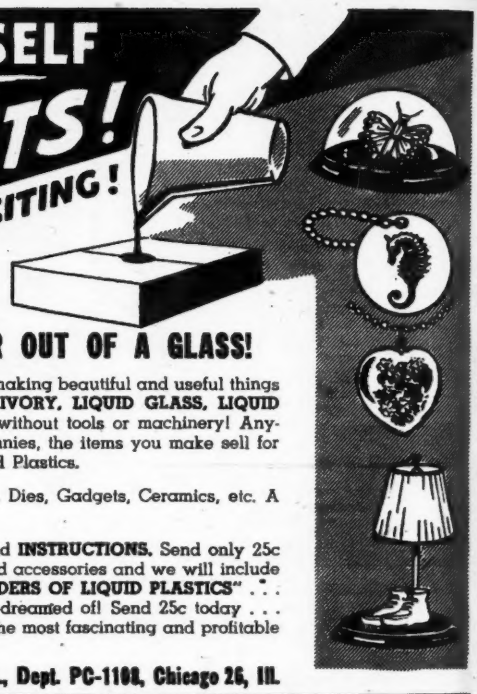
Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Approved Member National Home Study Council

Pour YOURSELF INTO BIG PROFITS!

PAYS BIG MONEY & IT'S EXCITING!



AS EASY AS POURING WATER OUT OF A GLASS!

Make Jewelry, Novelties, etc. Unlimited opportunities making beautiful and useful things out of **LIQUID PLASTIC, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID GEMSTONE, LIQUID PORCELAIN, CERAMICS, ETC.** without tools or machinery! Anyone can do it! . . . **PLASTICASTING** costs you but pennies, the items you make sell for dollars! Thousands now prospering because of Liquid Plastics.

Make Novelties, Jewelry, Gifts, Artware, Toys, Tools, Dies, Gadgets, Ceramics, etc. A million useful things!

We supply everything you need . . . **MATERIALS** and **INSTRUCTIONS.** Send only 25c for big 98 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book . . . **"THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS"** . . . that will open your eyes to marvels you never even dreamed of! Send 25c today . . . this may be just the lucky coin that will start you on the most fascinating and profitable phase of your entire life!

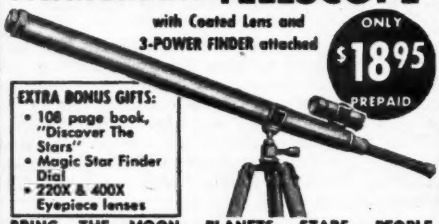
PLASTICAST COMPANY, 6612 N. Clark St., Dept. PC-1108, Chicago 26, Ill.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 120-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Coated Lens and 3-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID



EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 108 page book, "Discover The Stars"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

BRING THE MOON, PLANETS, STARS, PEOPLE 120 TIMES CLOSER, CLEARER, SHARPER.

Never before has an **ACHROMATIC 120X** telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, etc. 120 times closer, but you can also observe all distant objects, people, ships, etc. too, because all pictures are erect, and not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. Its 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 40X—80X—120X, the tubes extend to 43", made of jet bakelite, finished in camera bellows black (for sharper, clearer images). Trimmed with gleaming brass. The 3 power finder scope mounted on main tube is a feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion, shipped prepaid. 4-Bonus gifts—108 page book "Discover The Stars," magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANY TIME of the year, and 220X and 400X eyepiece lenses included free of any cost for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

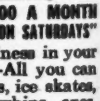
Send cash, check, or money order today to:
Dept. MLA-8, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Makes $216.00 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!

M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

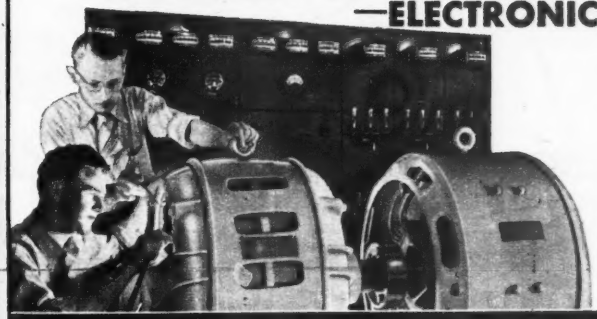
Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.



BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7187 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

IN ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS



On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

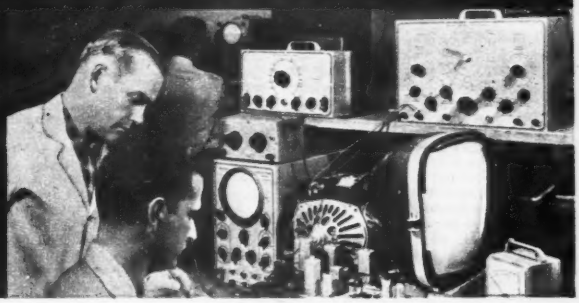
(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION
RECEIVING SETS
Including Color TV
AM and FM RADIO
RECEIVERS including
AUTO RADIOS
TELEVISION TEST
EQUIPMENT

(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job *in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.*

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; *no salesman will call.* Get vital facts now! ***Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.***

B. W. COOKE, Pres. **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 27-53H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Training Offered to VETERANS and NON-VETERANS Alike

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 27-53H

Send FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS
☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

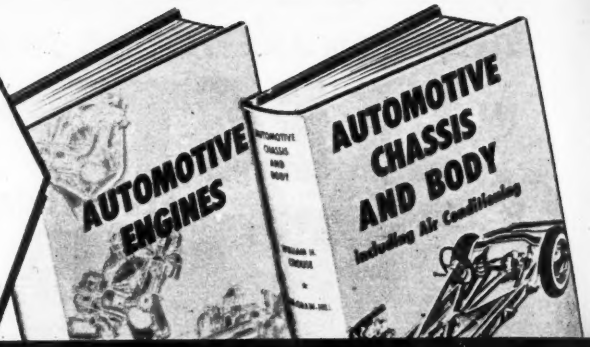
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

SEND NO MONEY

Mail the coupon below today to examine these complete Library and Home Course volumes on Automobile Mechanics 10 days FREE!



NEW WAY TO TRAIN AT HOME AS A TOP NOTCH AUTO MECHANIC

ADDITIONAL FREE HOME COURSE OUTLINE

A proven plan for making auto mechanics a lifetime CAREER! Tells how to get started, how to get ahead in the automotive business. Shows you the simple but tremendously effective techniques that make you an expert qualified for expert's pay. An absolute must for the ambitious man who wants more than just a "job". Prepared by Wm. H. Crouse, who as a part of industry saw what was needed in auto mechanics and wrote these volumes as a complete course. Home Course Outline is FREE!

STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS, HUNDREDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS TELL AND SHOW YOU HOW TO

• OVERHAUL any engine • SERVICE, MAINTAIN any unit • CHECK and DIAGNOSE any engine trouble • TRACE troubles in fuel and cooling systems • CORRECT excess wear conditions • INSTALL any new part or unit • HANDLE all auto mechanics tools • ADJUST all moving parts • REMOVE any part quickly, easily • REPLACE worn parts with new • ANALYZE unit failures • RUN tests of all kinds • INSPECT any part or unit • STOP chassis noises • FIX electrical devices, etc.

LITERALLY HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF FACTS!

2,745 PAGES — Nearly 2,000 Illustrations — Dozens of Charts. The Complete Information You Need To Be A Qualified Auto Mechanic!

Start at once training this HOME SHOP way for the biggest auto mechanics' wages in history! No matter what you are doing now, you can *learn at home* quickly, surely — qualify for steady work, security and rapid advancement. You can make CASH money while training — and plan to open your own shop, be your own boss early in your career! Right now 10,000 mechanics are desperately needed to keep millions of cars on the road. Get in on this booming field and at the same time prepare for a lifelong CAREER as a *specialist!*

Free Proof Examination

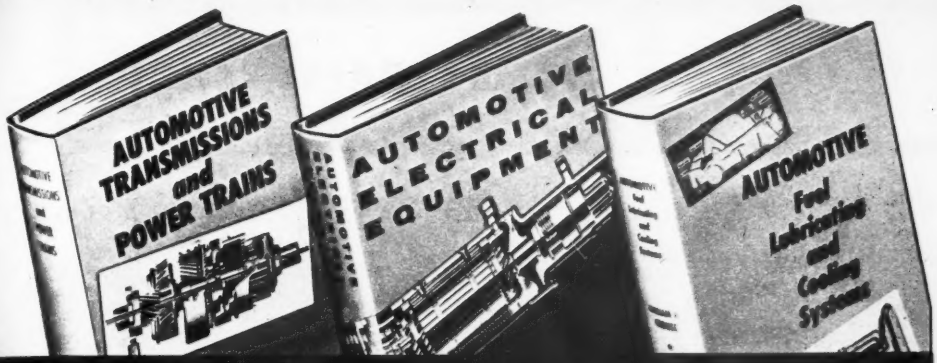
Why not start right now by mailing the coupon for your 10-day FREE PROOF examination of the giant 6-volume McGraw-Hill *Complete Auto Repair and Servicing Library* which includes the *Home Course Outline.* We want to *send* you this made-to-auto-industry-specifications training because words alone cannot describe what a powerhouse of information is crammed into its 2,745 pages! You must see this set in front of you — sample it — use it on a job — to understand why ONLY a master set of many volumes can give you the COMPLETE FACTS for repairing and servicing *any* part in *any* car as experts do and for experts' pay!

PROVE This Amazing Training ON THE JOB!

That's right! Test this giant library for its solution to any type of auto problem! See how the step-by-step instructions and "every-angle" photographs, drawings and diagrams make the most complex repair easy — quick — *right the first time!* See how there's no longer any GUESSWORK! See how you tune any engine in *half* the usual time . . . overhaul any carburetor you ever heard of . . . spot electrical troubles fast . . . service over 40 kinds of clutches . . . replace transmissions from Model A's to the latest Cadillac with full confidence. Find out how to take care of jobs in a breeze, not only with standard techniques but with the astonishing SHORT-CUTS that only veteran mechanics know! Make the secrets of these experts *your own;* make yourself master of every situation, as if you had a factory engineer standing by your side and guiding you through your entire training.

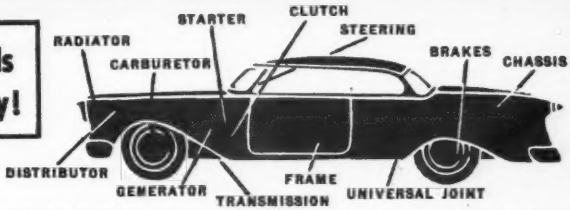
The MASTER LIBRARY of Automobile Mechanics

The McGraw-Hill Library was planned for the man who wants to *master* auto mechanics, not just "tinker" at it—who wants to know the *why* as well as *how. Basic* reasons for engine and chassis work are explained in clear terms, and illustrated with positive diagrams, photos and drawings. As a student, your knowledge is checked every few pages with exciting Self-Quizzes. You learn how to get the most out of your reading time; you learn *when* to repair, *how* to serv-



FOR A BIG PAY CAREER
....PROVE IT ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Your Own Automobile Is Your Training Laboratory!



ice and the *why* of every job from first diagnosis to final test. Combined with the *Home Course Outline*, this HOME SHOP METHOD provides one of the highest grade self-training programs available to automobile mechanics anywhere.

Covers All Models 1926-1956!

Each volume is like a specialist – ready to train and guide you to meet each car need. All information is as up-to-the-minute as modern publishing techniques can make it. Modern innovations are thoroughly covered; power steering, power braking, automatic transmissions, new carburetors, dual exhaust systems, electric innovations like the autronic eye are made part of your working knowledge. You'll be way ahead of mechanics who do not have access to this information.

Contains Only the Information Industry Says the Qualified Mechanic Absolutely Needs

Yes, this giant 6-volume Training Program covers the field of knowledge that the Automotive Industry Vocational Education Conference says a qualified auto mechanic must have. McGraw-Hill's *Complete Auto Repair and Servicing Library* and *Home Course Outline* is the work of William H. Crouse, noted author of practical auto repair books and at one time a Director of Field Service Education for a division of General Motors. His dedication to this work is your guarantee of complete and accurate information – the specific facts you need to forge ahead in the auto mechanics field. Mr. Crouse takes nothing for granted, and leaves no point uncovered. Everything he tells you and shows you has been thoroughly tested with thousands of beginners *and* expert automobile engineers.

Mail the Coupon— Without Money—Today!

Yes, let us send you the 6 volumes for examination at *our* risk. We want you to use the books for 10 days and *then* make up your mind! Simply mail the coupon now; when books arrive, make them *prove* what we say. Use them to guide you in the most complex repair or service work you can think of. Then, in 10 days either return the books and that will end the matter . . . or remit $4.75 and $5.00 each month thereafter until $29.75 is paid . . . an actual saving of $6.00 on the regular list price of $35.75 for the individual books. But don't wait . . . this offer may be withdrawn at any time. Don't miss out on this opportunity that may mean much to your future. Mail the coupon – without money – *today* . . . before you forget!

A natural place to learn auto mechanics is your own garage, training on your own car. With the Library and Home Course Outline by your side, you work on your neighbors' cars, too . . . make cash money in spare time. You test your knowledge constantly, with results as your only sure guide!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill, Dept. MI-2
327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

☐ Send me for 10-day FREE trial the McGraw-Hill 6-volume Complete Auto Repair and Servicing Library including HOME COURSE OUTLINE "How to Get Ahead in the Automotive Business". In 10 days I will remit $4.75 and $5.00 a month, until $29.75 is paid – a saving of $6.00 on the regular list price of $35.75. Otherwise, I will return books postpaid.

Check below to examine free for 10 days individual Crouse books from the Library

☐ Engines – $6.50 ☐ Chassis & Body – $7.50
☐ Fuel, Lub. & Cooling Systems – $5.75
☐ Transmissions – $7.50
☐ Automotive Electrical Equipment – $6.50

For any single book I keep I will send $3.00 plus delivery cost in 10 days. Balance of regular price one month later.

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

For price and terms outside the U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l, New York, N. Y. MI-2

MI HOME ★ CRAFTS ★ SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

Home Intercom Systems 106

WORKSHOP PROJECTS

Custom Lamp 114
Auxiliary Saw Table 117
Adjustable Wall Shelves 130
Radiator Cabinet 136

SPECIAL FEATURES

Have Fun With A Lie Detector 120
How To Build A Garage 124

BOATS AND BOATING

Plywood Tips For The Boatbuilder 140

AUTOMOTIVE

Does Your Car Need An Oil Filter? 144

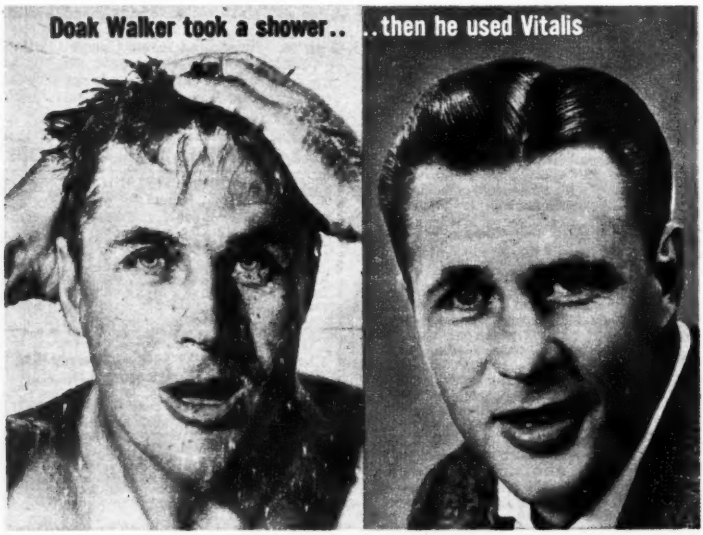
PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography Today 148
Monthly Photo Contest 150
Photo Tips 153

DEPARTMENTS

Fresh Paint Tips 116
Home And Shop Tips 118
Freddie Fumbles 118
What's New In High Fidelity 123
Hardware Store 134
Telescope Page—Open Frame Telescope 154
Book Notes 157

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day



Vitalis scores high with this all-time football great.

TACKLES DRIED-OUT HAIR . . . New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll *like* it.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

GREATEST ADVANCE IN SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

EARN MORE MONEY... GET INTO TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS—RADIO

Learn ALL 8 PHASES in ONE MODERN HOME-STUDY COURSE

At Home — In Spare Time

YOU GET ALL THIS NEWEST PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including all tubes plus a large screen Picture Tube
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Oscillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TRF Receiver, Signal Generator
- A Valuable Professional Multitester

YOUR NATIONAL SCHOOLS TELERAMA COURSE COVERS ALL 8 PHASES

1. TELEVISION, INCLUDING COLOR TV
2. RADIO, FM AND AM
3. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
4. SOUND RECORDING AND HI FIDELITY
5. PREPARATION FOR FCC LICENSE
6. AUTOMATION
7. RADAR AND MICRO WAVES
8. COMMUNICATIONS

YOU ARE NEEDED IN THE TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-RADIO INDUSTRY! You can build a secure future for yourself if you get into Electronics NOW! Today's shortage of trained technicians creates tremendous opportunities. National Schools Shop-Method trained technicians are in constant and growing demand for high-pay jobs in Broadcasting and Communications, Electronic Research, Servicing and Repair, and many other branches.

Let National Schools, a Resident Technical School for over 50 years train you for today's unlimited opportunities in electronics! Our Shop Method trains you to be a MASTER-TECHNICIAN. Completely up to date, developed by experienced instructors and engineers, your Telerama Course will teach you all phases of the industry quickly, clearly and correctly. You can master the most modern projects, such as Color TV, printed circuits — even prepare for FCC License without taking a special course. You can handle sales, servicing, manufacturing, or make good money in your own business. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN. Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED — Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects — all the valuable equipment shown above — many other materials and services — consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment—professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school—and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

FREE! Fully illustrated "Career" Book in TV-Radio-Electronics PLUS actual sample lesson—yours at no cost, no obligation. CLIP COUPON NOW . . . MAIL IT TODAY!

APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-27
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE • MSOE

Engineers Needed!
—say national industrial leaders

Become a

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

or

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

at

MSOE *in Milwaukee*

Yes, engineers are needed — and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSOE to prepare yourself for a worth-while career in mechanical engineering or technology.

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee—machine shop of the world.

Courses approved for veterans — A non-profit institution of higher learning. — Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists.

Choose from these courses —

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
BS Degree in 36-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, metal fabrication, and industrial.

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN
Associate in Applied Science Degree in 18 mos. Optional study in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology.

TECHNICAL SERVICE COURSE
Service certificate in 6 mos. Optional study in refrigeration, metals fabrication.

A complete series of courses in Electrical Engineering, with majors in electronics and electrical power, is also available.

QUARTERS BEGIN OCTOBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Mail coupon for more information

ML-30

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. MI-257, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Please send the new illustrated career booklet on Mechanical Engineering and Technology.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

If veteran, give date of discharge.....

HEARING
IMPROVED

. . . thousands report. Blessed relief from years of suffering from poor hearing and miserable ear noises, caused by catarrh of the head! That's what these folks (**many past 70**) reported after using our simple Elmo Palliative HOME TREATMENT. This may be the answer to your prayer. Nothing to wear. Here are SOME of the symptoms that may likely go with your catarrhal deafness and ear noises: Mucus dropping in throat. Head feels stopped up by mucus. Mucus in nose or throat every day. Hear — but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days — worse on rainy days, or with a cold. Ear noises like crickets, bells, whistles, clicking or escaping steam or many others. If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported during our past 18 years. WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF OF RELIEF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER. **THE ELMO COMPANY**
DEPT. 7ML2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

Free! VALUABLE U.S.A!

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer! Get this scarce genuine centennial stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847!) **PLUS** big collection of 30 all-different United States: 19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc. **PLUS** collection beautiful Commemoratives including '93 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, many others. **EXTRA:** other exciting offers; 64-page Collector's Guide; Big Bargain Catalog of U.S. Stamps. *Send 10c for mailing.* ACT NOW!
HARRIS, 3408 TRANSIT BOSTON 17, MASS.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plaster and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

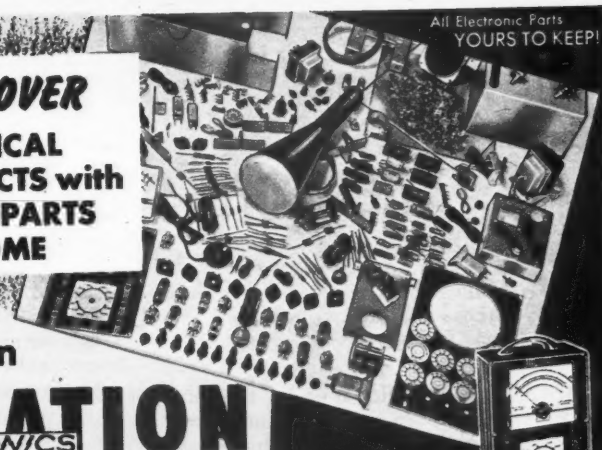
MAKE EXTRA CASH!
SELL SUPER-SPONGES!

Thousands now "cleaning-up" part and full-time with sensational new Poly-Foam Super Sponges! Outlast, outperform, outsell old-fashioned sponges! Never harden, use wet or dry! Over 21 products (toys, mops, mitts, wash cloths, etc.) in complete line. "If they use a sponge, they'll buy Poly-Foam." Territories closing fast. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE offer!
Rush $1 deposit (refundable) and we'll ship you a full kit of Poly-Foam samples worth $2 and money-making plan. Guaranteed to sell or dollar back!

LYNBROOK MFG. CO., Dept. ML-27
90 Horton Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

NOW! WORK OVER 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME



to help You learn

AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D T I's amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full-time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

D T I Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D T I training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

OSCILLOSCOPE

Build and keep this BIG DTI Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D T I's great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES

Get This Information-Packed Publication FREE!

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST ELECTRONICS TRAINING CENTERS"

26 YEARS DeVry Technical Institute

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. MI-2-N

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____
Please Print

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

997

DeVry's Canadian Training Center is at 580 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Conquest of Space

The World's Safest Business

By G. Harry Stine
Viking-Aerobee Operations Engineer
White Sands Proving Ground

AMATEUR rocketry is on the upswing in the United States. Many boys are building rockets today who would have been plane model fans a generation back. By rough count, there are approximately 100 amateur rocket societies in the U. S.—and no one knows how many young men building rockets.

When we get letters from amateur rocket men—most of them asking for detailed, specific information—we usually give three loud cheers and shake in our boots at the same time. It's nice to know that there are people who are, unlike ourselves, interested in rockets *not* as a means of buying groceries and shoes for Junior.

But we shake in our boots because we know rocket flight testing is dangerous.

Professional rocketry today can truly be called the world's safest business. In the 11 years of White Sands history, we have fired over 10,000 rockets and lost only *two* men—men who would still be with us if the rules had been followed. Working on the proving ground with highly toxic propellants, missiles going wild and explosions of bad rockets, we are actually safer than when driving to and from work. We follow the rules. If you are going to build and fly rockets, you must accept the responsibility which goes with it.

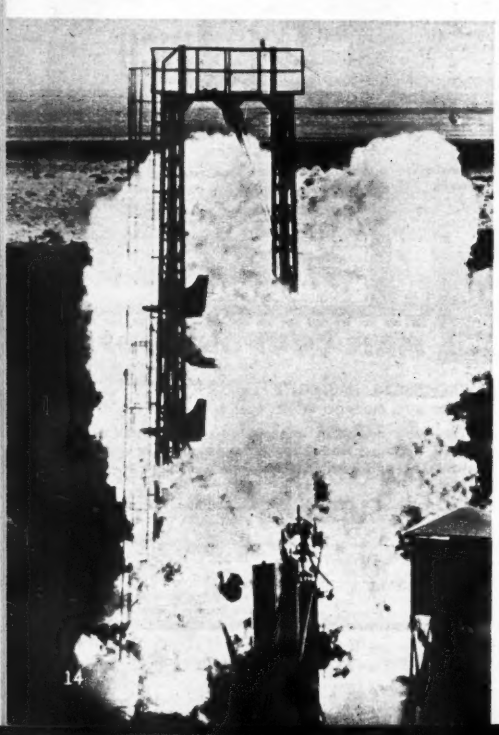
You must be willing to abide strictly by these rules of safety:

1. Rockets are high explosive devices, all of them. Treat them with great respect and caution at all times.

2. Do not expose rockets to heat over 125° F, or to shock of handling or dropping. Heat can ignite propellants. Shocks can crack solid propellant grains, exposing more burning area and so increasing burning rates and pressures inside rockets. Shocks can also damage any delicate devices in a rocket, misalign the rocket fins or structure, or actually crack vital parts or subject them to too much strain.

3. When mixing solid propellants, do so by diluting them with water and wear a shatterproof face shield. When working with liquid propellants, check with the manufacturer or a chemistry teacher to learn what protection you should have against their toxic effects.

4. When you fire a rocket, do so by electrical [*Continued on page* 18]



At White Sands they expect them to explode —so nobody gets hurt when it happens.

Here's the EASY, Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, Any Part

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job on Any Car Built from 1946 Thru 1956

YES, now you can fix ANY part of ANY car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. You just CAN'T go wrong!

2,900 Pictures! So Complete So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW, REVISED edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages. 2900 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on ALL 737 chassis models from 1946 thru 1955. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving methods!

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM and Cummins Diesels 1946 thru 1956 For FREE trial, check coupon.

The "Meat" of Over 160 Official Shop Manuals

OVER 2 MILLION COPIES SOLD!

The editors have put together the "know-how" from over 160 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Tune Up, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Axles, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

SEND NO MONEY

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send no money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's *GUARANTEED* to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. *MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 32. 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.*

USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

Covers 737 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Clipper	Imperial	Pontiac
Continental	Jeep	Rambler
Crosley	Kaiser	Studebaker
De Soto	Lincoln	Thunderbird
Dodge	Mercury	Willys

Try Book for a Week FREE

Beginner Raves About Book . . . .

"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and time again."
—P. Pemper, Wisc.

So Does Expert

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots. And it's simple enough to be understood by average persons."
—V. Lauria, Nev.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 32, 250 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

INCREASE YOUR PAY THROUGH HOME STUDY TRAINING

Do you want a better job—more money? Of course you do. They are within your reach—now. LaSalle experts will train you—guide you step-by-step to acquire the business training which can lead to greater earnings.

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method is used to prepare you at home without interference with daily work.

Just mark on the coupon below the career in which you desire success, and we will mail you at no obligation a valuable booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Let us show you how we have helped to start thousands of other ambitious men and women on the high road to success and more money.

Check and mail the coupon NOW!

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 So. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493R Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me FREE, complete information about the field I have checked, and the opportunities in that field.

- ☐ LaSalle Accounting
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Law: Degree of LL.B.
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic & Transportation
- ☐ Stenotype
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MAKE MONEY WRITING

. . short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, Dept. 76-B, 7464 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.**

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.

Founded 1890 **Dept. 62, Chicago 1, Ill.**

TRAIN Your VOICE!

RESULTS GUARANTEED

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to develop the POWER of your speaking and singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Self-training lessons, mostly silent, no music required. Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Strengthen Your Voice." It's absolutely FREE. You must state your age. Booklet mailed in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio BT-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. For business and Civil Service. Over 350,000 graduates. Typing available. 34th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®

Dept. 1702-7
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLU$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT $12.00	GRINDER $4.69	SHAPER $15.00	DUMP TRUCK $76.77
TRACTOR $75.00	TYPEWRITER $7.51	FREEZER $50.00	SPRAY PAINTER ...$15.25
	MOTOR $4.00		

Hundreds others listed in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from U. S. Government. Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing, Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies, Scrap, Etc.

How may you receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales?" By sending $1.00 to

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 7-2, East Hartford 8, Conn.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

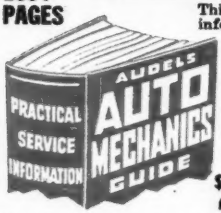
Registered Patent Attorneys

73-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

WHAT ALL **AUTO MECHANICS** WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering principles, construction, ignition, service & repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained. A complete Guide of 1664 Pages, over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts & instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for **7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.** Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted — Mail Today.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, *Publishers*, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages $4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 600 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 440 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 338 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1080 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 9
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M-2

World's Safest Business

[*Continued from page* 14]

means. Keep the firing leads shorted or grounded both at the rocket and at the firing switch until the last possible moment. Make certain your are at a safe distance in case of an explosion. *Do not use blasting caps* for anything! Use a length of nichrome wire to heat up a small bit of black powder to give you a puff ball of flame for ignition. If you have a misfire with a rocket, put all safeties back on at once and do not approach the missile for at least an hour.

5. When you fire a rocket, do it far away from any building or inhabited area. Before shooting, obtain permission from the owner of the land to do so. Don't fire in a wind, and always fire in a safe direction; "up" is not safe, so shoot at a slight angle at least.

6. Obtain the help and advice of somebody in your area who knows something about chemistry, physics, explosives, or science in general. Don't go blundering by yourself. You won't have trouble getting help for rockets *are* exciting devices! •

UNIMAT 10 IN 1 COMPLETE WORKSHOP

CRAFTSMEN, MODEL BUILDERS, HOBBYISTS AND INVENTORS all over the world are choosing this unique and extremely versatile electric tool for machining small parts from steel, brass, wood, aluminum and plastics. Highly acclaimed because of its precision results, UNIMAT offers these serious craftsmen many other worthwhile advantages. **UNIMAT BASIC UNIT (shown) INCLUDES:** 1—a Precision Lathe and all accessories necessary to convert it quickly and easily into a 2—Drill Press: 3—Hand Drill; 4—Polishing Grinding Machine; 5—Tool Grinding Machine; 6—Milling Machine. With the Basic Unit you also get these 13 accessories Free: AC/DC Power Motor, with reduction pulleys (11 speeds—375 R.P.M. to 9200 R.P.M.), self-centering universal three-jaw "Cushman" lathe chuck with reversible jaws (abt 2½" Dia.). ¼" Drill Chuck, Pivoting Tool Holder, Grindstone Holder, Lathe Dog, Face Plate, 2 centers, Allen Wrench, Easy-to-follow instruction manual, all packed in sturdy wood veneer carrying case!

ADDITIONAL ATTACHMENTS are available for further versatility of your Basic Unit: 7—The Jig Saw; 8—Threading Attachment; 9—Circular Saw; 10—Indexing and Dividing Attachment. All attachments can be ordered individually with the Basic Unit, or at any time. (Attachments not shown.)

PORTABLE AND COMPACT—two more reasons for its great popularity. All operations require little working space and are performed on just one base. There is also high quality built into this unique machine tool. The ball-bearing headstock spindle has a ¼" O center. It also features a built-in rack, so that the headstock spindle can be adjusted 1" in either direction. This feature gives the drill press its stroke when in the upright position. The tailstock is threaded and will take either lathe or drill chuck. Constructed of high quality hardened and ground steel and a cast iron ribbed lathe bed, UNIMAT adds up to a top-notch machine tool that will enable you to create a limitless variety of objects—from just about any kind of stock material.

UNIMAT BASIC UNIT COSTS ONLY $99.50 and can be obtained on a budget plan for as little as $49.50 down, and $10 a month for 3 months. There's no charge for this service. It is shipped prepaid East of the Mississippi. West thereof, a slight charge is necessary. Additional literature is also available for only 10c to cover mailing costs. Look into this amazing precision tool today. It will prove worth your while. **Mail your order today to Dept. MI-27. Dealer inquiries invited!**

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL (AMSTERDAM) INC.
350 Broadway New York 13, N. Y.

AMAZING MUSIC DISCOVERY

Has You Playing Real Music The Very First Time You Try!

Thousands Now Play Who Never Thought They Could — Requires No Teacher — No Boring Practice of Scales and Exercises . . . QUICK, EASY, INEXPENSIVE!

IF you are one of the many thousands who have always wanted to play music, yet hesitate to learn because "it takes too long," or "it costs too much"—here's wonderful news! Now, with this modern home-study method, you can actually play your favorite instrument *the very first time you try*—and you can go on to master that instrument in a much shorter time than you'd ever imagine possible!

NO "SPECIAL TALENT" REQUIRED

No previous training needed — no "special talent" required. Right from the start, this amazing music discovery will have you playing *real melodies* instead of practicing tedious scales and exercises. Earliest lessons consist of delightful songs, hymns, waltzes, etc. Clear, simple directions and large, show-how pictures teach you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong . . . even if you don't know a single note of music now! Soon you'll be playing ALL your favorite songs and compositions *by note!*

EVEN CHILDREN CATCH ON QUICKLY

Over 900,000 people the world over have taken up this easy-as-A-B-C way to learn music. It's all so clearly explained, so easy to understand that even children "catch on" quickly. Yes, ANYONE can learn to play piano, violin, accordion, guitar or any other instrument. No inconvenient lesson periods—no expensive hourly tuition. You learn in spare time of your own choosing. *You become your own music teacher* . . . and progress as rapidly or as leisurely as *you* wish. And lessons are only a few cents each, including valuable sheet music you'll keep always! The whole family can learn for the price of one.

STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS

Why not let this U. S. School of Music method bring the many pleasures of music into YOUR life? Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. More self-confidence and poise. Extra money from playing or teaching. Possibly even a brilliant musical career. Best of all, the deep *personal satisfaction* of being able to create your own music—provide your own entertainment!

WHICH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DO *YOU* WANT TO PLAY?

☐ **PIANO** Miss Mildred Cade of Houston, Texas and her friends are so enthusiastic about this method that they've started a music circle.

☐ **GUITAR** "It's been fun. Hasn't cost anywhere near as much as a private teacher. Now invited to affairs, dances."—HOWARD HOPKINS, E. Syracuse, N. Y.

☐ **ACCORDION** "I got my start with a U. S. School of Music Course. How easy it is to play this 'teach yourself' way!—LAWRENCE WELK, Famous Orchestra Leader

☐ **VIOLIN** "I have played for dances, and am now studying Heifetz's 'Hora Stoccata' and a couple of concertos." — IVAN W. DAYLEY, Lisco, Nebr.

...OR ANY OF THESE OTHER INSTRUMENTS:

- ☐ Saxophone
- ☐ Trumpet, Cornet
- ☐ Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ
- ☐ Tenor Banjo
- ☐ Ukulele
- ☐ Clarinet
- ☐ Trombone
- ☐ Flute
- ☐ Steel Guitar
- ☐ Piccolo

900,000 STUDENTS 59 Successful Years

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Let us SHOW you why our way to learn music is so EASY—and so much FUN! See for yourself why our method has been so successful for 59 years. Clip and mail coupon for our valuable 36-page FREE BOOK. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. It can mean *so very much* to you for the rest of your entire life — if you will mail the coupon at right TODAY! U. S. School of Music, Studio A222, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on Instruments.)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A222, Port Washington, N. Y.

I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument checked below. Please send me your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

☐ Piano	☐ Pipe, Hammond, Reed Organ	☐ Piccolo
☐ Guitar		☐ Mandolin
☐ Steel Guitar	☐ Tenor Banjo	Elementary Harmony
☐ Violin	☐ Ukulele	
☐ Piano Accordion	☐ Clarinet	☐ Mandolin
☐ Saxophone	☐ Trombone	☐ Practical Finger Control
☐ Trumpet, Cornet	☐ Flute	

Do you have the instrument?_____

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____ (Please Print Carefully)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ (Insert Zone Number, If Any)

☐ If under 18, check here for Booklet A

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
350-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

you ask your attorney to search the records to learn if you have something new. Then I suggest that you purchase all available 180° hinges and make your own tests.

Gas Engine Camshaft

John C. McRobbie of West Covina, Calif., has designed a dual profile camshaft which will allow for smooth idling at slow engine speeds yet will give the high power of a racing camshaft. The control is to be automatic and based on engine speed. What do we think?

In your design of a dual profile cam you will find an infinite number of positions during which the warped or transition face of the cam will bear against the outside edges of the pusher rods, or any similar units controlling the valves. At the instant that the rod strikes the low speed face there is a strong possibility that you will get a

[*Continued on page* 24]

People 60 to 80: Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

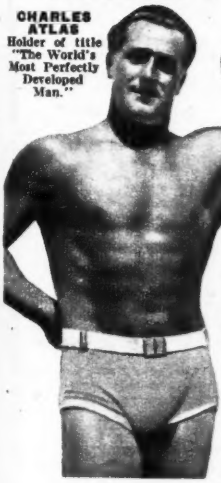
Write today, simply giving your name, address and age. Mail to Old American Ins. Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L252M, Kansas City, Mo.

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

I Can Make YOU a New Man, Too, In Only 15 Minutes a Day!



CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 97-pound body. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my body-building system, *"Dynamic Tension."* It made me such a *complete* specimen of manhood that I hold the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, fellow smiling back at you —then you'll be astonished at how fast *"Dynamic Tension"* GETS RESULTS! It is the easy, NATURAL method and you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY. Just watch your scrawny chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

Thousands are becoming husky—my way. I give you no gadgets to fool with. With *"Dynamic Tension"* you simply utilize the dormant muscle-power in your own body—watch it grow and multiply into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

FREE — My 32 Page Illustrated Book is Yours — Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send for my book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make you a new man. 32 pages of photos, valuable advice. Shows what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do, answers vital questions. *A real prize* for any fellow who wants a better build. I'll send you a copy FREE. It may change your whole life. Rush coupon to me personally: *CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B, 115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.*

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B,
115 East 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions and valuable advice. This book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name ..... Age .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Dividing Head—Work Support

James A. Crain of Hackensack, N. J., sends drawings of a low-cost dividing head for a lathe and patent drawings and photographs for a milling machine work support. Are these marketable?

Regarding the dividing head; except for the fact that you have moved the dividing plates to the extreme left end of the spindle instead of locating them within the front spindle gear or fastening them under or on the face plate, you have suggested nothing new. Your adjustable milling machine work support does not seem as good as the popular steady rest which gives support at each of three equidistant points around the circumference. You seem to have designed a unit serving a purpose halfway between a follower rest and a steady rest. While your second idea seems better than your first, neither strikes me as commercially promising.

Heterodyne Radio Circuit

Ira J. Austin of Palm City, Fla., sends a diagram for a one-tube radio circuit and explains its operation. Is this new?

You may have made an important discovery that should definitely be pursued; I have never heard of anyone getting the results you report. Recheck every position in your circuits to be sure that you are not getting accidental rectification. Then, if the picture still looks good, substitute components one at a time. Then, if you still get the same results, first disconnect one circuit and then the other from your "speaker" to establish that you are not being misdirected. If the results remain the same, have your attorney report on a patent search.

Concrete Building Blocks

Alex C. Fabris of San Antonio, Texas, sends patterns for concrete blocks designed to make it easier for do-it-yourself enthusiasts to build concrete walls. Worth patenting?

You must allow for mortar between the blocks. While this could be done with your blocks by the use of properly placed molded projections, it is not a new concept. Although many styles of concrete blocks have been patented, few are in production. Their cost of production is greater, breakage is higher and there are not enough amateurs demanding a simplified-block. In your attempt to produce conduit space you failed to consider the danger of making the walls too thin for safety in manufacture or handling.

Invisible Hinge

E. Mercereau of New Westminster, B. C., says he has invented and made a crude model of an invisible hinge which will permit a cabinet door to open a full 180°. Does this constitute an improvement on present hinges?

Possibly it does; I would need additional details to pass judgment. Many different styles of door hinges now on the market will do the same job. I recommend that

[*Continued on page 22*]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1396 **VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**

Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
350-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

you ask your attorney to search the records to learn if you have something new. Then I suggest that you purchase all available 180° hinges and make your own tests.

Gas Engine Camshaft

John C. McRobbie of West Covina, Calif., has designed a dual profile camshaft which will allow for smooth idling at slow engine speeds yet will give the high power of a racing camshaft. The control is to be automatic and based on engine speed. What do we think?

In your design of a dual profile cam you will find an infinite number of positions during which the warped or transition face of the cam will bear against the outside edges of the pusher rods, or any similar units controlling the valves. At the instant that the rod strikes the low speed face there is a strong possibility that you will get a

[*Continued on page* 24]

People 60 to 80: Tear Out This Ad

. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

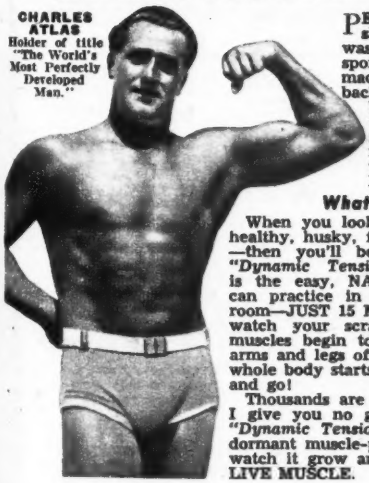
Write today, simply giving your name, address and age. Mail to Old American Ins. Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L252M, Kansas City, Mo.

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

I Can Make YOU a New Man, Too, In Only 15 Minutes a Day!



CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 97-pound body. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my body-building system, "*Dynamic Tension.*" It made me such a *complete* specimen of manhood that I hold the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how fast "*Dynamic Tension*" GETS RESULTS! It is the easy, NATURAL method and you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY. Just watch your scrawny chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

Thousands are becoming husky—my way. I give you no gadgets to fool with. With "*Dynamic Tension*" you simply utilize the dormant muscle-power in your own body—watch it grow and multiply into real, solid LIVE MUSCLE.

FREE—My 32 Page Illustrated Book is Yours—Not for $1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send for my book showing how "*Dynamic Tension*" can make you a new man. 32 pages of photos, valuable advice. Shows what "*Dynamic Tension*" can do, answers vital questions. *A real prize* for any fellow who wants a better build. I'll send you a copy FREE. It may change your whole life. Rush coupon to me personally: *CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B, 115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.*

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6B,
115 East 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book showing how "*Dynamic Tension*" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions and valuable advice. This book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name ..... Age .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

DRAFTING *and* BLUE PRINTING *pay* BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD
Teaches you quickly the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK
and Drafting and Blueprinting in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL Dept. DB-5502
4904 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blueprinting. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

Name_____ Age___
Address_____
City_____ Zone___ State_____

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power
Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $3.95 postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.
Dept. 4BT-3
$3.95 Complete

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 27B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

dual thumping simultaneously against both the transition surface and against the cam face. I think that any of the available systems which permit any present day camshaft to be moved automatically with relation to the timing gear would do the job you are attempting to do.

Duplex Wardrobe

William P. Boyd of Brooklyn, N. Y., has designed a duplex wardrobe which he proposes for sale in kit form. Will it work mechanically?

You seem to have gone to a lot of trouble to develop a minor convenience. Your system would function properly only when the weight of the clothes and rack is counterbalanced by the weight. If clothes and rack are heavier the wardrobe would tip forward unless it is secured to the floor. If lighter, then the rack will move back into its closed position. Your design demands rigidity of the assembled parts but you provide no bracing nor locking features to assure this rigidity. Hence your rods would wobble and jam against the sides. Finally, with all of this hardware, counterweights and cords, your production cost would be entirely out of line with what you might expect the public to pay for the unit. •

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
27-M1 Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Adviser
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.
GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.
PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

• We will show you how to earn **$8,750 PROFIT first year** on just **2** jobs a day. We furnish all equipment and supplies . . . personally train you in your town to run:

Your OWN Nationally-Advertised Business

You Become an Expert in the Cleaning & Protecting of Rugs & Upholstery

Even if you are now employed you may start enjoying the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. We are ready to expand our world-wide organization and offer an unusual lifetime opportunity to reliable and diligent men. You will be trained in your town by a Duraclean dealer, who will reveal the Duraclean System and plans for building business. He will help you get quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day earns **$8,750 NET profit first year.** Employ others and MULTIPLY profits. Business grows from recommendations and repeat orders. Under our guidance you become an expert in the care of rugs and upholstery, a profession for which there is now great demand. Easy to learn. We furnish everything required. Show you 27 ways to get customers. No shop needed.

Even if now employed you can start from home!

WE PROVIDE 25 SERVICES TO HELP YOU BUILD BUSINESS

These are full-time dealerships, but you can start part-time from home. All work is done with **portable** equipment in homes, offices, hotels, institutions and to revive used car upholstery for auto dealers. Furniture stores, cleaning shops, etc., turn over work to you. We work with you 12 months of the year and provide 25 regular services to help you build business: **National Advertising** in McCall's, House & Garden, a dozen others. **Products Insurance. Complete Advertising Kit** including cuts, mats, folders, radio & TV musical recording. **Publicity Program** gets free local newspaper stories. **Monthly Magazine. Sales Book. National & Regional Conventions. Prizes. Pocket Demonstrators.** Many others.

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

1st Process to Win This Honor
Your services are backed by this famous seal of quality, proof that Duraclean has passed rigorous tests. (First in field to do so!) Duraclean also bears the Tested-Certified Seal of the American Research & Testing Laboratories.

3 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer **three** different services. Thus on some jobs you actually make TRIPLE profits.

1. **DURACLEAN** (shown above): Not a safer or more effective process for cleaning and reviving rugs, carpets and upholstery. Recommended by leading stores and fabric manufacturers. Unique Duraclean method cleans by ABSORPTION. Eliminates machine scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage, avoids harsh soaps. Aerated foam manufactured by portable electric Foamovator removes dirt, grease, unsightly spots. Fabrics revive, color tones restored. So fast-drying customers use furnishings within few hours!

2. **DURASHIELD:** A brand new **soil retarding** treatment that KEEPS furnishings clean MONTHS longer. Applied after cleaning by electric Spraymaster, this invisible film (called "colloidal silica" by chemists) protects each fiber from dirt. So new a development you may be **first in town** to offer this type service. Easily and quickly applied.

3. **DURAPROOF** (right): Protects against damage by moths and carpet beetles. Besides rugs, carpets and upholstery, customers want furs, clothing, pianos, blankets and closets Duraproofed. U. S. Government says "Moths are present in practically every household." Only such treatment backed by an International 6-year Warranty!

Easy Terms

A moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. We furnish 3 electric machines, complete sales and advertising material and enough supplies to return your TOTAL investment.

Send for FREE Booklet

Our first letter and illustrated booklet explain the urgently needed services, waiting market, your large profit, easy terms and PROTECTED territory. Send coupon for free facts today.

What Dealers Say

L. B. Hayes: First month I grossed $770.17. Duraclean proved so popular, I'm now full-time.

R. N. Ritter: Seldom go under $200 per week by myself.

L. Johnson: Every customer leads to 2 or 3 more.

W. Abbott: In past 7 months I've taken in over $12,000.

M. Lassanske: Original investment returned in 2 months. Not sorry I started "on a shoe string."

W. Lookiebill: We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but setting sights for 20 more years.

More dealer comments in our literature. Send coupon today.

Duraclean® Co. 7-172 Duraclean Bldg. DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN® CO., 7-172 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

Please rush free booklet and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business and start while still employed.

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Dear Editor

Address mail for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Keen Shave*

Dave Warther (One-Man Knife Factory, Nov. '56 MI) proves his point all right, in that picture of him shaving with one of his own cleavers. If he really wants to get a close cut, he ought to try one of the axes we use in our logging camp up here in the woods. It's a pretty heavy razor—but it sure does a keen job on stubborn whiskers.

Pierre Fravel
Winnipeg, Canada

Do you ever miss?

● *February MI Mystery*

When I am as old as my father is now I shall be five times as old as my son is now. By then, my son will be eight years older than I am now. The combined ages of my father and myself are 100 years. How old is my son?

Ray Edwards
Westfield, Mass.

● *December Mystery Solved*

Your December mystery was no problem for an old-time railroader. The answer is 33 feet.

Jack Toomey
Erie, Pa.

● *Tall Tale*

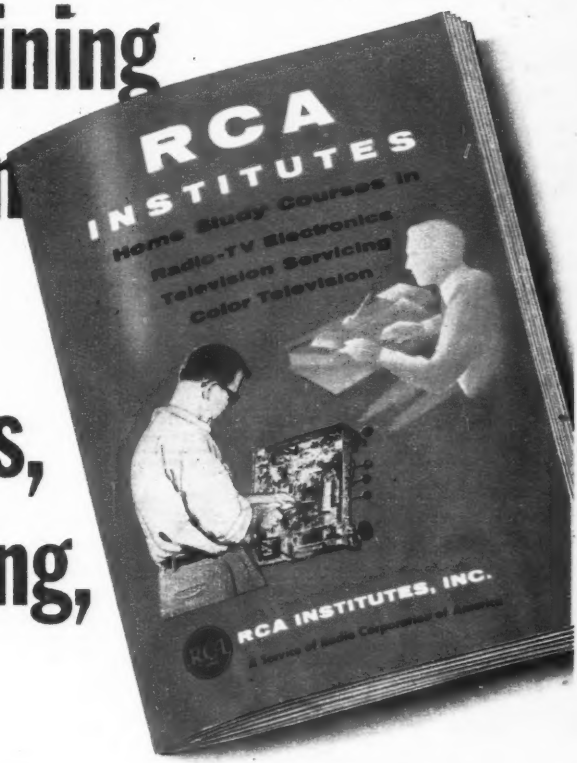
Tall Tales of Texas in Nov. '56 MI reminded me of the story about two only modestly wealthy Texans who flew up to New York on a lark one afternoon to have lunch. After dining, Joe paid the bill over the protests of his friend Hank. The pair then strolled down the street and stopped to admire a Lincoln Continental display in an auto showroom. The Texans marched in and picked out two Continentals they liked. Joe reached for his wallet.

"Wait a minute," Hank said. "This is on me. You got the lunch."

Jesse Brokton
Houston, Texas

[*Continued on page* 33]

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio–TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study MI-27,
350 West Fourth Street New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
Please Print
Address.....
City..... Zone.... State.....

Veterans
Korean G.I.
P. L. 550
Check Here
( )

HOW TO REPAIR

Electric Appliances

ASK TO SEE IT!

This HANDY, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Users covers Principles, Servicing & Repairs. Tells How to Locate Troubles, How to take Appliances Apart, How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Gives up to date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.

SAVE TIME, TROUBLE, MONEY WITH AUDELS BIG 800 PAGE HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

Toasters—Pressing Irons—Waffle Bakers—Casseroles—Roasters—Broilers—Coffee Makers—Space Heaters—Water Heaters—Ranges—Home Wiring—Shop Work—Appliance Testing—Fundamental Electricity—Fractional H.P. Motors—Food Mixers—Fans & Blowers—Vacuum Cleaners—Washing Machines—Clothes Dryers—Ironers—Dishwashers—Garbage Disposers—Refrigeration—Window Air Conditioners—Oil Burners—Drainage Pumps—Gas Ranges, Furnaces & Water Heaters—Bottled Gas Appliances.

A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Easy to read and understand—over 800 pages fully illustrated—with 500 photos and diagrams—1001 Facts. A ready reference.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MONTH

TO GET THIS SERVICE INFORMATION FOR YOURSELF—FILL IN AND MAIL 7 DAY TRIAL COUPON TODAY.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ M-2

Do You Like art?

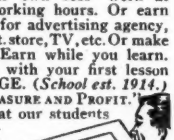
DRAW FOR MONEY!

Our Simple Method Proves You Can Learn to Draw at Home in Spare Time

YOU can learn Commercial Art, Designing, Illustrating, Cartooning, etc. . . . right at home, in spare time. No previous art training necessary. Soon be your own boss—work at home, pick your own working hours. Or earn big money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, dept. store, TV, etc. Or make Art a profitable hobby. Earn while you learn. 22-piece art outfit given with your first lesson AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. *(School est. 1914.)*

FREE BOOK, "ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT." Describes methods. Tells what our students say. No obligation. Talent Test also sent free. So mail coupon *at once.*

FREE BOOK



Washington School of Art
Studio 102, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me—FREE—your valuable illustrated Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

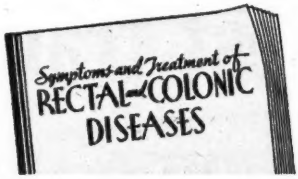
Name..... Age.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Street .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

CONSTIPATION

FREE BOOK—Tells Dangers



Learn more about Colon Disorders, Piles, Fistula, Constipation, and commonly associated chronic ailments. 40-page book—FREE. The Thornton Minor Hospital, Suite 264-C, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999
IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 only

TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 126 Dept. XG-57 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

FREE! 107 BRITISH COLONY STAMPS

All different from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. FREE STAMP MAGAZINE. Approvals. Send 10c for handling. *Act now!*

NIAGARA STAMP COMPANY
St. Catharines 767, Ont., Canada

BIRCH TABLE LEGS—TOPS PLYWOOD—FURNITURE KITS

Build attractive, modern furniture pieces with highest grade selected birch table legs. Choice of turned, tapered or bent laminated. Smoothly sanded with brackets, ready to attach and finish. Set of 4, only $3.75 ppd. Also Aluminum Folding Legs, $9.95 set of 4. Order now. Write for FREE CATALOG of quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood.

BIRCHWOOD INDUSTRIES
Dept. 20 Fitchburg, Mass.

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

RUN A CAFE OR DINER

I can show you how to get into this marvelous business. Opportunities plentiful when you know how to proceed. Be independent! Learn every phase of the business from how to get started quickly on small investment to menu planning, food preparations, money-making methods, the 7 ways to finance your first place. 20 fact-filled lessons in course. Study at home. Free trial. Money-back guarantee. Write today for FREE booklet.

SCHOOL OF RESTAURANT ARTS, Box 32-D, Fremont, Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, my copy of "Cafe, Diner Business."

Name_____

Address_____

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association
Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

VETERANS! NON-VETERANS!

Study AT HOME in your SPARE TIME to be a TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

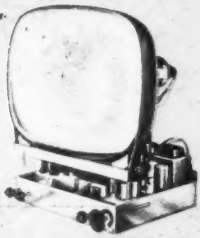
YOU LEARN MORE because I GIVE YOU MORE!

Super-Het Radio Receiver

C-W Telephone Transmitter

Public Address System

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter



AF-RF Signal Generator

LEARN BY DOING

Every one of my students gets enough equipment to set up his own home laboratory. You learn to be a television technician by actually doing what a TV technician must do on the job. With the equipment I send you, you build and keep a TELEVISION RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch. (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes) . . . Also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes. No experience is necessary . . . My practical, easy-to-understand lessons have brought success to hundreds of men, many with no more than a grammar school education.

CHOOSE FROM 4 COMPLETE COURSES

My Courses cover all phases of radio, FM and television.

1 Radio, FM and Television Technician Course

(No Previous Experience Necessary)

You learn by practicing with the professional equipment I send you. Many of my graduates now hold down good paying technician jobs with such firms as RCA, NBC-TV, CBS-TV, DUMONT TV and numerous other TV studios and plants.

2 FM-TV Technician Course

(Previous Training or Experience in Radio Required)

You can save months of time if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate school in New York City, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER. My courses are complete without this extra training, however. It is just an added opportunity for review and practice.

3 TV Studio Technician Course

(Advanced Training for Men with Radio or TV Training or Experience)

I train you at home for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups!

An optional 30 hour one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School is offered upon completion of Course 3.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

4 Color TV Technician Course

Learn the latest! Be prepared for those profits ahead! RTTA's Color TV Servicing Course brings you the most complete, up-to-the-minute data and procedures for the servicing and maintenance of all Color TV receivers and equipment. Same step-by-step, easy-to-follow approach used so successfully in our other courses. Previous radio or TV training or experience required.

Sylvania Now Sponsoring RTTA's Color TV Technician Course

One of the nation's largest electronics manufacturers and marketers Sylvania Electric Products Inc. in its continuing effort to cooperate with independent service dealers is now sponsoring the RTTA Color Television Technician Course. Available to Authorized Sylvania Dealers.

VETERANS!

My school fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

YOU GET THESE FREE

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. MI-2D, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON that will show me how I can make TOP MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
☐ FM-TV Technician Course
☐ TV Studio Technician Course
☐ Color TV Technician Course

VETERANS!
Write discharge date

Radio-Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

Genuine DIAMONDS Direct from N.Y. Leading Specialist

In Latest Style Mountings From $25 to $5,000 Remarkable Savings

Buy for Cash or On Easy Credit Terms

Diamonds never get old! Kaskel's, New York's leading diamond specialist since 1882, have originated a novel plan for you to enjoy great savings on diamonds reset in brand new 14 Kt. gold or platinum mountings. Kaskel's plan is simple. They fine-comb the many outlets where diamonds can be secured at much lower than regular wholesale prices. These markets uncover first grade diamonds at amazingly low bargain prices. Kaskel's resets them into beautiful diamond rings, diamond bracelets, diamond pins, diamond earrings, diamond watches . . . AND . . . Kaskel's grades them for you according to nationally accepted standards. These unusual beauties are yours for a fraction of the usual market cost. You take no risk. You are 100% protected by a written bond and a money back guarantee. You can see your selection before you buy. Any size genuine diamond can be yours on a pay as you like lay-away plan. There are no extra charges.

FREE **BIG CATALOG Diamond Advice FREE!**

Send today for the big illustrated catalog just off the press. It illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains. All in most fashionable, up to the minute mountings, of 14 Kt. gold or platinum. You also get important advice about diamonds that is in itself a diamond buying safeguard and education. Send coupon below for your copy today and learn all the facts which includes Kaskel's special pay as you like lay-away plan. There's no obligation. SEND COUPON TODAY.

References: Your own bank or any Mercantile Agency

KASKEL'S, Dept. 717-B (Diamond
Kaskel Building, 41 West 57th St. Specialists
New York 19, New York since 1882)
Send FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

SELL TO UNCLE SAM!

That's how I made $20,000 a year —selling junk jewelry to the U. S. Government. Send me your name and I'll show you how I did it.

LEARN AT HOME IN ONE EVENING

This is the most fantastic way of making money you ever heard of. That's because you do all your "selling" BY MAIL *to one customer*—the U. S. Government! Uncle Sam will buy all the old junk jewelry you send in at $35.00 AN OUNCE for the gold it contains. Just follow my Plan and you can pick up gold on any street in your town. I show you where to find it, what to pay, how to test and how to mail to Uncle Sam for cash. I'll teach you the secrets by which I made $20,000 a year. No charge for facts. No salesman will call. Send no money—just your name, address on postcard. **Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. P-172, Chicago 6, Ill.**

$ GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Help fill our huge demand — used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year round Profitunity! You grow, we buy, all! We supply everything you need. Free rootseeds and revealing plans yours free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit—rush name and address to: NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE Dept. C-2, Gardena, Calif.

FREE SEEDS Write!

LEARN LOCKSMITHING!

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-85
15 Park Avenue Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

Send for FREE BOOKLET

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

SENSATIONAL TIRE SAVINGS!

FINE QUALITY USED TIRES! NOT RECAPS! GOODYEAR, FIRESTONE, ETC.

WRITTEN 12 MO. GUARANTEE BOND

FREE TUBE *with ea. pass. tire!*

600-16	$5.24	750-16 (8)	$10.60
670-15	5.44	750-20	12.95
710-15	5.64	825-20	19.05
760-15	5.64	900-20	18.55
800-15	5.94	1000-20	19.50

FREE PRICE LIST OF ALL OTHER TIRE SIZES!
(SHIPMENTS RUSHED! Send chk. or M.O. Prices FOB, Phila.)
BELMONT, 1001-M1 Spring Garden, Phila. 23, Pa.

FALSE TEETH

That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter

PRICES SLASHED ON FINE IMPORTED

ACCORDIONS

BUY NOW-BUY DIRECT

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Small Down Payment—Easy Terms

Buy Direct from America's Largest Exclusive Dealer of Fine Imported Accordions

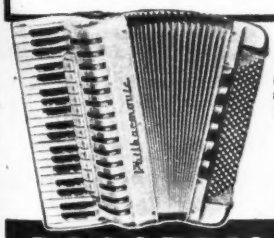
You'll *never* buy for less! Rush coupon for exciting FREE Color Catalog of latest model brand new Imported Italian Accordions. You'll save one half —or more—by ordering now! Get FREE FIVE DAY PLAYING TRIAL with positive money back guarantee. If you decide to keep it, pay only pennies a day on amazing easy terms. We are America's largest exclusive direct accordion dealer. We buy for less—and pass our savings on to you. Each accordion bears the famous brand name of an outstanding manufacturer—each is hand selected for quality and superior tone. Each accordion carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!

NEWEST 1957 MODELS NOW HERE

More than 30 brand new models to choose from. Accordions for beginners up to magnificent professional instruments. Personal help in selection if desired. Trade-ins accepted. Get in on the fun and popularity only an accordion can give you. Rush coupon at once for big new FREE Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write today.

BONUS GIFTS FREE!

- Home Study Course
- DeLuxe Music Stand
- Year's Supply of Music
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Name in Chrome Letters
- Bellows Protector
- Fine Quality Carrying Case
- Music Portfolio



PHILHARMONIC CATHEDRAL

A magnificent accordion for the professional accordionist and those who demand the peak of quality.

FREE COLOR CATALOG RUSH COUPON

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS OUTLET

2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. MX-27, Chicago 22, Illinois

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALERS OUTLET
Dept. MX-27, 2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

Send FREE Color Catalog of newest model accordions; also latest wholesale price list.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

EARN MORE MONEY

Astound your boss, your customers, your friends with a

BETTER MEMORY

AMAZING NEW METHOD OF MEMORY TRAINING

- Recognize people long after you meet them and remember their names.
- Remember telephone numbers, dates and figures without looking them up twice.
- Remember every magazine or newspaper article you wish to keep in mind.
- Feel at ease and self-confident socially and in public.
- Plus dozens of other benefits

Director, School of Memory and Concentration New York, N. Y. and World-wide Branches

DR. BRUNO FURST

proves that any average person can achieve tremendous memory improvement.

Member, National Home Study Council

Licensed by the State of New York

Regardless of your age or education . . . no matter how poor your memory is now . . . the Dr. Bruno Furst Course in Memory and Concentration will help you improve your memory until your family and friends will say it's almost miraculous. The subject of feature articles in such national magazines as Reader's Digest, Mechanix Illustrated and many, many others, this amazing course is sent to you by mail. The cost is small, the benefits so great, you simply can't afford to suffer the earnings loss that goes with a poor memory any longer. Write today for full details. There's no obligation whatsoever and no salesman will call.

FREE send for descriptive memory booklet now!

DR. BRUNO FURST COURSE IN MEMORY and CONCENTRATION
Dept. 1C
365 West End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.

Please send me Free Booklet with complete details on how I can improve my memory and powers of concentration in the privacy of my own home.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

"ROLL" WALL CLEANER

DRY roll wallcleaner. No mess. No muss. Simply glide over walls. Removes dirt *like magic* from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. Leaves beautiful lustrous finish. Take *orders. Earn money!*

SAMPLES for TRIAL

Sample offer sent at once to all who send name. Hurry—just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*Just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 774, Akron 8, Ohio

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you at **Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish.** Save your hunting trophies: decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY.** Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big sparetime profits. **INVESTIGATE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK with 100 game pictures. 48 pages. Hunters, get yours! It's **Now Free.** Send postal card **TODAY--This Minute!** State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2402, Omaha, Nebr.

GET LATEST OFFICIAL AIRCRAFT PHOTOS

NOW, FIRST TIME ANYWHERE

exclusive official, sharp photos of advanced Supersonic Rockets, Jets, Historical planes. All makes, hundreds from which to choose.

SPECIAL OFFER

with your name and address. Send 25c . . . get Four 3½ x 5 photos, world's fastest Jets. Illustrated catalog, with order.

Money back Guarantee. Mail today.

AVIATION PHOTO EXCHANGE DEPT. M BOX 75084 LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE OIL LEASE $100

Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands. (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:

NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
8272-B Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

DOUGLAS MAGICLAND
Dept. A Dallas, Texas

RUPTURED?

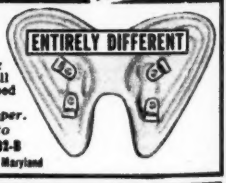
Write for Relief FACTS FREE!

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief, has helped thousands.

Get FREE facts in plain wrapper.
Send Name and Address to

FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 32-B
Exclusive Manufacturer Hagerstown, Maryland



When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 26]

• *Ceylon Calling*

Please let me know if we in Ceylon are allowed to compete in MI's Monthly Photo Contest.

D. S. Herat
Marawila, Ceylon

You sure can. Let's see your work.

• *Vive La France*

A reader of your magazine for some years, I was agreeably surprised to read your article. (France's Answer To The Volkswagen) on the new Dauphine Renault in May '56 MI.

The technical information you gave in it is surprisingly fair and I assure you that I did not think that this "baby," as you call it, would interest the U. S. public. Please accept my congratulations on the excellence of all your articles.

A. Le Roux
Rabat, French Morocco

A votre service, monsieur.

PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE

This new, remarkable PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE does a permanent, beautiful, professional, protective, plastic lamination job in exactly three minutes time! Amazing earnings possible in your own home or shop permanently sandwiching PHOTOS, SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS, IDENTIFICATION CARDS, CLIPPINGS, DIPLOMAS, etc., between sheets of clear plastic.

FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature, NO obligation.

Make PLASTIC SANDWICHES that cost you only 8c each, take 2-3 minutes time —yet sell for 50c to $1.00 each! Laminating machines range from $39.50 up.

PLASTIC SANDWICH MACHINE CO.
6612 N. Clark St. Dept. LM-902 Chicago 26

I'll Train You at Home for
A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
-OR A BETTER JOB
—R. C. Anderson, President of CTI.

MORE OPPORTUNITIES—LESS COMPETITION IN

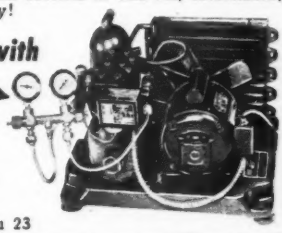
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

You've read about the amazing growth of the air conditioning and refrigeration industry. It's one of America's largest opportunity fields because over 150 million units are in use. Last year, 3 million refrigerators, 2 million air conditioners, and a million freezers were sold. *All this adds up to a big demand for trained technicians who can install, repair and service.* They make good money—work steady and enjoy security. Many open their own shops—become independent.

Get ready for one of the top-pay jobs in just a few months. CTI will train you at home in spare time. *You'll train with real kits, get practical experience as you go along.* Be sure to mail coupon below for the full story on how you can succeed in this old, established, but *growing* industry!

You Practice with 23 KITS →

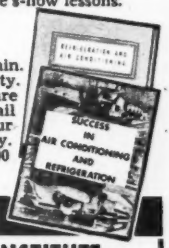
YOU BUILD A
REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER
AIR CONDITIONER
OR MILK COOLER



Only CTI sends you 23 training kits! At no extra cost, you get all parts and tools to assemble a heavy-duty, commercial-type ¼ h.p. high-side. (Illustrated above). You run many tests, do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs. You build and keep an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. You learn by doing—get practical experience—learn fast with the aid of easy, illustrated, here's-how lessons.

Earn as You Train

Earn money in spare time as you train. Do service jobs in your community. Possible to make enough in spare time to pay for your tuition. So, mail coupon now! Get the facts on your opportunities in this huge industry. —Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26.



FREE! 2 BOOKS!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26 Dept. R-331

Mail me new SUCCESS BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON. No cost or obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION — MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-281 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

Learn PHOTO PORTRAIT RETOUCHING
MAKE TO $5 AN HOUR — SPARE—FULL TIME
EASY TO LEARN

MEN! WOMEN! LEARN—EARN AT HOME

Learn professional secrets of Photo-negative retouchers—glamourise Portraits and Bridal Photos the way they do in famous Hollywood Photo Studio. Amazing new, step-by-step, fully illustrated instructions make learning easy. Prepare for big pay job, in Photo Studio, or have your own Retouching Studio at home. Operate by mail—anywhere. No previous experience or art training needed. We send you everything—full instructions—all needed equipment and Proven plan that brings big profit orders right to your home by mail. Examine complete outfit in your home—then decide! FREE—full details. Write NOW!

DUVAL SCHOOL, Dept. 82, 100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send name (no drawings, please) on letter or postcard at once.

KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-62, Fremont, Ohio

---

40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MEN PAST 40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE
Dept. B 3901 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MODERN IMPROVED LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER

$275.00 FOB PASADENA, CALIF.

Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinds or flat grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head. Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of wheels, Roller, handle or gasoline engine. No draining of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you buy. If it isn't a MODERN it can't be MODERN.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 20D

The Modern Lapping Machine is designed to fit the needs of any large user of mowers and the lawn mower shops. Laps any reel type mower. ⅓ H.P. motor, $67.95 fob, Pasadena, Calif.

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

NEW MODEL 400

SIMPLEX

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Small investment returns ***big profits!***

Many Exclusive Features . . .

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder ever built . . . gives you all these advantages:

- Grinds all mowers—reel type, rotary, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assembly needed, gas and oil remain in engine, support bar rotates.
- Grinding head feeds both horizontally and vertically, turns 90° for bed knives.
- Fast, positive adjustments, 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.
- Rugged, long life construction and many other features.

Get the facts on the new SIMPLEX 400 before you buy any sharpener. ***Send for free brochure today!***

The Fate • Root • Heath Company

Dept. MI-2 • Plymouth, Ohio

TECHNICIANS NEEDED!

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS

☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

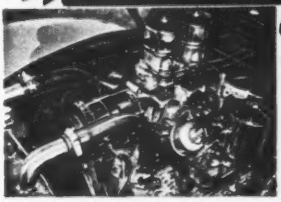
Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 37, California

Canada: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RA-27

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

New PROFIT-PROVEN* Home-Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.
Notarized statement on file in our office and open to inspection.

Mail your name and address today and we will mail you FREE complete REVEALING DETAILS, SAMPLES, OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW TO" BOOKLET, ETC. absolutely free to you—no obligation.

FREE! SAMPLES & BOOKLET

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME.** Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT,** no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT COLORS.** It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to $12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND.** No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED.** Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! *Write!*

Screen-Print Co., Dept. 32
15127 S. Broadway, L.A. 61, Calif.

"I Earned Over $1000 While Learning in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"

Fidilis A. Ehly, owner of Ehly's Upholstery Shop, Stanton, Nebraska, invites you to write to him about UTS Course!

"I have been doing upholstery spare time, 3 hours a night, and hope to make it my full-time job soon. I would recommend this course to anyone interested in their future! Just write me!"

WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Profitable Business—A Steady Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A More Secure Future? They're all Waiting for YOU in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

The big nationwide housing boom has created a great demand for trained upholsterers. Prepare for this well-paid trade—easily, quickly. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N. Y. State-approved UTS Course teaches you professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip-covers, furniture finishing, window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. Course includes—FREE—all tools, complete frames and materials.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON!

Our FREE book, "YOUR NEW WAY TO A SUCCESSFUL CAREER" with FREE Sample Lesson shows you how. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. **UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. FB-1505, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

MATERIALS FREE WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS
Yours to keep or sell

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. FB-1505
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name _____
Please Print
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

PEE WEE BATTERYLESS TUBELESS "LIFETIME" RADIO

REALLY WORKS—FOR YOUR LIFE Works WITHOUT TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down. No burnouts. SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! Fits in any pocket or purse. GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Sensational new Ferrite Selective Tuner—Permanent Crystal diode. Super SPEAKER-PHONE. Durable black and gold plastic case.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD postage on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS. Nothing extra to buy—ever. Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WMI-2 **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

Learn **WATCH REPAIR** now!

Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. A profitable trade or fascinating hobby. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. No previous experience needed. Complete, practical, shop method, home training by professional trade school. Low terms. Write today. No obligation.

FREE booklet and sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 627, Chicago 47, Ill.

NEW!

44 PAGE CATALOG MODEL AIRPLANES

Hundreds of illustrations of every type of model airplanes, radio control, control line, free flight, etc. Motors, accessories, dope, supplies. 300 sizes SIG BALSA, the finest in the world. Send 25c for catalog and sample sheet of Sig Balsa.

SIG CO.—MONTEZUMA, IOWA

What Every Mason Wants

We have Masonic books and lodge supplies for **Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine.**

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. Box 796, 26E Chicago 90, Ill.

Now!

TEST YOUR OWN TV-RADIO TUBES!

Even the Picture Tube

Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Easy, safe to use. Insert tube in socket. Pilot light instantly indicates if tube needs replacement. Rugged metal case (not plastic). AC or DC. One service call saved pays for tester. Only 3.95 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges. DeLuxe model 4.95. Instructions. 5-yr. guarantee. **GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP., Dept. DE-100, 6349 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try CYSTEX for quick help. 30 years use prove safety for young and old. Ask druggist for CYSTEX under guarantee of money-back if not satisfied. See how fast you improve.

GIANT BALLOONS

Biggest & best! Surplus US Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather target balloons.
FOR FUN—Great in backyard, at parties, picnics, fairs. Young & old enjoy 'em!
FOR ADVERTISING—Attract big crowds to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Paint 'em with a sales message and they'll pay off for you!
FOR PROMS—Makes any high school or college prom more festive. Real cool!

Approx. inflated sizes
3 ft. dia., 49c—5 ft. dia., 99c

Postage paid on prepaid orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Divisions
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. MI-257, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

SMALL INVESTMENT PUTS YOU IN GOOD PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

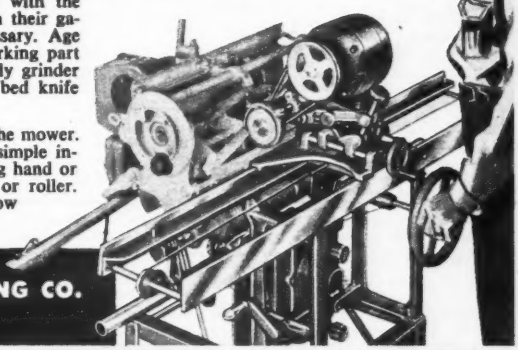
ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. L-27, Lindsey, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please rush complete details about the big-profit possibilities of the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder. **FREE**

Name _____
Address _____ State _____
City _____

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN SPARE OR FULL TIME . . . AT GOOD PROFIT.

Thousands are successfully earning good money with the Universal plan of a spare or full time business in their garage or basement. Previous experience not necessary. Age no handicap. C.H.R. of Ohio made $3,688.20 working part time, in one season. The new Universal is the only grinder in the world that enables you to grind both the bed knife and reel blades . . **IN A SINGLE SET-UP**

. . . without removing them from the mower. Just put the mower in the grinder, follow a few simple instructions and you can do an expert job sharpening hand or power mowers without removing engine, handle, or roller. SEND COUPON today for success plan of this low investment big pay business of your own.



ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

Do YOU Want to Qualify for A BETTER JOB AT BIGGER PAY?

CLIMB TO $UCCE$$!

in Spare Time at Home

• Jobs are calling—calling to those who want more responsible jobs, in bigger pay brackets, with increasing chances for promotion—and who have the ambition to devote some of their spare time to acquiring necessary knowledge and skill. As little as just a few hours a week, in time you can easily spare, *can* produce surprising results in lifting you up to higher and higher levels of employment, income and security—even eventually to management positions or a business of your own. In the coupon below are listed some of the large number of training opportunities offered by AMERICAN SCHOOL—now in its 60th year. Check the one that interests you most and fill in your name and address. Or if you prefer some other career, write the subject in the margin. Then mail the coupon without delay.

FULL INFORMATION . . . NO COST . . . NO OBLIGATION

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blu-print Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name..... Occupation.....
Home Address..... Age.....
City..... State.....

• Canadians: Write American School, Dept. G-228, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W, Montreal

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only 90c per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office February 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISING POST Cards: 150 Words Printed On 1,000. $7.00 Postpaid. Nolan Printing, Box 5475, Chicago 7.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

RUN SPARE-TIME Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1957 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 23, Ferndale, Mich.

BARGAINS, JOBLOTS, closeouts. 2,000 items. Tremendous savings, clothing, toys, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 25¢ brings wholesale catalog. $1.00 merchandise certificate included Free. Reliable Jobbing, 311-C North Desplaines, Chicago.

SHINE CARS Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 62, Akron, Ohio.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520A, Mount Morris, Ill.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request Free Sales Kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with your own name and emblems, also transportation, police, firemen badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 605-M West 12th Place, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-WI, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-D5 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

FRANCHISES OPEN. Low cost quality Chamois sweep market. Chamtana, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

FREE! "301 PROFITABLE Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Daumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-MI, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Rite 73-27, Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, N. J.

YOUR OWN Wholesale Business Without Investment. Free catalog. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

FREE! SUNSHINE'S Studio Everyday Assortment-Special introductory offer to big profits available selling Sunshine exclusive everyday cards, imprinted stationery, gift wraps, deluxe 21 card assortment, etc. Free catalog. Send postcard today for sample kit on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. MI-2, Springfield 1, Mass.; Pasadena 1, Calif. (East of Rockies address Springfield).

FREE! BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures 200% Profit! Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

GREETING CARDS—$50.00 cash from 40 boxes sensational All-Purpose Assortment. Big money all year from special occasion cards—Mother's, Father's Day, Birthdays, Eastern Star. Best All-Occasion Assortments, Stationery, Gifts. Bargain Specials. Color Catalog. Samples on approval. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 678-B, St. Louis 1, Mo.

AMAZING "CUT Flowers" Greeting Cards sell fast! So real even stems are cut. Keep 85¢ on each $1.25 Everyday Assortment. $85.00 easy! 140 finest card, novelty, stationery money-makers. Gift Bonuses. Assortments on approval. Act fast—get "Hot Plate" Salt-Pepper Free! Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 513-F, Chicago 23.

MAKE EXTRA Cash—Quickly! Show newest big value $1, $1.25, $1.50 assortments of Birthday, Get Well, Valentine, Easter Greeting Cards, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gifts—in spare time. Big profits, bonus. Friends, others buy on sight. Write for Samples on approval, Free Gift Offer, details. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. MI-42, New York.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-695, New York 16.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

$125 WEEKLY! 176% PROFIT! New wonder Car Polish with Miracle Dow-Corning silicones cleans, glazes, weatherproofs year 'round! Free sample, details. Write Royaltone Co., 1035 E. 10th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

MEN, WOMEN, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1¼ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 1872 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

FREE!—GUARANTEED Homework Opportunities! Immediate Commissions! Hirsch, 1301-A Hoe, New York City 59.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 46, Chicago 10, Ill.

CLEANS WINDOWS without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 61, Akron, Ohio.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5072G.

BUY WHOLESALE $1,350,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-M, Chicago 80.

CALIFORNIA SWEET-SMELLING Beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars. Mission, 2328GF West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Name Brand Products. Save 66⅔%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs! National Buyers Service, Box 3338GE, San Franciso.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

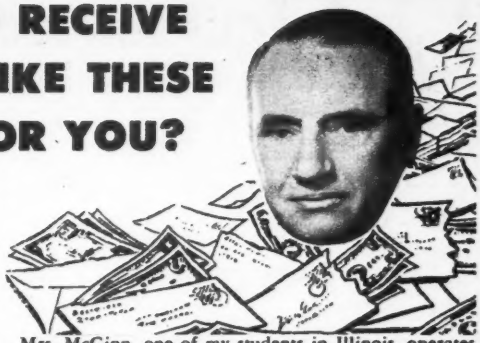
MY FREE Outfit Puts You In A Fine Business! Just 2 sales a day brings you up to $217 extra a month in Big Money shoe business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes for men, women. Just rush postcard for your powerful Free Selling Outfit! Mason Shoe, Dept. C-52, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-257, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, Dept. 19, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Copy free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE STACKS OF LETTERS LIKE THESE EACH WITH MONEY FOR YOU?



I have found a proven formula for quick success in making money. Others I've shared it with also have been successful. Would you like to know about it?

It's simpler than you might think – just buying good imports at next-to-nothing foreign prices and selling them in the U.S. by mail order or at wholesale to stores.

To most people, importing smacks of mystery, romance – and "costly" things for collectors. Actually, any capable and ambitious man or woman should learn import-export quickly. And, there are thousands of beautifully made imports obtainable at trifling cost abroad to sell in the U.S. by mail order. There are also great opportunities in exporting U.S. products.

Native villages in Africa, romantic Vienna, bustling Copenhagen, mysterious Hong Kong – yes, countryside hamlets and great cities all over the world produce fascinating products.

Using my plan, you don't have to travel abroad unless you want to. You don't even have to know a foreign language. And, there is no face-to-face selling in mail order.

I have proven this plan with 103 imports – and the opportunities for the sale by mail of thousands more are breathtaking in their possibilities. Hunting knives and binoculars from Germany, silverware from Sheffield, England – hand-carved art objects from Africa – all costing less than $1 abroad have values up to $5 or more here and are big sellers by mail order.

Monthly bulletins sent free to those who follow my plan show suppliers of new and desirable imports.

As I write this, I am receiving as many as 1,000 cash orders a day for imported clocks – all by mail order. They cost me only 63¢ and I sell them far below the U.S. market – a terrific bargain and a wonderful seller. And, I don't stock them as they are shipped direct to the buyers from abroad, *after I receive the cash.*

So you see, it is even possible to conduct a business of this kind without investing in merchandise.

Mrs. McGinn, one of my students in Illinois, operates a gift shop and sells Arabian perfume by mail order. F. Basler, N. J., sells Aztec bird feather pictures from Mexico to stores and by mail order.

You might ask, "Why do you let others in on your plan? Why don't you keep it all for yourself?" The answer is that items for import are countless. No one person could possibly handle even a small proportion of them. There's plenty of business in import-export for you and me and many others.

If you are sincere and really open-minded to a new and different opportunity – one which may change your whole idea of the kind of money you can make in your own full or part time business – write today for full details. Air mail reaches me overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director, Dept. G262
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

— — — — AIR MAIL THIS COUPON NOW — — — —

B. L. Mellinger, The Mellinger Co., Dept. G262
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: Without obligation, show me the big profits to be made through World Trade, especially in mail order from my own home.

Print Name.....

Address.....

Town & Zone.....State.....

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon – today!

J. C. FIELD & SON, Harrison & Throop Streets
DEPT. D-1684 - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

J. C. FIELD & SON, Dept. D-1684
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma *in spare time at home!* If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 60TH YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H228
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept. H228, 60083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ANYONE CAN Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. B-102, New York 11, N. Y.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30127, Louisiana, Mo.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-69S, New York 16.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-70, Chicago 32, Ill.

MAKE $20 DAILY wearing new footwear sensation sent on approval. No experience needed to cash in with amazing "Dollar-A-Second" demonstration. Send shoe size. Flexiclogs, Box 26X-B, New Holstein, Wisc.

EXCLUSIVE LINE of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. MI, Roanoke, Va.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 438, Terre Haute, Ind.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 South Throop Street, Dept. D-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 2-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for more income, prestige, success. Graduates making money, spare, full time. Many on TV, have own radio shows, write feature columns for newspapers. Others like Marge Alten, Detroit; Sam Johnson, Texas; Dr. Kraak, Tucson, featured in widely read columns. Real opportunity for intelligent men and women. Age no handicap. Sample lesson, illustrated, sent on request. Must be 21. Write today! IGAS, 2307 National Station, Department 614, Springfield 4, Mo.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime. Haylings, MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

BREED RARE Tropical Fish At Home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Y1, N. Y.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, G752, Los Angeles 24.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Everything furnished. Free literature. No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

GROW ORCHIDS at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 4, California.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 31, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch *and* eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Dept. FY, Los Angeles 61.

PORTABLE GARBAGE Disposal Sells Itself! Earn $2,135 monthly. 100% profit. No installation UL approved. Retails $89.50. Choice territories. Free demonstrator offer, kit. Write today. New-Home Co., 52, P. O. Box 840, Beverly Hills, Calif.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

METALIZE AND Pearl finish baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, figurines. Free catalog. Bronze Craft, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

ONLY NEW moneymaking plan!! We sell your products. You build luggage and cases at home—we supply instructions—materials — tools — everything. Free details, Casecraft, 807-JB Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

"HOW TO Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultants, Office FY, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

YOU CAN become an Associated Discount Distributor, operating mail order discount business. Offer gifts, appliances, cookware, housewares, cutlery, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, watches, etc., at discounts to 75%! No stock investment. We drop ship your orders. Catalogs printed your name can cost you nothing. Postcard brings free sample catalog, all details. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 329, N. Y.

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

YOU CAN Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 5208, Mount Morris, Ill.

FREE! "301 PROFITABLE Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Daumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-MI, N. Y.

WAXES FLOORS Without "Wax." New Invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 107, Akron, Ohio.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8323-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL FEATHER Pictures. 200% Profit! Free Details; Sample 20¢ Stamps. Sylviax, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

LEARN PHOTO-NEGATIVE (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

PROFITABLE MAIL order methods, ideas, opportunities. Clearly, authentically revealed in amazing new publications now available. Free details. Write: Wellington Publishers, Box 4157-D, Austin 51, Texas.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125.00 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

MAKE ATTRACTIVE, durable, building plastic, easily. 800% profit. Exclusive district. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

BECOME A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institutes." 1036-KFY South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

$60 WEEKLY, SPARE Time—Easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free Book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kans.

50% PROFIT BAKING new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Grocers buy daily. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

World's Most THRILLING HOBBY!

HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS PROFITABLE Home Business

NATURE'S MOST FABULOUS FLOWER In Your Own LIVING ROOM!

NO GREENHOUSE NEEDED
YEAR 'ROUND - ANY CLIMATE
MAINE TO CALIFORNIA

"Very pleased with Schirmer's Course, it contains so much information. The plant on my left had 6 blooms. 2 were cut off before picture was taken. The one on my right also had 6 blooms."
JAMES COSTO —Ohio

Fill your Home with ORCHIDS Every Month of the Year!

LOUIS and GLADYS SCHIRMER SUCCESSFUL HOME-GROWERS, SAY: *"We'll Show You How We Raised Orchid Plants Worth a Fortune—Starting At Home in Spare Time."*

NO GREENHOUSES NEEDED... *Successful family of home growers* now reveal their secrets for your pleasure and profit. Learn exciting facts about raising beautiful Orchids *at home* . . . how to grow *dozens* of varieties in every rainbow color . . . have Orchids in full bloom *every month of the year!* Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. NO GREENHOUSE NEEDED. Start on table or window ledge.

THRILLING HOBBY—Exciting Home Business. Imagine the delight of watching gorgeous Orchids burst into bloom *right in your own living room!* The big lavender corsage Orchids you see in every flower shop—also many others in all sizes and colors. Orchids for your own enjoyment, for gifts or to sell at good profits.

FINE PROFITS—Any location—Retail—wholesale—Mail Order. Learn how to market your Orchids for profit, no matter where you live – small town, big city, or on a farm. Millions sold by mail order, year 'round. Tropical Flowerland's "Quick-Profit Plan" helps you start at once, without investment in stock. No overhead.

SCHIRMERS' complete instructions and blooming-size Orchid plant sent for examination in your own home—NO OBLIGATION TO BUY A THING...

Schirmer's Course is complete, nearly 300 large size pages filled with show-how drawings and photos—many in full color. Shows how to grow 30 different kinds of Orchids at home. How to market Orchids for extra income spare or full time. Also includes blooming-size Orchid plant. Send no money, just fill out and mail the coupon today —airmail is quicker.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 42, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from the Schirmers' Help

My Orchids are doing fine. I sell many blooms and haven't really started to try yet. I owe my success to the Schirmers.
MRS. FRANK HARWOOD—Oregon

Growing Orchids for profit lets me have my business at home. When I first saw your ad. I had never seen an Orchid.
MRS. SEABIE SMITH —Arkansas

Orchids offer rich reward in beauty. There is financial reward for one interested commercially, as I am. Thanks a million for everything.
MR. S. V. SMART —Colorado

I have standing orders for future flowers and divisions of this plant. I shall always be grateful to the Schirmers.
MRS. ROBERT E. LEE —Ohio

"Growing Orchids a never ending delight. Most of my plants kept at my office where I relax after strenuous day of court reporting. This plant had 11 blooms for Mother's Day."
RUBY B. HUGHES —Oregon

FUN FOR ALL THE FAMILY. It's great *fun* to grow Orchids. And the whole family can help – from teen-agers up. Mr. Schirmer himself is over 60 – was nearly 50 when he and Mrs. Schirmer *first started* to grow Orchids for profit.

LEARN HOW ORCHIDS MULTIPLY. Learn how *one* plant may become *many*, each as valuable as the first! Flower production and plant stock should *both* increase steadily—year after year—and so should your profits!

This is the book that has started thousands on the road to success as home Orchid growers.

FREE— REAL ORCHID SEEDS AND MONEY-MAKING PLAN!

AIRMAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 42,
100 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
Please rush me FREE Orchid seeds and FREE details of your offer of Louis and Gladys Schirmer's instructions which show me how to grow Orchids at home. The instructions will include a real blooming-size Orchid plant and valuable "quick-profit" plan all sent me to examine at home without obligation of any kind.

Name_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone____ State____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Kite 73-28, Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, N. J.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Cam Company, 6806MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

TO $100.00 WEEKLY. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE: "HOW to make quick easy money." Gec., La Verne 5, Calif.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES — current copies — 5,166 different publications. Also Self-Help Books. All trades, professions, sports, hobbies, etc. Free List. Publications, 34W North Kitter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

CASH FROM Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-Cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50¢ each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-GXW, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE PERFUMES—Cleaners—Polishes—Cosmetics—Home—Sell Mailorder. International, 6347 Parnell, MI-27, Chicago 21, Ill.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

YOU MANUFACTURE—We help sell. Automotive Product. No Machinery. Huge profits. Exclusive territory. (W. Va. reserved.) Wilson, Box 505-A, Princeton, W. Va.

"HOW TO make up to $100.00 a week in spare time . . . By Mail." Tested, moneymaking plan. Details free. Crenshaw, 241 Federal, Warren, Ohio.

SHAVING REVOLUTION. No electricity, soap, blades required. Novelty, 2325 Bon Air, Montreal, Can.

PRINT FOR Profit At Home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen Print, Dept. FY, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BUY NATIONALLY Advertised Merchandise Direct. For self or resale. 25 free catalogs. Also new products, tested mail sellers. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, 1016-M Starr, Burlington, Iowa.

MAIL ORDER—positive profit home business now possible. Advertising agency executive reveals success formula. Operate without inventory, no-risk advertising. Details free: Impact! 3407 Prospect Avenue, Dept. 3-2, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

FREE SUCCESS Plan Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 Secrets—Secret Plans! Work home — successfully! Publico-XD, Oceanside, Calif.

BECOME TAX CONSULTANT. Graduates earn to $3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 5T, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE $1,350,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-L, Chicago 80.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1,500 monthly. Up-to-date 1957 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, $1.00. How-When-Where to apply, 9th successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

IF YOU Want to earn money fast, I'll send you Free Sample Stocking Of newest Stretch DuPont Nylons to sell at only $1 a pair. American Mills, Dept. 604, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

"FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA Jobs!!" To $1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers, Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe. Year Registration-Advisory Service. Application Forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! $2.00 (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis, 1-BQ, Mo.

TAMPA OR St. Petersburg classifieds airmailed $1.00. Lawlor, 4642 83rd Terrace, Pinellas Park, Fla.

BRITISH COLUMBIA'S Booming! Opportunities! Sunday's classifieds $1.00! Airmailed! Spence, 552 First Avenue, Kamloops, B. C. Can.

JOBS—SOUTH Florida—Sunday classified mailed—$1.00. P. O. Box 771, Coral Gables, Fla.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

MEN-WOMEN: START Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.50. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 9-B, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-ZI, N. Y.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home—sparetime. No merchandise, equipment! 100 other homework businesses! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

$25 WEEKLY POSSIBLE, sparetime, addressing envelopes at home. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-257, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1598 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1955. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-B, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

OPERATE RESTAURANT or diner. Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Arts, 32-MO, Fremont, Ohio.

DOLLARS DAILY! No canvassing. Method $1. Mailmarts, Cincinnati 36-r, Ohio.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details Free. Fabricon, 8347-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

$60 WEEKLY, SPARE time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kans.

MEN AND Women Wanted to start home business in spare time with little tabletop rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 9-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in Kitchen. Grocers buy output. Free recipes. I. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

100% PROFIT. NO Investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for TWO or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15 600x16 **$9.95** | 710x15 750x15 650x15 760x15 800-820x15 **$10.90**

Super Quality—Rugged Performance—6 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$3.69	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.85
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	775x15	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16(8)	15.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	15.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
850x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-43, Chicago 9, Ill.

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!

Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear whine, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-o-matics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.ds. to 1½ tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:

WARN HUBS

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6864-C2, Seattle 88, Wn.

TECHNICIANS WANTED

GAPS IN INDUSTRY MUST BE FILLED BY MEN TRAINED TO HIGH STANDARDS . . .

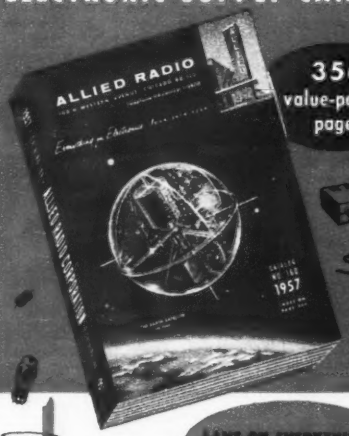
The man who really has the "know-how" will win the best position and highest pay. "Engineering Opportunities" lists many specialized home study courses written by world authorities in: Aeronautical, Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Petroleum, Structural, Electrical, Radio, Television and Plastics etc. Send today for your *FREE* copy of "Engineering Opportunities" to Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., Century Building, Washington, D.C.

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 646 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Please forward FREE of cost or obligation of any kind your 105-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....
Address.....
.....
Course interested in.....Age.....

CANADIAN INQUIRIES: CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, 263 ADELAIDE ST. W., TORONTO, ONT.

FREE! 1957 ALLIED
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



356 value-packed pages

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders & Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Hobbyists

Send for ALLIED'S money-saving guide to *everything* in Radio, Hi-Fi and Electronics! Select from the world's largest stocks: High Fidelity systems and components: latest builders' kits (see the famous KNIGHT-KIT line); recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. Systems; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get more for your money—send for your FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics from One Reliable Source
OUR 36TH YEAR

Send for FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept.6-B-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers. Write, Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

$1,000 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Only 25¢ postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

$300. MONTHLY POSSIBLE mailing circulars. Associated Advertisers, 509-C Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, 5057-M Glen Iris, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

HOW TO make a home collection agency pay! Write P. D. Hatch, 14 Eaton Place, Bangor, Maine.

FREE SUCCESS Plan Packet. "Secret Journal." 919 Secrets—Secret Plans! Work home — successfully! Publico-XD, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! Save 66⅔%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free Catalogs! National Buyers Service, Box 3338GB, San Francisco.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 9-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

DO IT with "Floating-Henryburgers," Twenty Million sold—three years, Start home, sparetime. Net $200 monthly. Box 936-MI-I, Wichita, Kans.

"HOME BUSINESS Digest" has Money-making Opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, N. Y.

MEN AND Women Home-workers Wanted! Write Service, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Ind.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

START MAIL order discount business at home. Offer gifts, appliances, cookware, housewares, cutlery, dinnerware, silverware, jewelry, watches, etc., at discounts up to 75%. No stock needed. We ship your orders. Catalogs printed, your name can cost you nothing. Postcard brings free sample catalog, all details. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 331, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-XI, N. Y.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 PROFITABLE Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work home! Start sparetime! Daumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-MI, N. Y.

$60 WEEKLY, SPARE time—easy! Home Venetian Blind Laundry. Free book. Burtt, 2434C, Wichita 13, Kans.

$100 WEEKLY RAISING Earthworms! Free plan reveals how! Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

HIGH PAYING Jobs: Foreign, USA. All trades. Travel paid. Information. Application forms. Write Dept. 21J, National, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

START HOME typewriting service. Write P. Hatch, Box 185, Mangor, Maine.

• • • BARGAINS

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Rite 73-29, Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, N. J.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Appliances; Housewares; Jewelry! Postcard! Midwest, B-156-I, Pontiac, Ill.

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Appliances, cameras, clothing, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 129, Ill.

124-PAGE WHOLESALE Catalog! Discounts to 80%! BTS Products, Oakland 217-15, N. J.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE—METAL-MINERAL Detectors. M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from $14.75. Fully Guaranteed. Use our Time Payment Plan. Free booklets on Treasure Hunting, Uranium Prospecting. Free Catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

FIND LOST or hidden treasure with new, improved metal detector. Works around salt water. No ground pick-up. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

URANIUM, GOLD, Silver treasure. New power-packed highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models from $12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. I, Box 8, Arlington 10, Va.

FREE—16-PAGE Manual from world's largest mfr. of Prospecting Equipment. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

RAISE MONEY! Making, selling Artificial Flowers, Corsages, Novelties. Big illustrated catalog 25¢ (refundable). Profitkrafts, 4513B24 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 942, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EMBROIDER STAMPED Linens. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 334, New York 11, N. Y.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. Babygay, Warsaw 58, Ind.

$100-$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, addressing envelopes, postcards, from mailing lists at home. Longhand, typewriter. Detailed Instructions only 25¢! K. Economy, Box 1686, Clearwater, Fla.

MAKE MONEY, Addressing Envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

BUY WHOLESALE, Printing and Office Supplies. Details free. Conville, 3151 Balomede, Lancaster, Texas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

BUSINESS PRINTING. Illustrated Catalog Free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

OFFSET PRINTING $6.50—1,000, 8½x11, 16 lb. "Carelitho," 1914 Chouteau-MI17, St. Louis 3, Mo.

1,000 "RAISED LETTERS" Business Cards, $3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park 3, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

DO YOUR Own Printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-57 Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

FREE CATALOG. Business, personal printing. D. M. Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

POCKET PRINTER unit, three lines 75¢. Press-O-Matic, 111-ML Branch, Arroyo Grande, Calif.

THREE LINES $1.00 Plastic Case. Bowers, Box 34, Glen Oaks Branch, Floral Park, N. Y.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

CANADA—NEWFOUNDLAND collection including early issues, commemoratives, pictorials and high values. Plus set of fascinating triangle stamps. Plus set of unused British Colonies. Plus large stamp book. All four offers free. Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

FREE!! U. S. price list (1957) to all our approval customers. Write for a selection today. New-Way Stamp Co., Lawrence, Mass.

FREE! GIANT catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. E2MIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

200 DIFF. WORLD Wide 25c Plus surprise packet. Mammoth Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 31, Calif.

TROPICAL FISH

Sell for up to $75 A PAIR

BREED EASY-TO-SELL TROPICALS AT HOME—IN FULL OR SPARE TIME

Imagine—up to $75 per pair paid for beautiful, exotic fish. Big demand constantly from hobbyists, stores, business offices, interior decorators, others. Earn up to $7.50 an hour in interesting, easy, home business.

NO BIG INVESTMENT—NO COMPETITION

We supply complete instruction plus everything to get you started. Operate in living room, garage, anywhere; full or part time. No "big business" competition to worry about.

Rush name, address for *free* illustrated booklet, business plan, premium offer. Limited supply—act now!

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. E-2
LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., & Electronic Eng. (inc. Radio & TV) B.S. degree in 36 mo. in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep. courses. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for grads. G.I. appr. Enter Mar., June, Sept., Dec. Catalog

1027 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

Make Lafayette Your Headquarters

FOR TRANSISTOR LIE DETECTOR PARTS AS SHOWN IN MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Build this interesting and educational electronic device with parts from Lafayette—leader in the field of transistors and subminiature components.

Lafayette can supply everything you need to complete this project at the lowest possible prices. Complete set of parts as listed in the article only $19.50. ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE! Free 32-page Transistor Guide and Complete 164-page catalog included.

FREE! LAFAYETTE CATALOG

- WORLD'S LARGEST HI-FI CENTER
- MORE VALUE—MORE ITEMS
- EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

Lafayette Radio
DEPT. TB

165-08 Liberty Ave.
JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

CUT OUT AND MAIL TODAY!

BIG MONEY *in* ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRING. *Start* YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

OVER 50,000,000 FAMILIES

Have one or more appliances which need servicing and repairs. Earn $5.00 to $6.00 an hour in your spare time!

LET US SET YOU UP IN BUSINESS

CHRISTY has helped thousands of men in all parts of the world get started in their own full or part time, big money-making businesses. **CHRISTY TRAINING IS COMPLETE TRAINING!** We teach you how to quickly locate electrical troubles, furnish you with the "CHRISTY ELECTRONIC KIT" for easily locating shorts, breaks, opens, etc. How to speedily make needed repairs, etc. CHRISTY shows you how to set up your own business, build needed power tools from spare parts, how to get business, what to charge, etc.

CHRISTY FINANCES YOU!

CTS Shop Method, Home Training Program can be had on a Pay As You Learn Plan.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND Plan today.
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. D-6206, Chicago 25

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-6206
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

Send me your FREE book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and instructions for paying later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

NUDES SET: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

FREE! CATALOG! About stamps. Illustrated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE STAMP Collection!—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3¢ to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different. Absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

FREE YOUR choice any volume Scott's International, Master Global albums, Scott's 1957 Catalogues, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Write for details with trial selection. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2¢ APPROVALS. 22,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

100 OLD U. S. stamps between 1861 and 1935 only $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

70 DIFFERENT U. S., including 35 Commemoratives, 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

ROOSEVELT DIAMOND, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others. 5¢. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068C, Lubbock, Texas.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10¢. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-L, NYC 8.

U. S. STAMPS. Discount Priced. Giant Catalog—15¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

FREE: SURPRISE Packet. Approvals, 1¢ up. Bob Ruck, R.# 1, Oxford, Wisc.

30 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

"WOW! 135 ALL Different Germany 10¢." Big collection includes old Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values, Giant and Midget-sized Stamps. Extra! Complete bargain catalog, free booklet. Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. A2MIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

NO APPROVALS! 500 Germany $1.20, 1,000 World $1.50. Banthos, Box 122, MI, New York 4, N. Y.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E4, N. H.

275 STAMPS ONLY 10¢ with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 22, N. Y.

SAVE $$$! 505 DIFFERENT. Only 49¢ to serious approval applicants. Slattery, 2108A South Fillmore, Amarillo, Texas.

35 EXOTIC FOREIGN; Including Haiti, Afghanistan 15¢, U. S. approvals. P. & L., 218 Baxter, Pawtucket, R. I.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

• • • OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay $100.00 Each for 1924 1¢ green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to $1,000.00 each unused). Send 10¢ for large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker Stamps, MI-72, Elyria, Ohio.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876—C.C.—20¢ piece $1,000.00. 1901-S—Quarter $40.00-$400.00. 1922—50¢—$6.00-$60.00. 1928 Hawaiian 50¢—$90.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,000.00 Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Small Cents before 1924, $325.00; Halfcents, $500.00; 2¢ pieces, $70.00; 3¢ pieces, $90.00; Half-dimes, $500.00; Dimes before 1943—$300.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,000.00; Half dollars before 1905—$1,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5¢ Silver—$50.00. 1889 — Dimes — $25.00. 1875 Quarters—$50.00. 1921—50¢-$200.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, send $1.00. Purchase catalogue, giving complete allcoin information before sending coins; none C.O.D. Catalogue Dollar Refunded on $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Worthycoin Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-203-C, Boston 8, Mass.

$100.00 FOR CERTAIN Indianheads; Lincoln pennies $75.00. Booklet showing prices paid, 25¢. Lincoln Coins, D-207, Glendale, Ariz.

• • • RARE COINS

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54, N. H.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

U. S. LARGE cent, 2¢ piece and bargain list, only $1. Delmaco, Box 1123C, Wilmington 99, Del.

MORGAN DOLLARS; 1878-87-90-91-97 S, $2.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

INDIAN CENT and Coin List 10¢. M. Pounds, Box 231A, North Wales, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

ILLINOIS—SCHMAGATE?—$250,000 collection for sale; 600 Historical Firearms, 50,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collector's Cartridges, Confederate Money. Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indian Wars, Flintlocks, Blunderbusses, Muskatoons, Pistols, Pepperboxes, Kentucky Rifles, Swords, Bayonets.—Bullet Molds, Ramrods, Steerhorns, Mounted Animals, Bo-wood, Violin Wood, Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Gold Dollars, etceterra. A 200 page catalog would not list all . . . but send 35¢ for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Hadacol, Wenona, Ill.

3 INDIAN ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Spearhead $3.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

GENUINE NAZI Badge 50¢; Complete Medal catalog 10¢. Insignia Club, Box 71 M-Station "A," Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-119, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

HELP YOURSELF to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D., Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-F E. Jackson, Chicago.

LEARN MINERALOGY at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

FINISH HIGH School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAJ-63, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses, Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free. Vernon, 624 Mohawk, Rossville, Ga.

DRAFTING, DESIGN, Blueprint Reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TJ-4, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

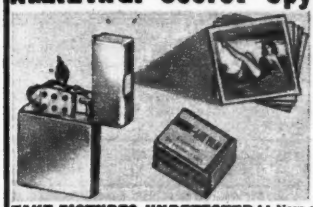
HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

ENGINEERING DEGREES earned by home study. (Residential courses also available.) Pacific International University (American College of Engineering), Box 27724-F, Hollywood 27, Calif.

LEARN APPLIANCE Service. Motors, Washers, Refrigeration, Cleaners, everything. Free Booklet. Registrar, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

AMAZING! Secret Spy CAMERA



It's a CAMERA! It's a LIGHTER! ONLY $2.98

Complete with roll film

TAKE PICTURES UNDETECTED!! Now you can take pictures while lighting your own or someone else's cigarette—WITHOUT BEING SUSPECTED! Others think you're just using the lighter, BUT ACTUALLY YOU'RE TAKING PICTURES WITHOUT THEIR KNOWLEDGE! Patterned after the long-secret spy camera used by secret agents, it's a dependable lighter in addition to being a precision-made camera that takes 20 clear, detailed pictures at a moment's notice. Same size as an ordinary cigarette lighter; fits vest pocket.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

High quality lens takes close-ups or distance photos that enlarge beautifully. Allows you to get natural, unposed pictures at parties, home or out-of-doors. No complicated adjustment necessary; easy to operate camera takes 20 photos per roll, that can be developed anywhere. Comes to you complete, ready to operate. Send check, money-order or cash. Add only 50c to each order for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please. SPECIAL—Extra Film, 4 rolls for only $1.00

Debbs Products Co., 1255 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. 536, Chicago 5, Ill.

B.F.Goodrich • Firestone

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE!

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% UP TO 70% OFF REGULAR PRICES

➡ SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG! ⬅

RELIABLE TIRE CO. • 728 MORGAN BLVD. CAMDEN 4, N. J.

MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN

DIESEL

& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER . . . all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Diesel! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DJ-50, 2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)

O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

I'll Show You How to Make BIG MONEY The First Hour!

Get into a high-paying business without spending a cent! I'll rush you, absolutely FREE a powerful Starting Business Outfit. It contains EVERYTHING you need to start making exciting cash profits the first hour!

As the Mason Shoe Counselor in your town, you can start taking easy orders the minute your Outfit arrives. You need no experience. I'll show you how to add as much as **$217 EXTRA Income a month for just 2 orders a day** . . . how to take orders from friends, relatives, neighbors, folks where you work.

EVERYONE wants comfortable shoes. Mason Air-Cushioned shoes are backed by the Good Housekeeping Seal, have been accepted for advertising by the American Medical Association. Some topnotch men have taken up to 20 orders their first day . . . earning up to $10 an hour!

NOT SOLD IN STORES! Mason Shoes are not sold in stores, so folks must buy from YOU, KEEP buying from you!

You feature 160 dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women . . . with such EXTRA features as Air Cushion Innersoles, Steel Shanks, work soles of Neoprene, Cork, Cushion Neoprene Crepe, Safety Shoes.

You'll run the best "shoe store" business in town, because you actually "carry" a greater selection than a store. You draw on our stock of over 200,000 pairs in sizes 2½ to 15, widths AAAA to EEEE. No need to substitute . . . folks get the style, size, width they order. No wonder you can expect fast profits!

Rush Coupon for Your FREE Outfit!

Start now by sending the coupon. We will rush FREE EVERYTHING you need to start making money the first hour! Make the extra cash you need . . . send TODAY!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. 558, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Send for FREE Outfit!

Mr. Ned Mason, Dept. 558
Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Please set me up in a MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS I can run from home. Rush FREE and postpaid my Starting Business Outfit with EVERYTHING I need to start making extra cash the first hour!

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ State _____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

REFRIGERATION, AIR Conditioning. Extension Course. Free Booklet. Mechanics School, 11029-MR South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. M, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, Calif.

OWN A collection agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-W, Omaha.

APTITUDE TESTING by correspondence. Details free. Guidance Associates, 1714F Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y. Established 1938.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 16 Southwest Second, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

TATTOOING OUTFITS, licensed course. Brochures 25¢. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS. FREE 1957 catalog. 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

DO IT Yourself—Do It Expertly Books $2.00 each. Write for Free Price list. Sanders & Co., 1762 Euclid, Lincoln, Nebr.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

BOOKS ON antiques and their prices. Free circular. M. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna.

THE WHAT, When, Where, Which, Who Book. Answers thousands of questions. $2.95. Literature free. The Bookshelf, Box 7114, Pittsburgh 13, Penna.

BOOKS, ESSAYS, lectures, plans. Experimental information. Free list. Tipp Scientific Co., Tipp City 8, Ohio.

BRITISH BOOK Bargains—All Subjects. Catalogue free. Transbooks, Box 22-MG, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

WHOLESALE: PHONOGRAPHS, Radios, Tape Recorders. Catalogue 25¢ (refundable). Towers, 155, Philadelphia 5.

15 ONE TUBE circuits—10¢. Laboratories, 328-K Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$—Share $29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters & songpoets. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send to Nordyke Publishing Co., 4000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-23, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

SONG POEMS wanted to be set to music. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510 MI South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—DIRECT from importer —save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet. Dept. 27MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Ill.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WRITERS! THERE is a strong demand in the New York market for all types of material. We offer honest appraisal and placement. Write for terms today! Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agent, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York.

WANT YOUR Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet MX. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS; MARKETING Manual—Short stories novels, essays, articles, etc.; wit and wisdom of the profession. Now only $2 to BJR Publications, 272 Cleveland St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CLAIM INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need claim investigators. Placement help. Free book—Today! GI Approved. Universal Schools, R2, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 352, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

DRAW YOUR way to fame. Free information. Art Director, Cartoons-of-the-Month, Roslyn, N. Y.

ART SELF Employment 23 Plans $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Barabo, O'Fallon, Mo.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous 120-page Catalog, only 10¢. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3,100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-409, Detroit 7.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOLOGY, PSYCHOTHERAPY Correspondence Courses. Degrees: Metaphysics, Divinity, Philosophy. Aureac, Central Valley, N. Y.

FREE—SAMPLE lesson in hypnosis. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 72A, 1830 N. Broadway, Baltimore 13, Md.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTISM FOR Amateurs. Detailed procedures for small group demonstrations. $1.00. Lenard Specialties, Box 283, Davenport, Iowa.

"SELF-HYPNOSIS — GUIDE." Amazing book—guaranteed! $2.00. Verity Publications, Newfoundland 35, N. J.

LEARN HYPNOTISM! Book of 25 lessons complete $1.00. S. Wayne Company, 3552 N. Haltom Rd., Fort Worth 11, Texas.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Get exciting details. Harry Harmon, Jr., Box 33, Mint Spring, Va.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT $49.50. Discounts to 60%, photo equipment, appliances. Free catalog. Meilers Mart, Box 135-IM, Pelham, N. Y.

WOLVERINE GLOVES

FULL FINGER GRIP FREEDOM

you can feel the softness

Choose Finger-Freedom that only Wolverine pigskins give. Made super-soft by triple tanning. Dry out soft and flexible after soaking. Money saving extra wear plus doe-skin softness.

feel that tanned-in softness

rockford, michigan

TELEPHONES

DESK STAND STYLE

Slightly used but in excellent condition. Many Valuable Uses. Inter-House Phones, House to Barn, etc., Loud Speakers, Microphone, Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A. Two complete for only $5.00.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included.)

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-4205
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

A NEW REAL METAL COAT *on any object* **ELECTROPLATE**

ANY OBJECT IN HOME SHOP GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.Z. SALES CO.**, Dept. M-31, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

***Free!* 75 ORIENTALS**

Brought to you from the farthest ends of the earth —these exotic valuable genuine Stamps of the Orient! 75 all-different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Singapore. —and other exciting mysterious lands of the Far East. EXTRA! Free booklet, Bargain Catalog, other fascinating offers for your free examination. ***Send 10c for mailing expenses.*** **Supplies limited. ACT NOW!**

JAMESTOWN STAMPS, Dept. C2MI, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

Train AT HOME for a GOOD JOB in

AUTO MECHANICS

A better job with more pay will mean *better living* for you. It can mean a fine home, a new car, nice vacations, and good educations for the kids. If you would like to earn top pay, work steady, and enjoy security—and be able to afford better living, *train yourself* in Auto Mechanics. You can do it with CTI showing you how—*and you can learn at home in spare time!*

GOOD JOBS ARE WAITING EVERYWHERE because there are over 60 million cars and trucks on the road—7 million new ones each year. One-third are in the heavy-repair classification. Skilled mechanics are needed to keep these cars operating. You can be one of them—make big money, enjoy lifetime security—even open a shop!

EARN AS YOU LEARN just as many CTI students do. They make up to $15 a week and more in spare time. Some start their own shops by graduation time. CTI Shop-Method Home training, based on resident school practice, makes every step easy.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER TRAINING is also yours at no extra cost. A wonderful chance to give yourself a well-rounded education. Only CTI gives you this extra choice! Get the facts: Mail coupon.

Only CTI Sends This Engine Tune-Up Kit!

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-451

Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson, BOTH FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Member National Home Study Council

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-AB, N. Y.

FREE! FREE! Free! Bargain Book Big Savings—Still, Movie Camera, equipment and supplies. Photographic Headquarters Since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 2-31, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2042, Chicago 14.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

TAPE RECORDERS, Tape. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner 69-02 L, 174 St., Flushing 65, New York.

RECORDERS, TAPE, Wholesale Prices. Free catalogue. Craston, 215 E. 88 St., New York City 28.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, Greenvale, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature—old, modern, foreign. Dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs. Free motor magazines. Write for free information. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

FORD T and A Parts? Try best source old car parts anywhere. B. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE ON Parts, Accessories, Tools, Dress-up Items, Gadgets! Largest Giant 1957 Catalog ever. Only 25¢ (Refunded First Order). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5803E Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

FORD V-8 OWNERS: Save money. Minimize cost per mile. New book shows how. Includes chapter on modification to increase performance and economy $1.00. Church, 829 Alvaredo, Jackson, Miss.

TAPPET NOISES in Fords, Chevrolets, Mercurys stopped with our Silencers. Kaye Products, 2067A So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisc.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

WHIZZER MOTOR $10; Two cylinder engine $5; Whizzer Pacemaker $25; Motorscooter $12, midget car $30, less motors. Professional midget track racer $165; Crosley convertible $100; Cushman motorscooter $30. (Mail order only.) Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 75, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, engines, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

PARTS FOR Cushman, Doodle-Bug, Salsbury, etc. Send Make, Model, 25¢ for price list. Motor Scooter Parts Co., Dept. M2, Box 7211, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, kits for snow sleighs, air boats, catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-D, Fort Worth, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22, MX7, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

USED OUTBOARD motors $19.95 & up. Send 10¢ for list. Albert G. Frost Co., Box 838, Portland, Maine.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT, Anodes and Solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-6, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

LAMPS—PARTS catalog showing wiring instructions 25¢. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark St., Chicago 40.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

MACHINISTS! POCKET calculator, instant speed settings, turning, milling. Also corrected lathe compound readings for thread depths. 25¢, Hagen, 5 Wanda Way, Martinez, Calif.

TWO NEW Chain saw sharpeners $17.50 and $22.50, Free Circular, Dealers and Salesmen. Write Travis Tool and Machine Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 26 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Patented, unpatented. Write Adams, Patent Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS—DO you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, 621W, Fremont, Ohio.

SUPERIOR PROMOTIONS. Patents, inventions, ideas. Informative booklet, free. Superior 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73A-A District National Building, Washington, D.C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1385 Victor Building, Washington, 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 370-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 27M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-O, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

BUY IT **WHOLESALE!**

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME, GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan."*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. MI, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

Write for Free Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. F4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

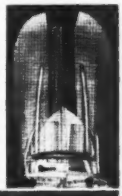
Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

ONLY A MOLDED PLYWOOD BOAT KIT

assures you that professional look!

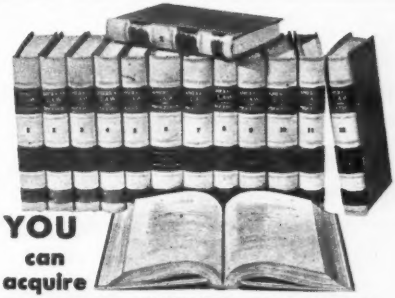


Build this runabout in 75% less time with this kit by America's largest molded plywood hull maker. Strong as steel . . . weight for weight . . . assured precision fit . . . simple tools are all you need. Pre-cut all mahogany parts mean factory-built appearance inside and out. Cruiser semi-kits having one-piece hulls also available.

See your dealer or write for information

U. S. MOLDED SHAPES, INC.

652 Market St. S.W. • Grand Rapids 2, Michigan



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

INVENTORS—GIVE us the opportunity to explain our selling plan for your invention, gadget or device; free particulars available upon request. Demarest And Demarest, Box 95, Battle Creek, Mich.

INVENTORS! FREE Book. "Selling Your Invention." Inventors Exchange-B, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1386 Victor Building, Washington, 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73B-A District National Building, Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection — also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 371-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ladermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City 38.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

AUTOMOBILE BURGLAR Alarm. Illustrated Instructions Only 35¢. Jemco, Rt. 1, Box 256, Portsmouth, Ohio.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

A REAL Merry-Go-Round For Your Kiddies for less than $25.00. Big 4' in diameter, 4' high operates on ¼ H.P. motor, without gears or belts, at a safe 13 RPM. 150 pounds capacity. Build in one week end with simple hand tools. Complete plans and instructions with fun size patterns for horses only $2.00. Kiddie Karousel, P. O. Box 274, Denison, Texas.

METALCRAFT. BIG illustrated catalog free. Aluminum, copper, and enameling supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6317M, Chicago 24.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Shellcraft, Metal Tooling, Beadcraft, Many More Crafts. Free Big Catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 922, Studio City 1, Calif.

FREE. NEW catalog, 1,668 Patterns, Designs. Craftplans, 1321-K Michigan, Chicago 5.

JIGSAW PATTERNS 1¢, 5¢ each. Full size. Barboa, O'Fallon, Mo.

101 FULL SIZE patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 25X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT Patterns 25¢. Other patterns 15", 20" high Dutch girl, boy pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, boy, dwarf, flower girl, penguin. 25 novelty patterns 30¢. 62 full sized patterns $1.10. Strother, Box 128DB, Belington, W. Va.

STOP CESSPOOL Troubles without pumping. Do it yourself. Investigate now. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Allston 34, Mass.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE. COMPLETE Illustrated catalog, Leathercraft kits, supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6716-L, Chicago 24.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FASTIK SUCTION anchors prevent shower curtain blowing and water on floor. Set $1.00. Literature Free. Fastik, Box 6543-M, Long Beach 15, Calif.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 236-B Rhode Island Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

VTO. YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

RADIAL MOUNTS, .049 to .15. List Free. GBH Accessories, 707 Hoyt S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, coins, photos. New Manual shows fine things you can make at home and sell at big profit. Send 25¢. Castolite, Dept. B-104, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

Create Colorful TILES, MOSAICS, JEWELRY with new Castoglas for yourself, gifts, profit. No tools, heat, experience needed. Manuals 10¢ each. All three only 25¢. Castolite, Dept. BT-104, Woodstock, Ill.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FREE FISHING scent secrets. Jahnsen's, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

OVER 500 ANTIQUE, Modern Guns. Powder Flasks, Swords, Edged Weapons. Large printed list 25c coin. Cartridges for collectors, large printed list 25c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow-plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P2, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 Feet. New 86 page illustrated "Build-A-Boat" catalog of naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

300 PLANS, POWERBOAT Catalog, 50¢. Frames, Kits. Outboards, 2, 5 H.P. $79.95! Marinecraft, Box 161-X, Brighton, Mass.

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice — then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-12-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-12-B, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION! BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2½"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE. **SEND ONLY $2.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.99 COD postage or send $11.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIVOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO Dept. RMI-2 KEARNEY, NEBR.**

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 2½c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.
TASOPE, DEPT. MI-2, AURORA, MO.

Learn OIL BURNER SERVICING

SPARE TIME LEARNING MEANS EARNING BIG MONEY

WRITE FOR FREE LESSON

MASS. TRADE 161-M HIGH ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

WHY PAY MORE!

23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—

TIRE INSURANCE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PARTIALLY USED TIRES—AND OTHERS TAKE THE 15% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

EVERYONE MAY DEDUCT **15% off** ON EVERY TIRE

Free—Tube With Each Passenger Tire

12 Mos. written guarantee				12 Mos. written guarantee			
600x16	$9.16	670x15	$5.26	700x17	$ 9.76	825x20	$19.96
600x16(6)	6.56	710x15	5.36	750x17	13.06	900x20	19.96
650x16	5.56	760x15	5.86	750x15	10.76	1000x20	19.76
650x16(6)	7.16	800x15	6.26	600x20	10.66	1100x20	19.76
750x16(6)	10.36	820x15	6.26	650x20	11.66	1000x22	21.46
650x15	5.06	700x16(6)	9.56	700x20	12.36	1100x22	21.76
700x15	5.26	700x15(6)	9.26	750x20(8)	14.56	1100x24	23.96
640x15	4.86	750x16(8)	11.86	7'00x20(10)	16.76	825x15(12)	19.06

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 extra (Military Treads)—750x20 ..... 12.86

Recappable Casings—available in all Tk. & Pass. tires for dealers.

SNOW TIRES $9.56 EA. ORDER ANY 4 PLY PASSENGER SIZE BLACK WALL

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 6. No C.O.D.

STANDARD, 834 North Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — most of it clear profit for me!

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "*I made $62 gross in one day.*" Others report gross up to $12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on *you.* You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in *your own* business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** *book.*

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
212 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

DYNASCOPE—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 32, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

MICROSCOPE CATALOG Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., N. Y. 5.

COMBINATION 100X ASTRONOMICAL telescope and telescopic camera easily made. Lenses and instructions $3.00. Instructions alone 25¢. Holm Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE kits $6.25 (3") to $175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Also ready to use telescope from $25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES — Make your own. Complete instructions 10¢. Free Catalog. Precision Optics, 1001-D East 163d St., NYC 59.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescope, Complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 26, Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, LENS kits, mirrors, tripods, etc. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 8, N. Y.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

PUSHED AROUND? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send $1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 49, N. Y.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

DUMBBELL COLLARS, self-locking, no screws. Free Folder. Watson, PO Box 1642, York, Penna.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $245 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1152, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

MAKE MONEY raising Nutria, Cavies, Rabbits, Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

RAISE PHEASANTS on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 16, Kans.

• • • JEWELRY

NEW! "HOW to Make Old Boats New with Fiberglas." 10¢. Castolite Company, Marine Division, Dept. BM-104, Woodstock, Ill.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Miady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C.

COPPER ENAMELING, Rhinestones, Pearls, Jewelry Supplies. Catalog 10¢. Rhinestone Kit and Catalog $1.00. J & M Novelties, Dept. CB-5, Griffith, Ind.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW BY mail from Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain $50 to $600 Fast, Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 958, Omaha, Nebr.

PAY YOUR Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. J-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk R/65, Chatawa, Miss.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

SASKATCHEWAN OIL rich Province. Regina newspaper classifieds airmailed $1.00. Stenseth, Box 231-MI, Regina, Sask, Can.

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500. Employed men and women, over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers—no inquiries of employers or friends. Repay in monthly payments to fit your income. Supervised by State of Nebraska. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. MI-2, Omaha, Nebr.

STRANGE POWER masters every problem! $1. Attainment, Cincinnati 36-Q, Ohio.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

SECRET MAIL Receiving Forwarding System. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

18 COLORFUL AND Basic U. S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with descriptive folder $1.00 prepaid. Included free Dinosaur Bone pocket piece. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Whitefield 4, N. H.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Tools, Clothing, etc. Buy Rite 73-30, Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, N. J.

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E744 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MARILYN MONROE Ballpens 50¢; refills 25¢. Press-O-Matic, E111 Branch, Arroyo Grande 3, Calif.

IMPORTED INDIVIDUAL shoe ashtray 3½", from India. Brass colored design. $1.00. Don Gibson, Box 36, New Plymouth, Idaho.

LEATHER JACKETS Renovated Expertly, Reasonably. Free Circular, Dept. 13, Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, N. Y.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

LEARN WATCH Repairing. Read instructions in Watchmakers' Journal. $1. year. Sample copy 20¢. Dean Co., Box 3218-E, Daytona Beach, Fla.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CB Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' SUPPLIES, Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

"How to Go into Business for YOURSELF"

If you know a trade or occupation—why not go into business for yourself? Why not make the profits others are now making?

IT'S EASY TO START A NEW BUSINESS. It's easier than you think—once you learn the 9 easy steps of building a new business of your own. National Business Consultants has shown over 5000 others how to be successful—let us show YOU too. We guide you every step of the way with sound, proved simple business practices. **EXPAND YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** Learn our tested, profit-making methods for business success. If you already own a business, let N.B.C. guide you too. You'll be amazed. **SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!** "How to Start a Business" is jam-packed with revealing information, in easy-to-understand language it explains how to start and make any kind of business profitable. Free for the asking! Sent to you in confidential plain envelope. *Just write:*

NATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, Office M-2 Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-2, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY.** Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotism school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 632, 120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

ANALYZE ...Handwriting

MORE INCOME—MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS! Fascinating, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and year-book shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. *Understand People*—**MAKE MONEY.** Free lesson and information about amazing opportunity, if over 21. Write today!

I. G. A. S., Inc., 604 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri

Heavy Duty Bench Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model E-2
2 ton-$97.50
Tilting model
$127.50
less motor—fob

Many Popular Models
1 to 5 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See Your Supply Dealer or write for Free catalog showing all models with descriptions and prices.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Mo.

New Midget Pocket Radio

$2.98

Listen at work, play, in bed. Fits shirt pocket. No tubes. No batteries. No electric plug-ins. No expense. Plays day & night forever. New self-powered diode rectifier replaces tubes. Tuner covers complete broadcast band. Uses short aerial for local stations. Red plastic case only 3x3¼x1-inches. Lifetime guarantee. Radio (without phone) $2.98. Hearing Aid Phone (plugs) in ear, flesh-colored (almost invisible) $1.98. Regular phone $1.25.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. 537, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog of 3100 Novelties 10c

Novelties, jokes, tricks, magic, funmakers, hobbies, timesavers, jewelry, radios, etc.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 537, Detroit 7, Mich.

NEW MIRACLE MONEY SPRAY

SPRAY ANYTHING for BIG PROFITS!

Instantly! **you can spray plain finished things such as lamps, figurines, signs, cards, glasses, novelties—ANYTHING, into beautiful rich textured items that sell for expensive prices. You'll be amazed!**

MAGIC NEW MICRO FLUFF INVENTION. If you've ever felt rich expensive velvet, you'll know how this amazing spray feels to the touch. Now, we have developed an exclusive discovery that lets you hand-spray anything with this startling material (in over 24 brilliant and fluorescent colors too). OVER 5,000 BIG PROFIT USES IN EVERY TOWN AND CITY IN AMERICA.

START IN YOUR OWN HOME. You don't need big capital, expensive machinery or inventory to start spraying micro-fluff for profit. Anyone can change cheap items into beautiful expensive merchandise right on any table in his home. That's all you need.

EARN UP TO $15.00 PER HOUR AT HOME. It's easy and fun once you learn the secrets. Already, we are getting letters like Mr. Hover's stating he's earning $10,000 a year from a spare time start. Many say "swamped with orders already."

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING you need to start earning Big money with our amazing New Discovery Right Now—TODAY!

FREE! BOOKLET, Home-Profit SECRETS, and FREE SAMPLE KIT (16 fabulous colors) ALL FREE!

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. M-2
Los Angeles 61, Calif

RUSH coupon today if you are interested in a startling new Big Profit home-business and if you are 18 years or older.

SUPPLY LIMITED—RUSH COUPON TODAY!

COAST INDUSTRIES (Home-business Division) DEPT. M-2
Los Angeles 61, California

PLEASE RUSH
FREE BOOKLET, FREE SAMPLE KIT—everything!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CHEMISTRY

BIG LABORATORY GIVEN FREE!

Be a **CHEMIST!** One of the really **GREAT** professions! We teach you at home. Simplified but thorough courses. Here are a few: 1. **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** 2. Junior Course in **CHEMISTRY.** 3. **ELECTROPLATING.** 4. **PLASTICS & COMPOSITIONS.** 5. **SYNTHETIC GEMS** (learn how to make valuable Rubies, Sapphires, Emeralds!). 6. **HORTICULTURE** (how to be a florist). 7. **FIREWORKS COURSE.** 8. **CRIME DETECTION.** 9. **COSMETICS.** 10. **TAXIDERMY.** 11. **ADHESIVES.** 12. **INKS.** 13. **CANDY.** 14. **ARTIFICIAL BAIT.** 15. **PAINT.** 16. **CHEMICAL PRINTING, RADIATION.** How To Build a Lab and many others. Courses from $2.00 and up! Descriptive literature free upon request.

YOU can be a **SPECIALIST** in a few months! Let us show you how easy it is! Just send $1.00 for our Preliminary Chemistry Course (complete with chemicals, some equipment, lessons), etc. Full details about all our courses will be included. We will also include free: **POLAROID CHEMICAL ANALYSER; URANIUM TESTER; CHEMICAL PUZZLE** (worth $2.50) and **HOW TO MAKE 100 NEW CHEMICALS!**

FREE!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
P.O. Box 606-C Redwood City, Calif.

Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops

AIR CONDITIONING
HEATING & REFRIGERATION

ALLIED offers YOU the finest training for one of the greatest industries of our time. You can be sure of the quality of ALLIED training—resident training on a wide variety of equipment — and Home Study training that has behind it a great resident school.

BIG KITS

ALLIED TRAINING PREPARED WITH COOPERATION OF INDUSTRY

Only a school with the established reputation of ALLIED could have been given the cooperation by leading industries in the Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration fields which has made this training so outstanding.

You Are Supplied Shop-Work Kits if You Prefer to Train at Home

Right in your own home you do practical air conditioning and refrigeration work made possible by ALLIED training. You build an Air Conditioner, Freezer, or other units of your choice.

Send Today for Free Sample Lesson and Book

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are changing the living habits of millions of people. Plan to get into this great industry now—it's your chance to go up to higher and still higher earnings or build a successful business of your own. Get the facts about ALLIED training and how you can be helped. Mail the coupon for free book and sample lesson—no obligation.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1358-42 South Michigan Ave., Dept. MI-2. Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Mail me FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, and REFRIGERATION.
☐ I am interested in resident training ☐ home study

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

AMAZING NEW PERSONAL POCKET RADIO

LISTEN IN PRIVATE WHILE YOU WALK!

SMALLER AND LIGHTER THAN ANY TRANSISTOR "POCKET RADIO"! Wt. only ½ lb. Size 1"x2¾"x4¾" complete. Black Gold breakproof plastic case. POSITIVELY NO HOOKUPS OR WIRES NEEDED! BUILT IN 1000 MILE ANTENNA! Snap in flashlight batteries last for months. "Glow in the Dark"; Easy to use top controls (while walking, riding, etc.). Has special tiny, soft plastic almost invisible earplug—LETS YOU ALONE LISTEN ANYTIME, ANYWHERE without anyone else knowing you are hearing radio music, sports, news, weather, etc. GUARANTEED TO WORK ANYWHERE. ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

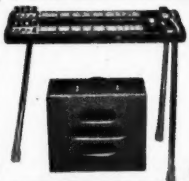
SEND ONLY $5.00 (ck. mo) and pay postman $14.95 plus postage or send $19.95 for PP delivery. A REAL $39.95 VALUE! AVAILABLE NOW ONLY FROM US AT HALF PRICE. AMERICAN MADE! NOT AN UNWORKABLE INCOMPLETE KIT OF PARTS OR PLAYTHING. Price may go up—So rush your order now for YOUR TINYTONE POCKET PERSONAL RADIO. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. AMI-2, KEARNEY, NEBR.**

POWERFUL!

Man, here's *light!* 1/4-mile beam—15,000 beam candle power. Compact, easy to carry, built to last! Uses two 6V batteries. See your dealer. $6.75 less batts.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Ind.

Delta POWER-KING ELECTRIC LANTERN



WHOLESALE
PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC GUITARS PARTS—BUILD YOUR OWN

Solid-body Spanish, amplifiers, double-necks, single-necks, triple-necks, 4-necks, solid-body mandolin, pick-up mikes, non-electric instruments, etc. Free home study course with instruments. Parts & plans available to build your own.
1957 MODELS WHOLESALE - FREE CATALOG
CARVIN CO., Box 287 Covina, Calif.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-110, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—if that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.
BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 774, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

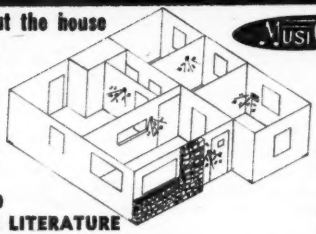
LEARN WHILE ASLEEP!

Learn languages, vocabulary, facts, figures; break habits; improve mind and body with new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 52-page fact-filled illustrated instruction book: Sleep-Learning, Its Theory, Application & Technique. Guaranteed. **Sleep-Learning Research Association, Box 610-WW, Omaha, Nebr.**

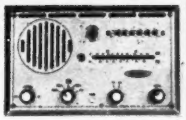
AM-FM INTER-COM SYSTEM

Install it yourself—music throughout the house

Copper tone finished panels, full AM-FM Radio with 7 tubes includes 4 dual purpose tubes—phonograph jack—all speakers equipped with individual volume control and talk-listen switch—complete with installation box, hardware, wire, brackets, plaster rings, etc.—Full, complete instructions for installation, operation and maintenance.



MusiCall



- Every station can initiate a call
- Electronic baby sitter—permits listening-in to nursery or children playing
- Permanent butler—night watchman
- Musicall consists of 5 stations with a 7-station potential.

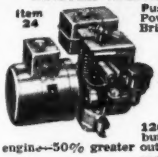
THIS EDITION SPECIAL **$129.50 PREPAID**

REGULAR $174.50
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

SUNSHINE HOUSE, P. O. Box 6154, Lakewood, Calif.

BUY DIRECT FROM-FACTORY — **SAVE** MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

MASTER MECHANIC PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS



Item 24

Push Button Start—700 watts—115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2.2 hp. easy starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any radio, television, oil burner, freezer, pump, lights, etc., which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for camp, cottage, trailer or boat! Includes voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275.00 ..... **$143.50**

1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator and engine—50% greater output. Factory Special **$199.50**

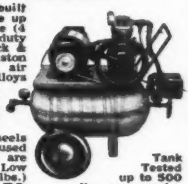
HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

with mounting flange (Item 38)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control give wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 14 hp. gas engine or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. Easy to hook up and easy to operate. Wt. 110 lbs. $450 value at **$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 Ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder **$10.50**

MASTER AIR COMPRESSORS



Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

COMPARE! This is the only compressor built with a NO RUST stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs. (Item 209) High pressure type (4 c.f.m.). Large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing, sand blasting, etc. Piston type 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure up to 125 lbs., and check valve, hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE.** Low factory prices. ½ HP Model (cap. 85 lbs.) Reg. $175 (Item 209) **$109.50**

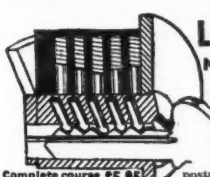
½ HP heavy duty model. Repulsion-Induction motor & unloader switch (Item 209a) **$129.50**

Send 10c for big 1957 Catalog. Free with order. Prices f.o.b. factory. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Send Check or Money Order.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. 84-P, Burlington, Wis.

YOU BUILD 'EM—WE SELL 'EM EARN UP TO $50.00 A DAY AT HOME

Participate in our national sales and sub-contract plan—spare time—full time. You assemble special luggage and cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, and all types of portables. We supply complete instructions—materials—tools—everything. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Abarsi Casecraft, Dept. HB, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 ... now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. BT-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Loosens Rusted Bolts

nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

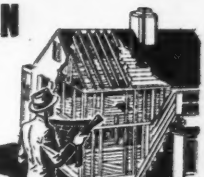
LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

MAKE BIG MONEY in HOME BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION



TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Thousands of trained men are needed. Qualified mechanics earn high hourly wages. Many go into business for themselves and enjoy independence as well. **You can earn big money** remodelling, repairing or building homes when qualified!

EARN AS YOU TRAIN—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

We train you at home. Our revolutionary, Job-Applied system makes it easy to learn in your spare time and earn as you train. You can learn every phase of home building construction in just a few short months. **Mail coupon today for FREE books and information on our "earn-as-you-learn" plan.**

MAIL TODAY • 2 FREE BOOKS

HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE Dept. HB-133
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Send free SUCCESS BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON. No obligation.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

TOOLS WHOLESALE

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Start your own business. Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, for industrial & institutional use.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Own and operate your own business on a part time or full time basis in the lucrative field of HARDWARE, APPLIANCES, BICYCLES, CAMERAS, HAND TOOLS, FANS, POWER TOOLS, MOTORS, PAINTS, etc. WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS ⅓ to 50% off

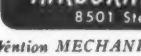
Send $1. deposit and get the giant new 1957 wholesale dealers' catalog. $1. is credited to your first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-2, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

LONG-FLUTE, HIGH SPEED DRILLS 15 assorted sizes. Up to ½". Like NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Only $2.50.



HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS 10 assorted, precision-ground thread. National Mfr. Like NEW. Up to ½". Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Only $2.50.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR

Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or wherever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 to 36 volts. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW — $10.95.

NEW! BIG CATALOG Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or money order. 50% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI257
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

GM GENERAL MOTORS

GUIDE

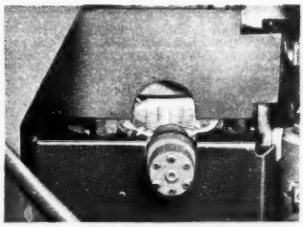
Watch
WIDE WIDE WORLD
NBC-TV

Presents a BIG Difference in Headlamps

Extra 3-Step Electronic Check Builds in Industry's Most Accurate Safety-Aiming!

1 Special machine accurately locates center of light beam for every Guide T-3 Headlamp that comes down the line. Once this "center" is found, lamp is locked in place . . .

2 . . . electronic brain measures height of each "Guide Point" and automatically computes amount of grinding necessary. This information is then stored and passed along . . .



3 . . . automatic grinder takes "Guide Points" down to proper height with gem-like precision. When grinding is complete, lamps can then be aimed with amazing precision.

YOU GAIN because perfect aim is a must these days when new industry-approved advances build greater power and a new, more efficient pattern into most headlamps. However, to get the benefits of this increased power (10% more light on the high beam) and improved pattern (80 feet more "seeing distance" on the right for "low-beam" driving) headlamps *must be perfectly aimed*. This means lamps must be within a fraction of a degree for horizontal aim, and must be held to even closer tolerances in the vertical plane.

That is the whole point and purpose of the gem-ground "Guide Points" on the face of every Guide T-3 Headlamp.

Perfect aim in minutes, in daylight! And, only Guide can guarantee it! They're standard equipment on all General Motors cars and trucks. See your nearby authorized Guide dealer now.

Buy in pairs where you see

AC

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

MI special features

MIRACLES IN SPRAY CANS

Pressurized mashed potatoes are now possible; photo below shows Du Pont aerosol display.

Your favorite food may soon be available in push-button containers with the exciting new Polysol packing process.

By Robert G. Beason

A MADISON AVENUE advertising executive, discussing a sales campaign with a new client, shoved his chair back and said, "Charley, if you can put a push button on it you'll make a fortune. Nobody can resist a push button."

The ad man knew whereof he spoke. One of his other clients was a manufacturer of women's hair lacquer. It was a good product but sales were poor —until he started packaging the lacquer in an aerosol container, a pressurized

can with a push button on top. In three years' time, sales of the lacquer increased 25-fold!

America's love of ease and convenience has created a whole new aerosol industry almost overnight. Anyone who can remember World War II is able to span the complete history of aerosols. Two U. S. Department of Agriculture researchers started it all in 1944 when they discovered that insecticides could be dissolved in solvents and liquefied gases and dispensed under pressure. The result was the bug bomb, a heavy-duty aerosol that became as useful to the GI as his M-1 rifle.

All wartime production was taken by the government. But when the shooting was over, dozens of insecticide makers, using the USDA's free patent, reduced the aerosol to hand size and put it on the market. Production amounted to only a few thousand in 1946, then jumped to 5½ million the next year. The boom had begun. Consumers and industry in 1955 bought 235 million aerosols and the final 1956 figure is expected to be over a quarter-billion.

One of the keys to this phenomenal growth is adaptability. The industry has adapted more than 100 items to aerosol containers since the first days when only bug killers came with push buttons. Today you can press a button to grease heavy gears, paint a wall, apply shoe polish, give the ailing dog a shot of medicine, put on nail polish, squirt cream on strawberries, put out a fire, relieve the pain of sunburn, cover the Christmas tree with snow or administer a soothing drug to an asthmatic trachea.

A great many products are *not* found in aerosol form, notably some lotions, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, alcoholic beverages and most foods. The reason lies in aerosol propellants—gases used to force a product out of the container. Most are refrigerated gases, or fluorinated hydrocarbons, the same substances that keep the home refrigerator cold. The two principal brands are Freon, made by Du Pont, and Genetron, made by Allied Chemical & Dye.

Trouble is, they never have been cleared by the U. S. Food and Drug Administration as safe for use with foods. They also cannot be used with most waterbase materials (like rubbing alcohol) because of chemical reactions that change the product and corrode the can. Refrigerants have a chilling effect when they hit the skin, so most lotions are out.

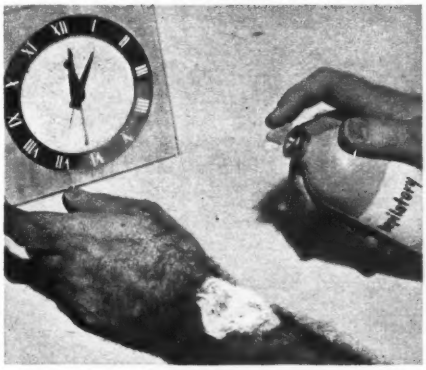
One aerosol packager now has come up with a formula that promises to remove nearly all restrictions. It is called Polysol, developed by the Connecticut Chemical Research Corporation (Conn-Chem) of Bridgeport. The firm's president, A. O. Samuels, sees vast potentials for his new method.

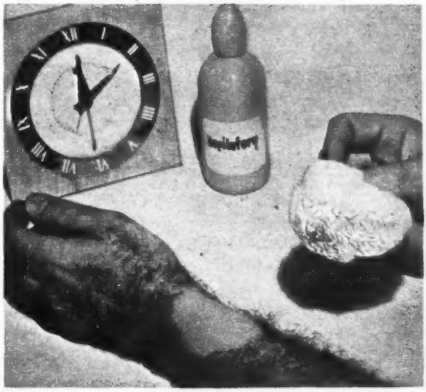
"The impact will be felt all through industry and on the consumer level," he says. "It increases the possibilities of pressure packing better than tenfold."

Polysol is basically a concept of new propellants—inert gases like helium, neon, argon, nitrous oxide, carbon dioxide, butane, propane and krypton.

Probably the most startling potential of Polysols is in the foods line, long eyed hungrily by the aerosol crowd.

Polysol talcum, suspended in liquid gas in the bottle, arrives on wrist dry and light.





Conn-Chem already has produced experimental cans of peanut butter, cheese spread, mustard and catsup. Polysol gases are safe for use with foods and do not alter flavor or texture, the main requirements for public acceptance. At a press luncheon a few months ago Conn-Chem demonstrated a dry, dry martini—a whiff of vermouth sprayed on a glass of gin.

Any food that can be made into cream or liquid can be dispensed from Polysol bottles. The first to reach retail shelves, possibly in one to two years, probably will be mayonnaise, syrups, vinegar, cooking oils, salad dressings, sauces and mustard and catsup. Creamed vegetables like spinach, strained baby foods, even mashed potatoes are possible. The knife of practicality eventually falls, of course. Potatoes will probably always be too cheap for a costly dispenser.

The first Polysols are to hit the market this spring. In the van will be a depilatory. Hair-removers heretofore have had a limited market because they are hard to use and have an unpleasant odor. The Polysol product has a pleasant scent and is easy to apply. In five years, Samuels believes, a whisker-remover to eliminate shaving for men will be on the market.

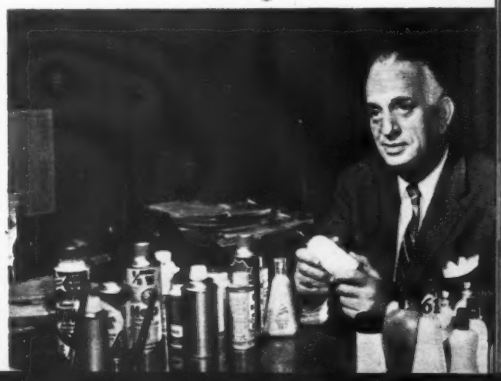
A mouth wash and throat spray likely will be No. 2, followed by body rubs, eyewashes, anti-perspirants, personal and household disinfectants, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, toothpaste and even some solids such as talcum.

Even before the Polysol concept, aerosolers foresaw a 600,000,000-unit year for 1960. How far can it go?

"I frankly don't know," says Samuels. "Probably just as far as your imagination can take you." •

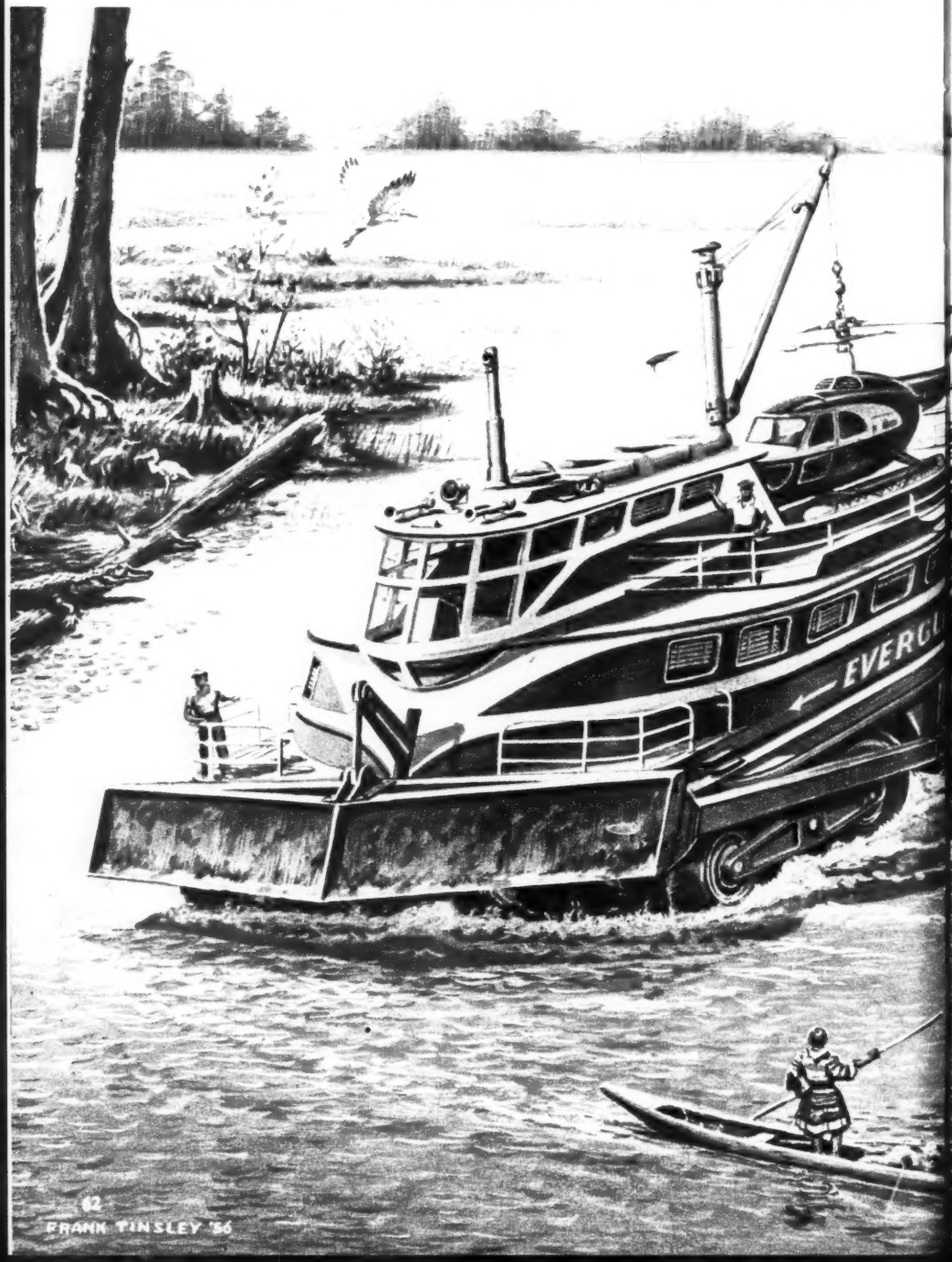
Depilatory is among several lotions which now can be marketed in squirt bottles for the first time. Product shown above does a thorough job of removing hair in just ten minutes.

Aerosol packer A. O. Samuels shows Polysol products in unmarked bottles.

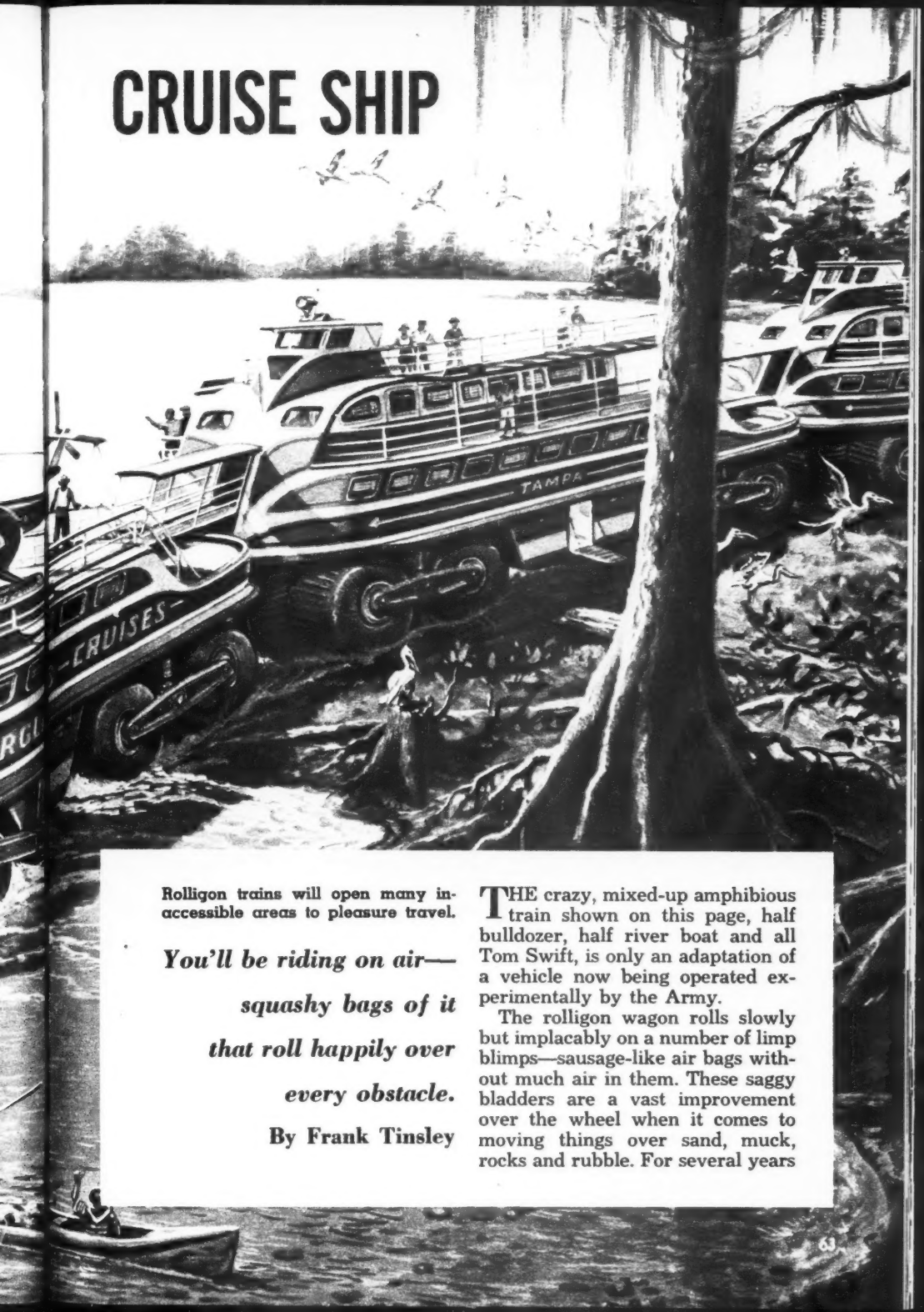


AMAZING
MARVELS
OF TOMORROW

CROSS-COUNTRY



CRUISE SHIP



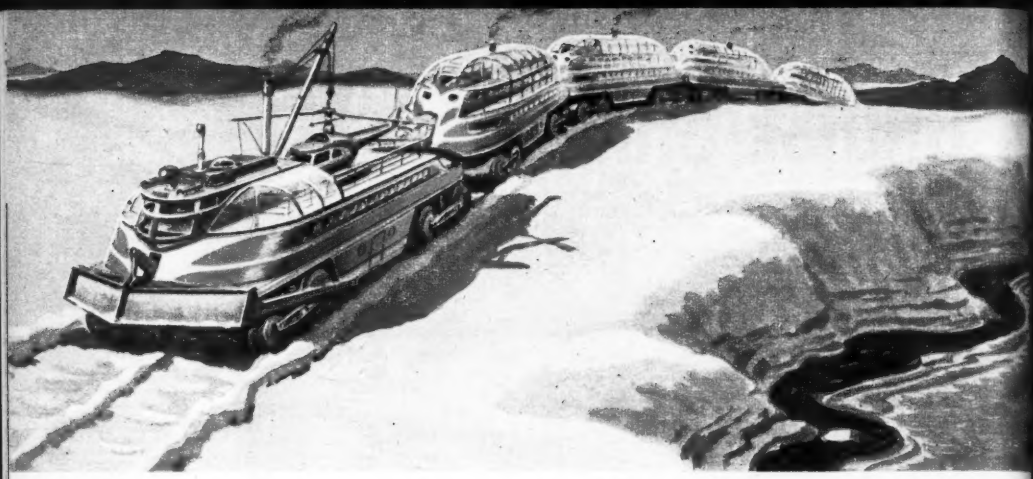
Rolligon trains will open many inaccessible areas to pleasure travel.

You'll be riding on air—squashy bags of it that roll happily over every obstacle.

By Frank Tinsley

THE crazy, mixed-up amphibious train shown on this page, half bulldozer, half river boat and all Tom Swift, is only an adaptation of a vehicle now being operated experimentally by the Army.

The rolligon wagon rolls slowly but implacably on a number of limp blimps—sausage-like air bags without much air in them. These saggy bladders are a vast improvement over the wheel when it comes to moving things over sand, muck, rocks and rubble. For several years



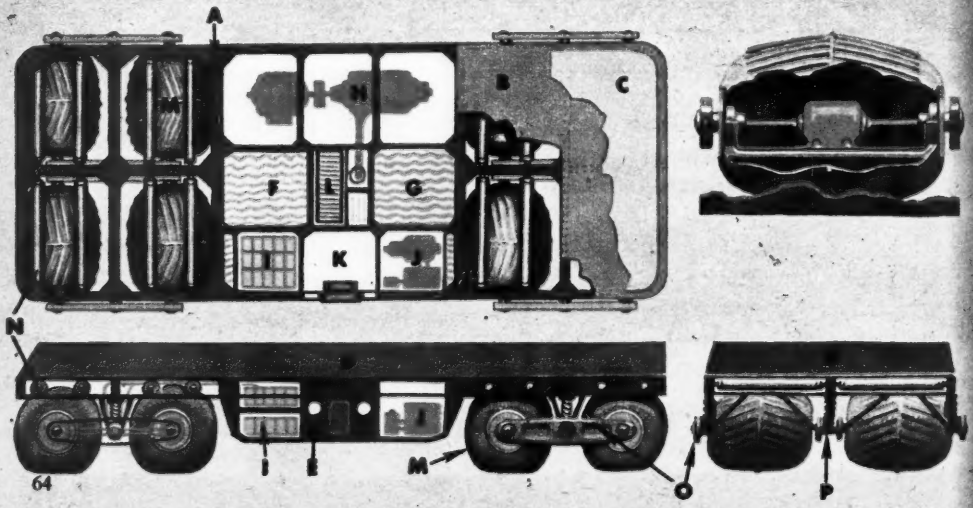
Superstructure modifications make the cruiser perfect for traversing arctic or desert

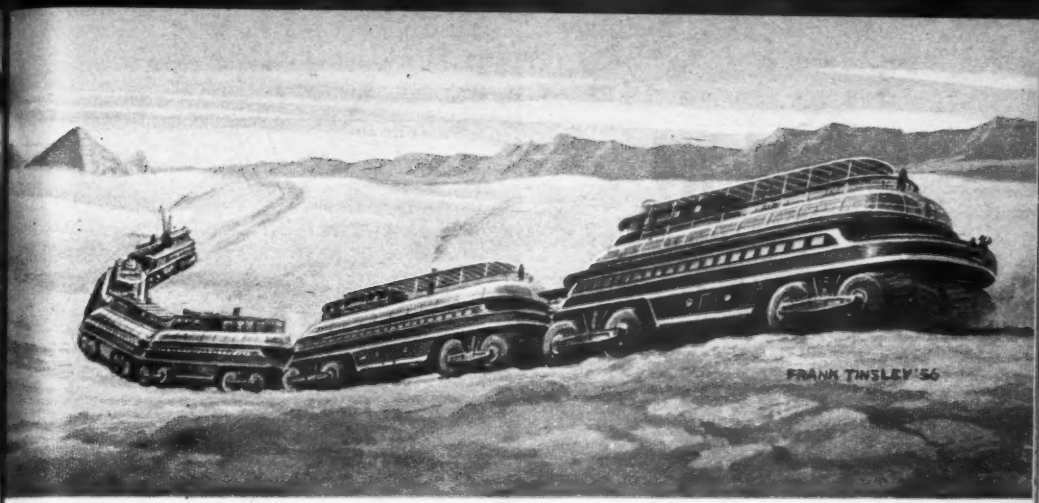
the boating public has been using low-pressure rollers for moving boats on every type of ground.

Rig your rowboat so that it rolls *with* the air bags instead of *over* them, put in some kind of power plant and you have a rolligon vehicle. The Army has done this; in fact, it has put a five-ton truck on rolligons and driven it where tractors fear to tread. Not only can you drive it easily over a field of king-size rocks but where other vehicles sink to the hub caps, this one rolls over muddy terrain with ponderous aplomb. The air bags spread the load so evenly you can drive your five-ton job over a bevy of sun-bathers with no more than appreciative grunts from the victims: servicemen and women who have tried it say it's like a nice, beefy massage.

The rolligon was made available to modern surface transport by an ex-mission school teacher named William H. Albee who learned about it from the

Below, details of MI's cross-country rolligon cruiser: A. Chassis; B. Watertight steel deck; C. Cork flooring; D. Watertight hull; E. Engine room; F. Water tank; G. Fuel tank; H. Diesel generator; I. Battery room; J. Air conditioning; K. Entry; L. Hinged staircase; M. Rolligons; N. Frame supporting rollers; O. Rolligon positioning arms; P. Tripod rolligon arm supports.





wastes. It could be plastic-canopied for polar sun bathing, air-cooled for the Sahara.

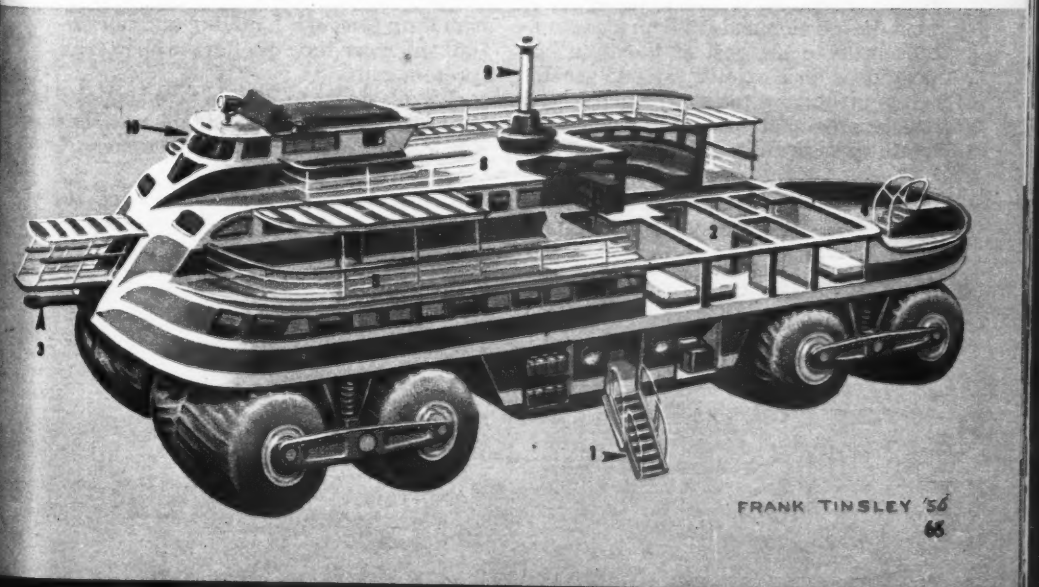
Eskimos. Albee's stone-age students up on the Bering Strait use inflated sealskins to overland their big umiaks—medium-sized barges covered with skins and often loaded with five tons or more of walrus meat.

In the accompanying illustrations MI has tried to visualize a modern use of Albee's concept for you. Basically, the machine is an amphibious, off-the-road weight carrier, with a shallow, barge-like chassis and a central, underslung power compartment.

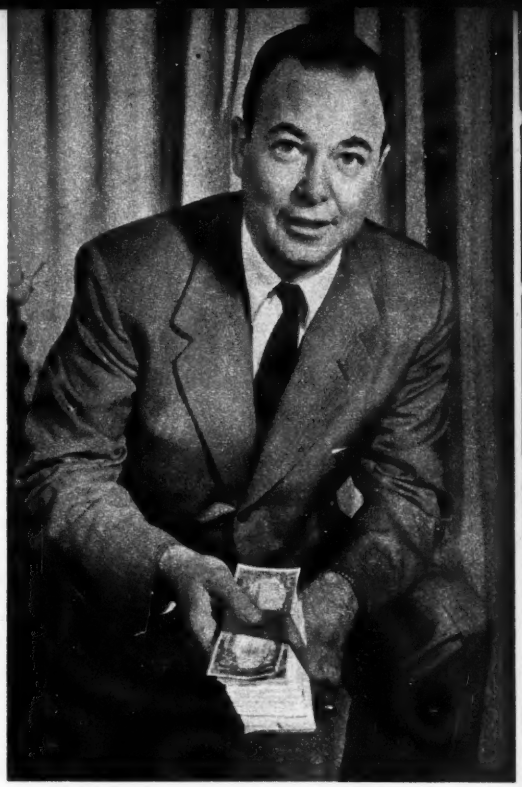
In this MI design, an electric drive has been selected, with motors mounted inside the rolligon hubs. Current is produced by a diesel generator unit in the watertight power compartment.

This is MI's concept of a rolligon cruise ship. Whatever form the rolligon eventually takes, there can be little doubt that Bill Albee's squashy, Eskimo air-bags have provided mankind with a radically new form of transportation. •

Below, cutaway view of passenger cruiser: 1. Entry: steps retract into watertight deck; 2. Lower deck: gangway and staterooms; 3. Gangway and coupling; 4. Afterdeck, gangway steps; 5. Promenade deck; 6. Upper staterooms opening on promenade deck; 7. Lounge and bars; 8. Sun deck; 9. Air intake, diesel exhaust stack; 10. Pilot house, crew quarters, stairs.



Just design a practical toothpaste tube cap and the dough is all yours!



Got any good ideas for a captive cap? If you do, Victor Muscat has $5,000 for you.

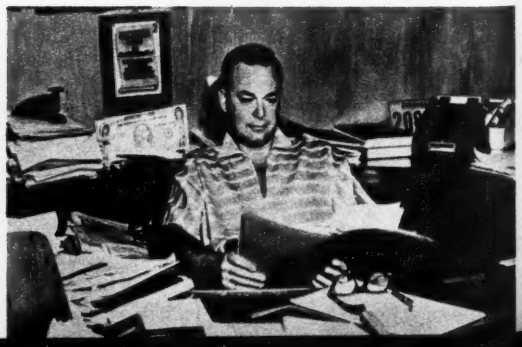
VICTOR MUSCAT, president of Victor Metal Products, largest manufacturer of collapsible toothpaste tubes, offers to pay $5,000 to anyone who can come up with a practical, inexpensive and attractive "captive cap" tube.

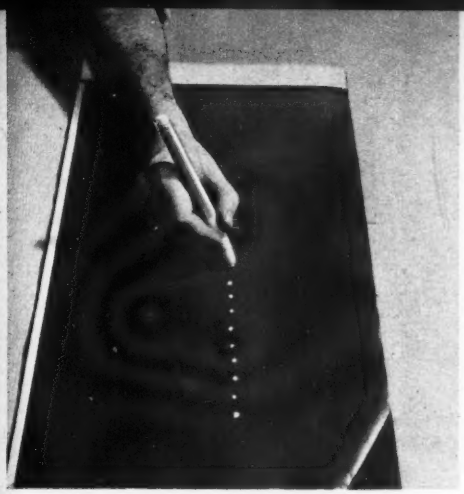
The cap must be simple to make and be permanently attached to the tube. It must be economical—the present one adds little to the cost of the tube but most ideas for a captive cap add greatly to manufacturing costs. Hinge or chain attachments that have been suggested create an assembly problem. The cap must not be too big or bulky for the tube carton. It must be easy for the consumer to use and not involve fancy or intricate movable parts that would break. It must be sturdy and able to stand up to rough handling and not entail any more time or effort to open than present caps.

It boils down to quite a problem, eh? Got any $5,000 ideas? Send them to Victor Muscat. He'll be glad to see them. •

Muscat conducts his business at home. Here his wife prepares refreshment for a guest.

Muscat examines ideas which can be sent to him at Sherwood Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.





This Month's
BRIGHT IDEA

Hold pen upright and lightly press point on surface to be stuck and the job is done.

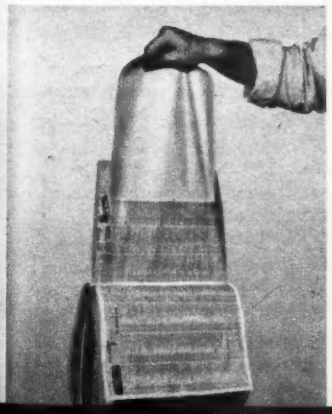
PRESTO-PASTER

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

STICK-STUCK Presto Paster is a pen that dispenses gum dots instead of ink—about 4,000 blobs at one filling, according to the maker. These gum dots are unbelievably strong and can be used for sticking labels on jars, holding a file of papers together (one dot on corner of each page does the trick) and sealing small packages—plus a host of other office or household uses. The gum dot dries and sticks instantly. This unique pen costs $1; refills are available. It is distributed by Leocel Products Co., 33 Union Square, New York, N. Y. •

Single sheet of paper gummed with pen is strong enough to support heavy telephone book.

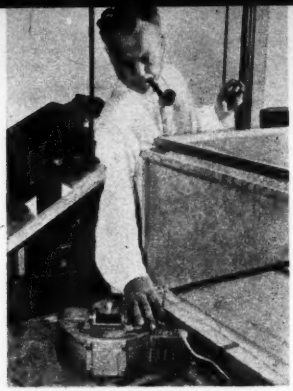


Four dots placed in each corner of photo will firmly fasten it in family picture album.

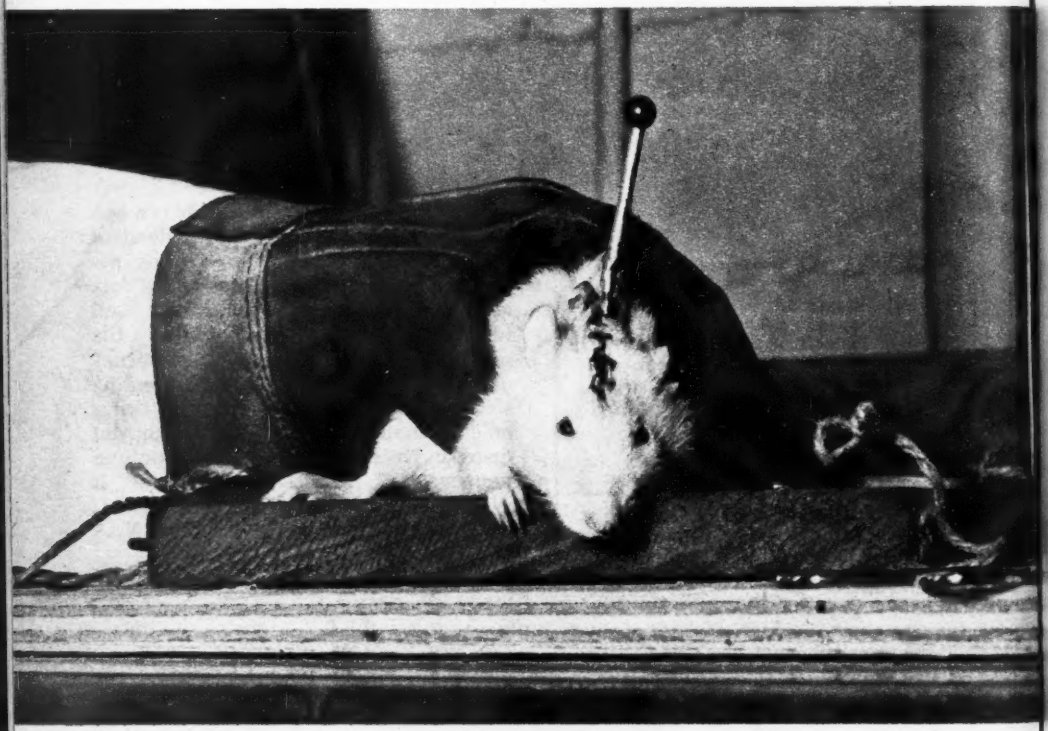
One dot quickly dabbed in the corners of papers will hold a file of them neatly together.

Radio-Controlled Rats

Rodents with radio sets in their heads get their brains massaged by electric impulses for science.

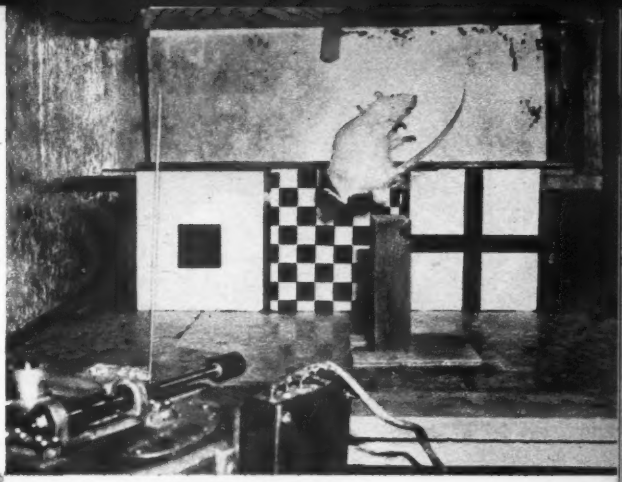


Dr. Gengerelli throws switch that sends electric impulse to the brain of a rodent.



Antenna in rat's head picks up signal. A smaller one is used for more active tests.

Here Dr. Gengerelli inserts receiving antenna in tiny socket of rat's head. Insertion doesn't hurt rat.



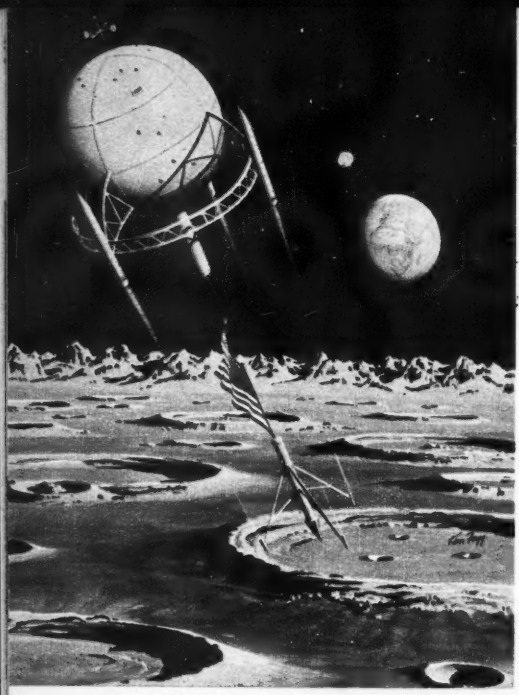
Radio signal causes minor convulsion if rodent heads for the wrong door, as shown in this experiment.

Magnified many times, this is the tiny radio set buried in rat's head. It receives very high frequencies.

INSERTING a miniature crystal set beneath the skin of a rat's head, Dr. Joseph A. Gengerelli, Professor of Psychology at the University of California, has been doing research on the subject of instructing rats by radio. With the aid of high frequency broadcasts, a rat can be taught to open one of three swinging doors. The radio signals cause minor convulsions in the rodent's muscles and it learns to open the right door if rewarded with food. The tiny radio set in the rat's head weighs only two oz. and is connected to the brain by an almost invisible fine wire. Experiments are designed to provide knowledge which can be applied in the treatment of insane persons through electric shock therapy. •

After many tries, rat learns to open door which has the food behind it—his reward.

Dr. Gengerelli determines to what extent signals retard rat's speed at getting chow.



LET'S CLAIM

We can beat the Reds with this plan for shooting our flag to the Moon by rocket.

By Pierre J. Huss

THE RUSSIANS, by their own admission, are getting ready to claim possession of the Moon. By 1970, judging from known Soviet plans for shooting rockets into the skies, the Moon will become sovereign territory of the Soviet Union—a "suburb" of Moscow.

Obviously, then, *now* is the time for

Last stage of rocket fires staffed flag which is set firmly on moon's surface.

THE MOON—NOW! COVER STORY

us to stake out our claim to the Moon if the interests of free mankind are to be safeguarded for future generations. Otherwise, the Russians will beat us to the punch by grabbing first and talking afterward.

American ingenuity and enterprise and our scientific and technical know-how should be mobilized into a giant effort to overcome the obstacles and give the U. S. the honor and glory of staking out a claim to the Moon by planting the Stars and Stripes on lunar ranges and valleys via rockets!

The Moon is so great a prize in shaping principles concerning space and interplanetary rights that now is the time for the U. S. Government to act boldly. Congress should issue an immediate proclamation establishing jurisdiction over the Moon by right of first contact. The flag could follow as the clincher.

The first contact—and even the Russians haven't claimed this—was made with the Moon by the United States Army Signal Corps on January 10, 1946. Lieutenant Colonel John H. DeWitt made the historic contact by radar at Evans Signal Laboratory, Belmar, N. J. The powerful radio impulse shot at the Moon echoed back in two and one-half seconds, a round-trip of 477,000 miles. Here, then, is the first legal basis on which the United States Government can pin a technical claim of jurisdiction.

With the right of jurisdiction established, the U. S. Army Signal Corps, or any other interested governmental

International law recognizes ownership claim after nation's flag has been established.

branch, should be assigned by Congressional mandate to create a continuous pattern of contacts with the Moon by radar, giving out regularly prepared reports on the lunar areas at which the contact took place, and the exact time and duration of the response. Surely our international law experts could base a valid ownership claim from this consistent contact with the Moon.

But there is talk in diplomatic circles that the Russians are getting ready to argue—once they get a firm start on their Moon project—that insofar as both terrestrial and celestial properties are concerned, possession is the only basis for a claim of ownership. That contention probably will hold good if put to the test, especially if Soviet weapons and military positions appear on the Moon before the U. S. is able to transport human beings to our nearest neighbor in the skies.

It must be stressed here that while possession is nine-tenths of the law, the landing of men on the Moon to claim that barren but strategically important satellite is *not* necessary to establish possession. Columbus stuck the Spanish flag into the sands of a West Indies beach—and we or the Russians would be perfectly within the concept of international law to claim possession of the Moon by shooting our national flag there by rocket.

"Now is the time for us to stake out our claim to the Moon if the interests of free mankind are to be safeguarded . . . Otherwise, the Reds will beat us to the punch!"

It has been said by leading American rocket specialists that, given a billion dollars to finance a Moon project, an attempt to shoot radio-controlled missiles up there could be made within a comparatively short time. On that basis, what is wrong with collecting a billion-dollar fund by voluntary contributions from hundreds of our great industrial concerns, with each dollar collected to be matched by an equal amount from the government? There are rocket experts in the United States who say that with such a gigantic and concentrated effort, we could shoot the Stars and Stripes to the Moon before the Russians get off the ground.

Back in 1946, when the U. S. Army disclosed it had bounced radar signals off the Moon and raised hopes that a rocket might be shot up to the satellite within a few years, the Soviet delegate to the U. N. got panicky (during the Assembly's September session) and hastily called a meeting of his Red colleagues. Dmitri Manuilsky, a shaggy old man from the Ukraine and a real power in the Stalinist regime, proposed and drafted for approval by Moscow a resolution declaring the Moon subject to U. N. trusteeship. The purpose was not directed at safeguarding the interests of mankind. It was to thwart any claim to territorial possession of the Moon by the U. S. Manuilsky, hopped-up by the U. S. disclosure of contact with the Moon some months earlier, naturally feared that the United States was on its way to space travel and would beat Russia to the Moon.

Moscow considered the idea of introducing such a resolution for some weeks. Eventually, after closely studying reports of Red agents on American capabilities of reaching the Moon by manned and unmanned rockets, Moscow cooled Manuilsky down. Today, the shoe seems to be on the other foot. All available evidence leaking out from behind the Iron Curtain points to the fact that the Russians may win the race unless the U. S. gives top priority to claiming the Moon as the guardian of mankind's interests.

U. S. Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, although hemmed in by international diplo- [*Continued on page* 160]

Son of the maker of the 12-foot multiple clock points to half-hour gong.

Clock With a Brain

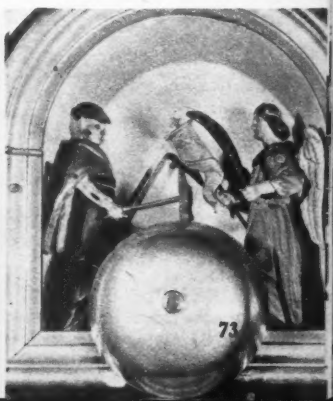
THE world's most wonderful example of old-fashioned German novelty clockmaking is on display in the tiny shop in Heidelberg where its maker, Michael Waltz, spent 39 years building his masterpiece. Now in the possession of his sons, to whom he imparted the secret of its workings, it is one of the town's tourist attractions.

Besides the features shown in the pictures, the clock has a night watchman who blows a horn, a cock that crows at dawn. The clock celebrates Christmas, Easter, the seasons, the signs of the Zodiac. Back in the Nazi era Dr. Goebbels, Hitler's propaganda man, asked Waltz to turn the 12 Apostles into 12 Storm Troopers. Waltz said no. •

St. Joan shares a niche with one of the many bells. All the figures are hand carvings.

Figures of Christ and Apostles, which celebrate the hours, get a thorough, careful cleaning.

Blacksmith Death tolls passing of each hour on his anvil under an angel's watchful eye.



TUBSIDE PHONE with non-shock on-off switch and a loudspeaker-type receiver—no hands. Peter Pessa, Philadelphia, Pa.

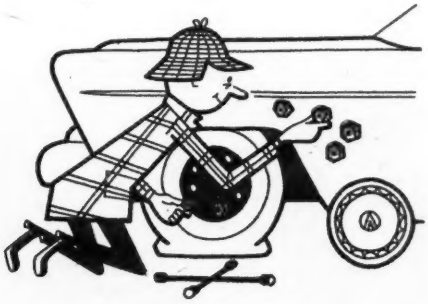
PUSH DOORKNOB you can elbow open when you bring home the weekly groceries. Robert Weaver, Oklahoma City, Okla.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

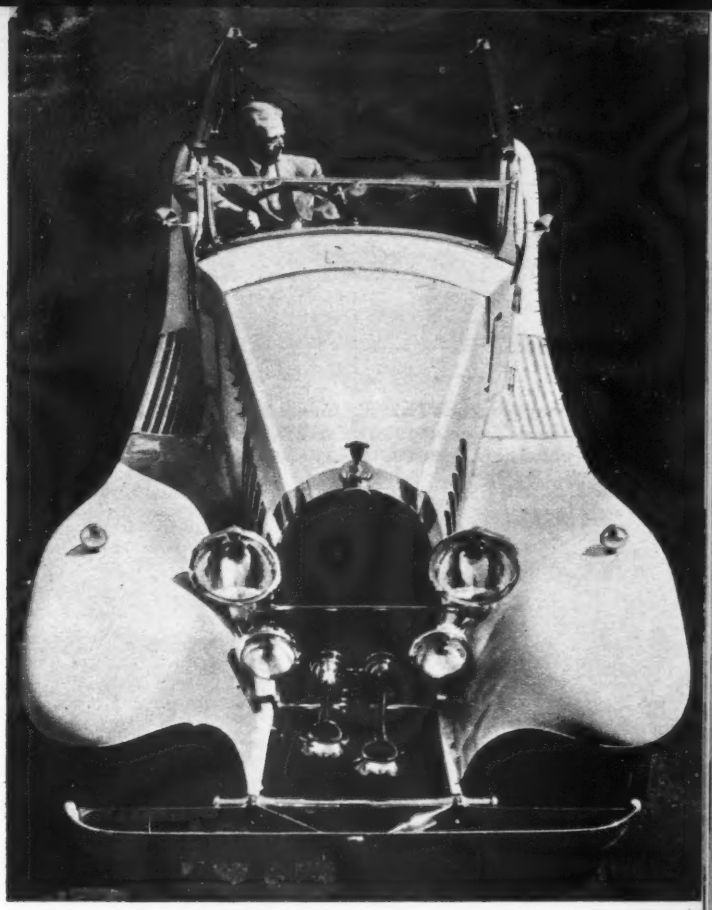
Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

CAMERA KITS for home assembly by low-budget shutterbugs who want good cameras. Richard Slazinski, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUMINOUS STICKERS to fit over keyholes, make those late homecomings much easier and quieter. R. F. Brentano, Harrison, N. Y.



MAGNETIZED LUGS that would stick to the fender during emergency wheel changes. Charles Bucher, Waynesville, O.



Charles A. Chayne, GM vice president in charge of Engineering, at the wheel of his Bugatti Royale, type 41. Only seven of these big cars were ever built.

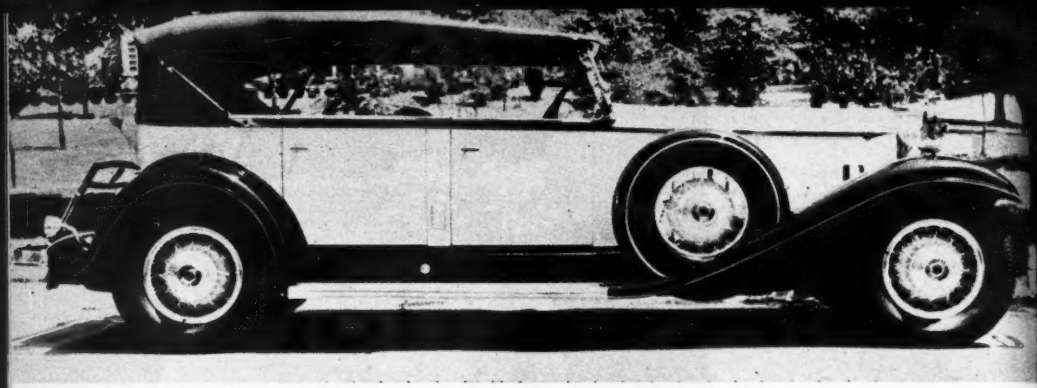
World's Largest Cars

Detroit still has a long way to go to catch up in size to some of the huge cars built in the past.

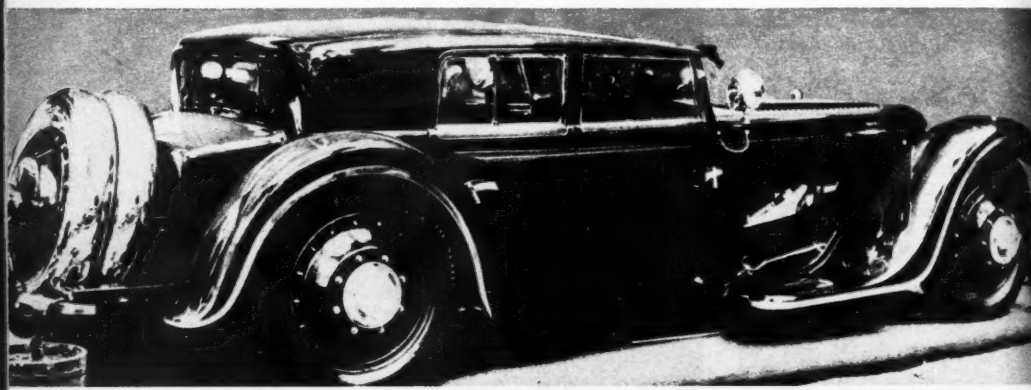
IF YOU think the current crop of autos emerging from Detroit is big in size, you have only to look back at some of the earlier motor vehicles which assumed truly large proportions.

As far back as 1908 a vehicle named the State Motor Coach had a 17-foot length and a huge 153.5-inch wheelbase.

Beautiful Chrysler phaeton is one of three such cars designed to carry notables at special events. Car is hand-styled and hand-built, is over 20 ft. in length.

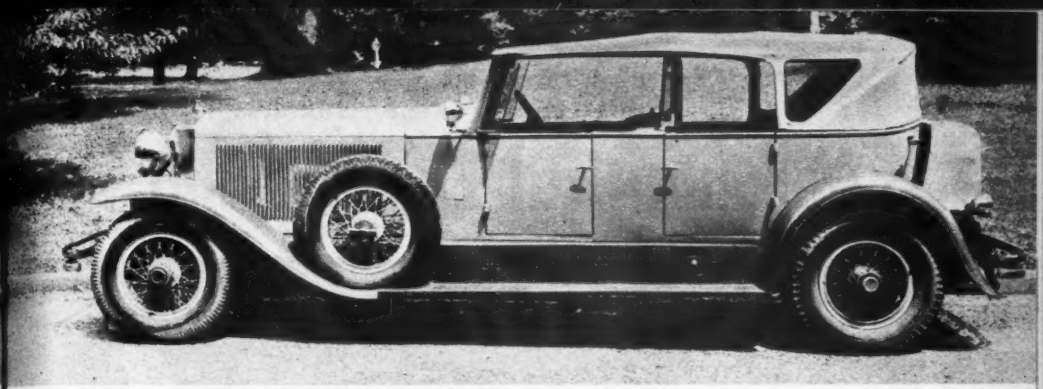


Racy Packard Twin-Six model 905, vintage 1932, had a 142-in. wheelbase and a beefy V12 engine with a 3 7/16-in. bore and a 4-in. stroke. Car's piston displacement was 445 cubic inches and engine developed claimed 160 horsepower.

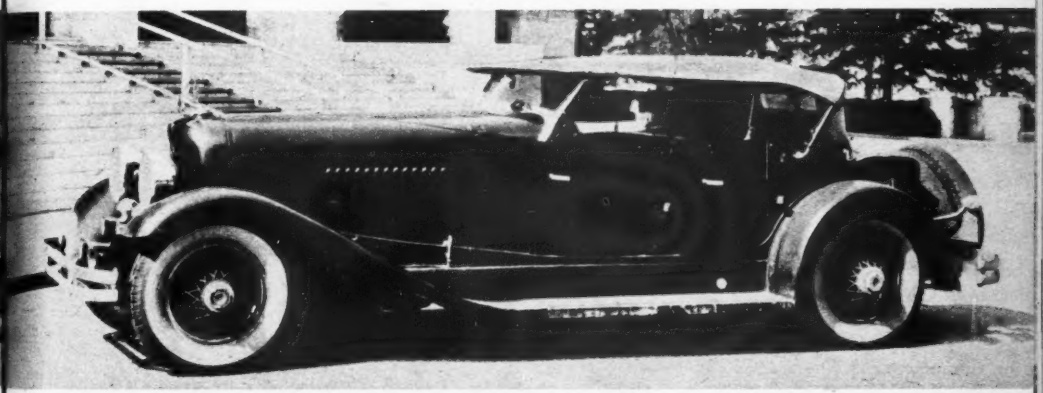


Low slung Bucciali was first shown in the 1930 Paris Salon. Powered by a 51-horsepower 22-degree V16 engine, Bucciali was probably largest private car made with front wheel drive. Wheelbase is not known but tires were 6.75x36.

Austere 1936 Rolls-Royce Phantom III is owned by Major John J. Macken, Ft. Eustis, Va. Four-door town car cost an estimated $17,000 new. Wheelbase is 142.5 in. It has all-aluminum body and fenders and is a "one of a kind" car.



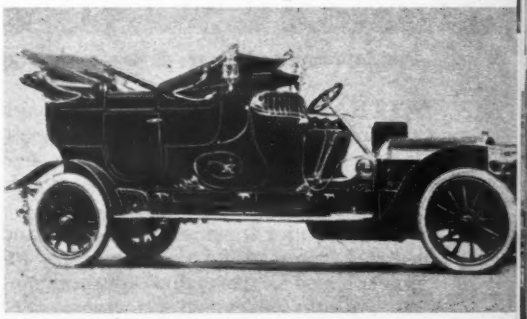
Doble auto of 1925 had four-cylinder compound steam engine bolted to differential housing of rear axle. Flash boiler is located under hood. Car has an enormous wheelbase of more than 150 in. William Belser of California owns it.



Sporty 1931 du Pont Model H, the last of the famous du Pont sports cars. This snappy job had a straight 8 engine with a 320-cubic-in. displacement. Wheelbase was a long 145 in. It was popular with sports car fraternity of '30s.

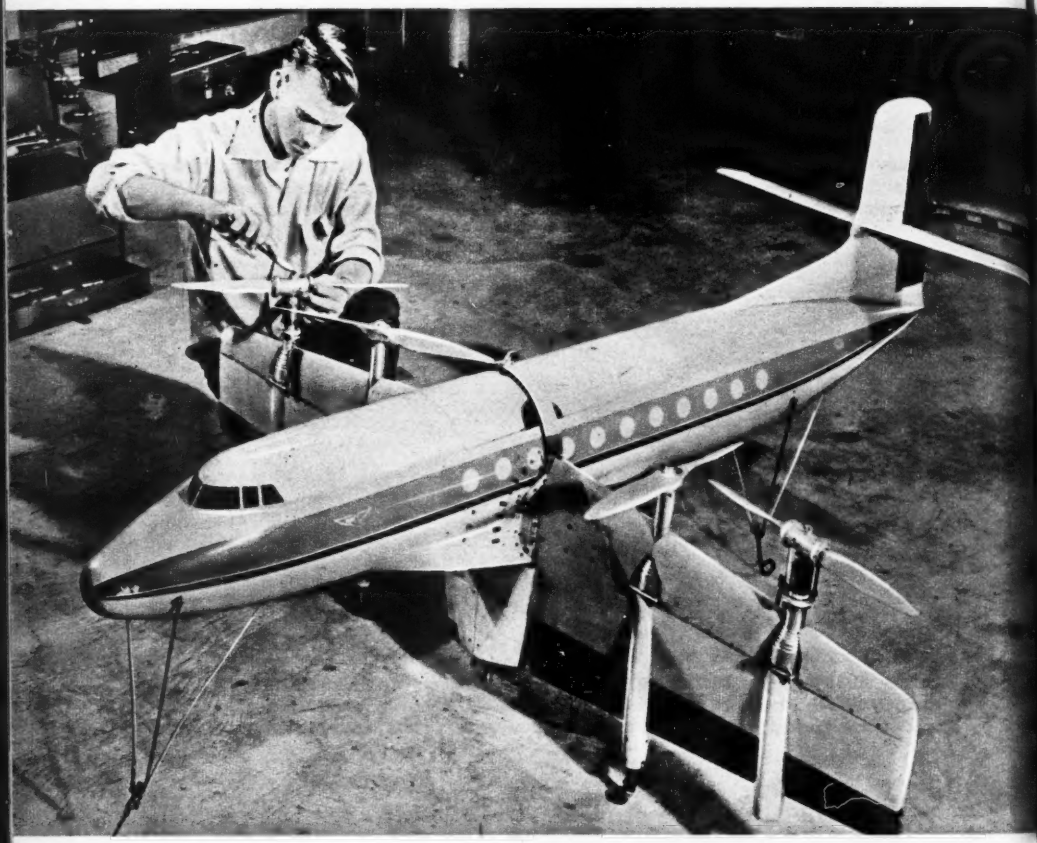
Compare this with the 1957 Chrysler which is considered a big car today. Its wheelbase is a mere 126 inches. The latest Chrysler phaeton with its plus 20-foot length and 147.5-inch wheelbase is one of the few cars that matches its predecessors in size.

In the roaring '20s the Packard Twin-Six model 905 with a V12 engine and 142-inch wheelbase satisfied the yen of those who liked them big. The '30s saw such powerhouses as the 16-cylinder engine of the Bucciali and the austere length of the $17,000 Rolls-Royce Phantom III. Detroit still has a long way to go to catch up in size to these behemoths of the past. •



Princely State Motor Coach of 1908 was mounted on 20-25 horsepower Fiat chassis, belonged to Maharajah Scindia of India.

Your Career in Aeronautical Engineering



Development engineers devise such craft as this tilt-wing transport now being tested.

WHAT does an aeronautical engineer do? What are his problems, how bright is the future and what is the pay? How do *you* get to be one?

In search for the answers to these and other key questions about aviation engineering as a career, this reporter spent many weeks interviewing a wide variety of experts. He consulted aircraft plant bosses, hiring officials, educators and working engineers themselves. What follows is a composite conversation with these men that will answer all your questions.

Just what is an aeronautical engineer?

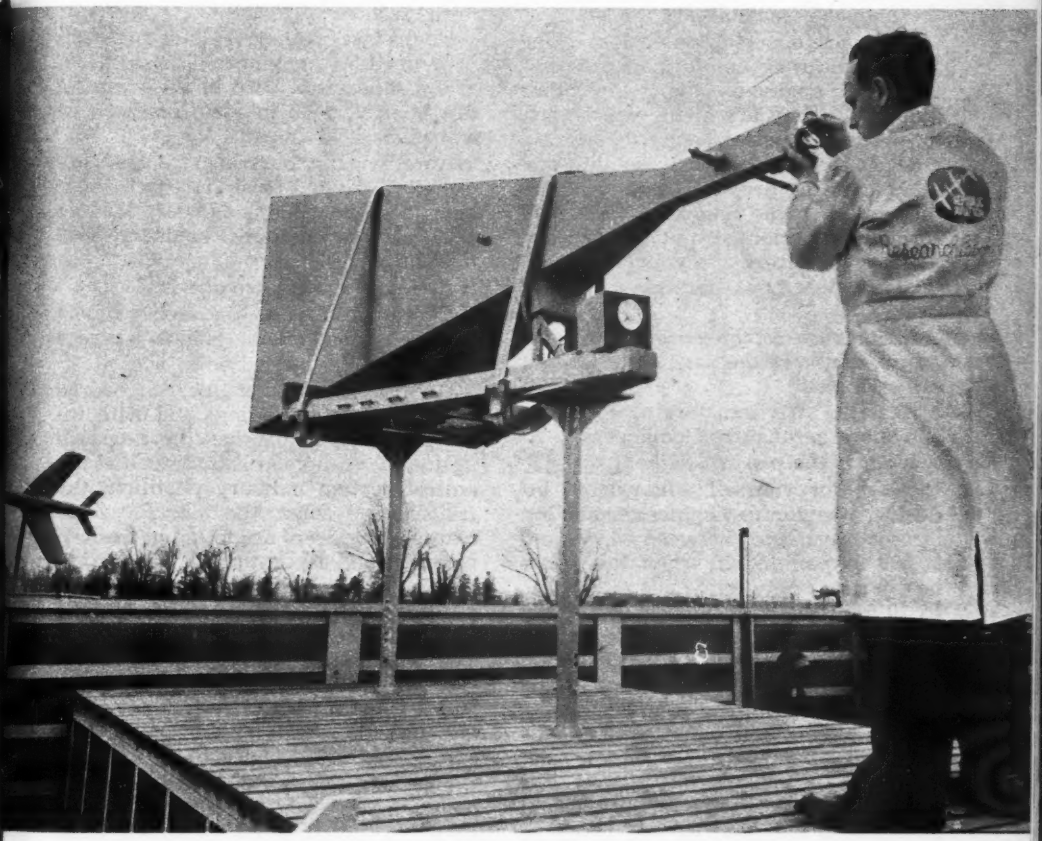
He's the fellow who designs, manufactures and maintains airplanes, engines and instruments, and the equipment required in all types of air operations.

Suppose I'm a young guy and want to become an aeronautical engineer. Do I stand a chance?

Darned right you do. Let's start out

There is no place to go but up in this industry which literally is searching for qualified men.

By Lester David



Research model never flies but helps engineers place radio antennas for best reception.

with a really inspiring success story.

It's about a young fellow who was graduated from high school in New York City and went to work as an aircraft engine mechanic in Massachusetts. Now this chap didn't want to stay in that job the rest of his life but he had no opportunity to get a formal education.

So he did the next best thing. As he told a New York Times reporter many years later: "I took all the correspondence courses and read all the textbooks."

Studying in his spare time paid off. This fellow became a topnotch engineer, head of a great firm and, as The Times went on to say: "Many a graduate of MIT has made no better mark in engineering."

His name? Roy T. Hurley, chairman and president of Curtiss-Wright Corp., one of the world's largest and best known producers of aircraft engines and equipment.

Well, that was some years ago. Can young men who don't have the oppor-

tunity to attend college still make the grade today?

Unquestionably they can. Many hundreds, even thousands, have done so and many others will.

How about some specific information on aeronautical engineering itself. Is there much opportunity in the field?

There are opportunities galore. The aircraft industry employs more scientists and engineers than any other industry. They are being called upon to produce nuclear-powered aircraft, guided missiles, the earth satellite and other amazing projects literally out of this world. Igor Sikorsky, the noted aeronautical scientist, put it this way: "Today, the future of a young aeronautical engineer is as limitless as the air itself."

In other words, the more the industry grows, the more the need for engineering personnel?

Exactly. We are starving for more and more aeronautical engineers.

What is the pay scale like?

Judge for yourself. In private industry, a beginning engineer smack out of school can earn between $4,000 and $5,000 a year and in about five years he can rise to between $7,500 and $9,000. In 10 to 15 years, if he rises to the top rung in his branch, he can expect about $20,000 or more annually.

The Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences disclosed the salary range in the profession following an intensive study all over the U. S. Take a good look. These are monthly figures and the salaries given are base pay and do not include bonuses, cost of living or other adjustments. Here are a few:

Armament engineers: Chief engineer, $675 to $1,000; engineer, $350 to $700.

Design engineers: Chief engineer, $750 to $1,600; chief preliminary design engineer, $800 to $1,600; group supervisor, $650 to $1,000.

Flight test engineer: Chief engineer, $800 to $1,500; engineer, $350 to $700; group supervisor, $600 to $900; missile test analyst, $400 to $750; research or test pilot, $700 and up.

Aerodynamic engineer: Chief engineer, $750 to $1,500; research engineer, $500 to $800; engineer, $350 to $700; chief wind tunnel engineer, $600 to $900.

How are working conditions?

The Institute for Research's report on aeronautical engineering as a career says:

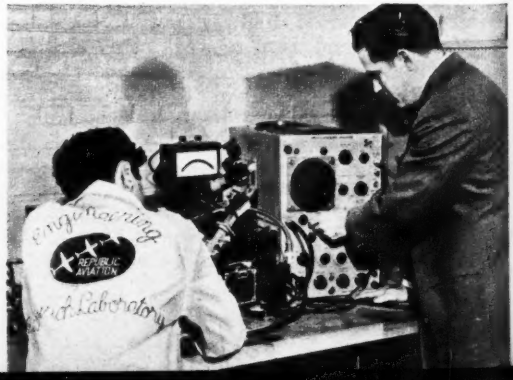
"The aeronautical engineer . . . works in pleasant surroundings and with intelligent people and has the latest in up-to-date equipment. Inasmuch as the entire aviation industry is still in the trail-blazing stage, the jobs for aeronautical engineers are found in modern factories and laboratories. Most companies in the industry operate under policies known to be favorable to good industrial relations. Paid vacations, sick leave, standardized job classifications, periodic merit reviews, group insurance and attractive retirement plans are the rule.

I understand that, just like the planes themselves, the aeronautical engineer comes in different models. What are they? [*Continued on page* 159]

Pre-flight check by engineers, maintenance men helps keep F-84F Thunderstreak flying.

Republic Aviation Photos

Electrical control system for jet fighter gets once-over before it's used in plane.



Jack Bouck, whose recipe for barbecue ribs started a bonanza, checks the meat in the eight-foot refrigerator he and his partner constructed from how-to plans.

THEY GOT RICH ON RIBS

These lads knew from nothing about running a rib joint—but man, that barbecue sauce!

By Eda Johnstone

NEVER heard of Kelbo's? Guess you haven't been in L.A. lately. It's one of the biggest success stories out there since Mr. Goldwyn quit the shoestring business.

Kelbo's Hawaiian Barbecue opened with a bang six years ago. Beginning as a small roadside stand, it has now branched out as Kelbo's Kar-B-Q and Kelbo's Fairfax, which in the interval have served hundreds of thousands of customers from all over the world.

Kelbo's guest book is filled with names from New York, England, Switzerland,

West Coast announcer Al Jarvis is one of many celebrities who keep coming back to gnaw on those habit-forming ribs. Victor Mature is another regular.

Shanghai, Alaska and Honolulu. Lord Denbigh, an English milord, wrote "Jolly place." A New Jersey patron wrote, "I traveled 3,000 miles to get a good meal." The late Susan Peters was a regular customer and the only one to receive car service before the Kar-B-Q was built. Other movie stars are regular patrons. Nowadays when a West Los Angeles businessman wants to take a client to lunch, he takes him to Kelbo's.

All this developed because Jack Bouck, an ex-musician working in a shipyard, knew the secret of barbecued ribs and roasts. Neither he nor his partner Tom Kelley knew beans about running a beanery. Jack and Tom went blindly into a business venture with only a recipe and ran head-on into success.

As a youngster, Jack joined a professional band engaged by the Dollar Steamship line. In restaurants in Hong Kong, Shanghai, Manila and Honolulu Jack was impressed by the quality of the barbecued ribs and roasts. On his free time he visited the kitchens and made friends with the Chinese chefs. There he learned the secret of barbecued ribs, roasts and sauces.

In World War II, after a hitch in the Marines, Jack got a job at the San Pedro shipyards where he met Tom Kelley.

In a shipyard you get sick of sandwiches. While Jack and Tom were griping one day Jack said, "You and your wife come over to the apartment and I'll cook you the best barbecued dinner you ever ate."

"To make a long story short," Tom relates, "when I finished the barbecued ribs, yams, and pineapple, they had to walk me around the block four times!"

Tom was sold. "Bouck, we're going into business."

They pooled their savings—$250 each. They spent their time off searching for a suitable location. The corner at Exposition, Gateway and Pico boulevards in West Los Angeles looked good.

They bought an old Army barrack for $155. Two hours daily, before going to the shipyard, they worked dismantling it, hauling the material to their site. They decided to begin with the refrigerator. They studied books and how-to articles in magazines and squared that away.

The barbecue pit was next on the program. They found that an old brick building at the Veterans Hospital in Sawtelle, two miles away, was being razed. They bought one wall for eight dollars, knocked it down, cleaned the brick, and hauled it away themselves. When the novice bricklayers had finished the pit their nest egg was exhausted. To earn more money they contracted for Sunday work installing safes in markets and other businesses. When they had established another small fund they went on with their building.

"It was a wonder," Jack said, "that the neighborhood didn't circulate a pe-

Regular Sunday opening time is 4 p.m. but the line starts a full hour earlier.

Kelbo's is friendly, informal; Al Jarvis jives with the boys as he worries a rib.

tition against us, we were so long finishing the thing."

Opening night was 18 months after starting the project. For months a sign in front had proclaimed, "Kelbo's Hawaiian Barbecue Opening Soon—It Says Here." By that time they were really broke. They had to borrow $50 for cash register change. And having gone into it so far, they hired an Hawaiian string orchestra to play outside.

A huge spotlight shuttled across the sky. Opening hour was to be at eight p. m. Late in the afternoon all was in readiness—gallons of salad, the pit filled with meat and yams.

When Jack returned at seven o'clock he was astonished to see lines of people. Cars were double parked; police directed traffic. When the doors opened the crowds jammed the place. Orders started piling up when they discovered that coffee had not been made. The French Fry cutter broke down and the potatoes had to be cut by hand. They worked so hard and fast that they never did hear the music outside. Periodically they bolted into the refrigerator to cool off. And they just stared at each other, bug-eyed. They had cut fingers, burned hands and arms, and still the crowds came. Some of the customers stood in line from eight o'clock until eleven. The boys had to close the place at one a. m. because their food ran out.

When the last customer had left, Tom and Jack dropped exhausted onto a bench, "Where did they all come from?" gasped Tom.

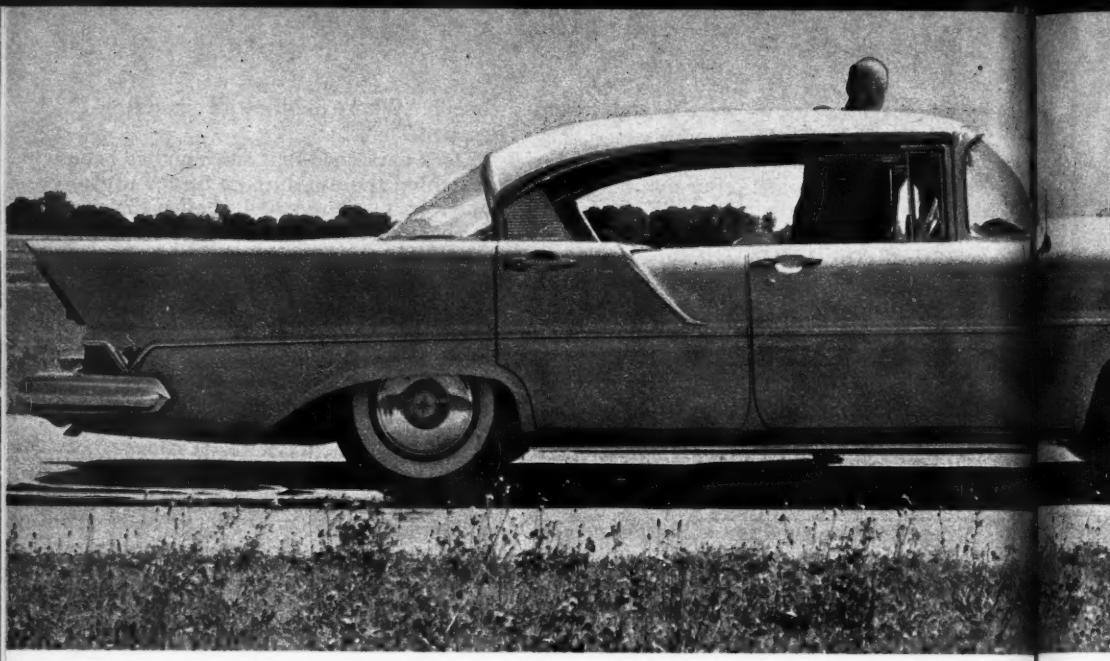
Jack explained that one man had been watching the building go up for a year and a half. Others had smelled the ribs barbecuing all day.

It was many months before the boys had more than four or five hours sleep each night. They did their own dishwashing, and after the last patron left at 1:30 in the morning, preparations were made for the following day—ribs and roasts into the barbecue, salad to make, pineapple to slice, working until five a. m., then back again to open up at eleven for lunch. In the first year of operation they grossed a quarter of a million dollars!

In 15 months they had 13 employees, serving 2,300 customers each week, added the Kar-B-Q, enlarged the pit and built the Fairfax place opposite Gilmore Stadium. And the feverish pace of that opening night has never let up. Once they opened their doors, success hit the boys like a tidal wave. Neither is complaining—not seriously, anyway. For anyone who wants to copy them they have some advice. First, find your magic recipe. Second, learn *something* about business management. If they'd done that, the boys say, they'd have saved the first two or three fortunes they made in ribs. As the first tip is the toughie, maybe you'd better learn about management first—you can always use this basic knowledge. •

Bandleader Harry Owens and singer Hilo Hattie conk out after a snack at Kelbo's.

June Kelley and Betty Bouck, wives of the owners, lend a hand with the decorating.



The '57

Superb roadability plus terrific 300-hp white-tie-and-tails car as has been built to date,"

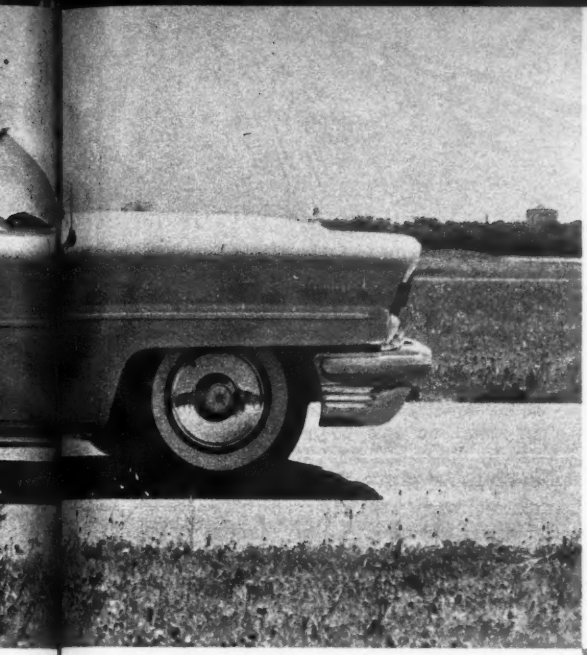
By Tom McCahill

BACK in 1953, Lincoln swapped its stovepipe hat for a beanie and gobbled up all comers in the 1,900-mile Pan-American road race. The next year they did it again, as hundreds of little Mexican boys screamed out to the rest of the competition, "They went that a-way, senor!"

One thing about the Ford organization (which includes the Continental, Lincoln, Mercury, Ford and next year the Edsel) is that these boys are not set in their ways. With their Mexican successes behind them—successes which were accomplished because their cars not only were fast but roadable and the finest-handling automobiles ever produced in this country—Lincoln switched character. Like the guy who reaches for his carpet slippers after he's won the girl, or the gladiator who sheaths his broadsword after successfully pigsticking the dragon, Lincoln took off its competition coveralls, slipped into white-tie-and-tails and emerged as a conservative, distinguished gentleman with discreetly-concealed muscles. The only holdover from the hell-for-leather "Mexican" Lincolns was the car's outstanding roadability and handling prowess.

If a big car has ever been built that can out-handle the Lincoln, then I've never had the pleasure of driving it. This, plus terrific brakes, makes Lincoln as safe a car as has been built to date.

Performance-wise—meaning top speed and acceleration—Lincoln no



Style-wise, '57 Lincoln is two inches longer, left. "The rear fender line, which starts just aft of amidships, produces lower illusion, as do flattened-out front fenders," says Tom.

Redesigned grille boasts four headlights dubbed Quadra-Lites. The lower pair are optional. Massive parking lights and directional signals are coupled above restyled bumper.

"Rear fins have been flared out and taillights now remind you of a fire in a Gothic chapel," says Tom. The identifying star emblem is now on hubs, tail, front fenders and hood.

Lincoln

brakes make this new job "as safe a according to Tom.

longer is making a serious attempt to be the Whiz Kid of the drag strips or the speed trials. Like a retired Derby winner, Lincoln now rests on its laurels. Size went up, engine capacity was increased and the old champ acquired a smooth but horsepower-robbing new transmission. In 1956 Lincoln was a close contender for the finest-looking automobile ever produced in the land of Soapy Williams and Walter Reuther. The cars were still fast but had acquired an Ivy League look that made at least one of their competitors resemble the Limehouse Button King. With the aid of Ed Sullivan's stumping, Lincoln enjoyed the best sales year in its history.

There are many types of buyers of cars in the Lincoln class and they in-

General Tire Company's new Dual 90 tires were tested by Tom along with Lincoln on wetted-down hill at speed. Tires stopped car dead on this 30-per-cent-plus grade.

clude the successful man who has made his pile and suddenly realizes he has forgotten to have fun along the way. Lincoln made its main pitch in '56 to this well-regulated character of taste who wanted superb and enjoyable transportation in a conservative package, a car that didn't have to go in for hand-tooled saddlery and a garland of silver dollar decorations that shouted "money" in a loud voice.

From a performance standpoint, give or take a wheel turn or two, there has been no increase in over-the-ground rapidity from the '56 jobs. Zero to 60 still takes 12 seconds. When correctly tuned, these big Lincolns will just edge the 110-mph mark. They do, though, have a way of slamming into a corner or whipping through a bend with all the steadiness of a bowling ball transversing a laundry chute at speeds that would dump some of the competition head over teakettles.

When I tested the '57 Lincoln it was under rather odd circumstances. I had been hired by the General Tire Company to rip their new Dual 90 tires apart (if I could—and I could not). The car selected for this test, by me, was the big Lincoln Premiere. Though my main job during my first runs with the '57 Lincoln was to test these tires, I also had quite an interest in saving my fat neck, which was one of my reasons for choosing the car I did. I'm happy to say I didn't goof. One series of brake and tire tests called for standing on the brakes as hard as I could and bringing the car to a full stop from speeds up to 105 mph. This was on rough concrete. These tests were so severe that the tires burst into flames but the Lincoln brakes grooved a straight line down the roadway like a

You can see smoke rising from Dual 90 tires which burst into flame during series of

bullet from a tournament rifle and literally stopped the car in its tracks.

It doesn't take a wagonload of imagination to figure the stress such a test creates, not only on brakes but on the frame, wheels and every component part. I made nine of these stops and then went to the high-speed turning area. Here, in a 360-degree turn less than 120 yards in diameter, I kept this Lincoln going at rollover speeds for more than 40 miles, trying to rip the tires off. (Though I was being paid to test *tires*, this '57 Lincoln was getting a helluva test, too.) Frankly, in a lot of cars I know, I wouldn't have had the guts to try the tire test I made with the Lincoln. Afterward I made wetted-hill stopping tests on grades of more than 30 per cent with the car running at a good head of steam. On the road-race circuit (or road-handling course, as they sometimes call it), I gave the Lincoln everything it had. As to handling and safety, there's very little more I can say but that for these professional tests of tires I selected Lincoln to pull me through.

Style-wise, the '57 Lincoln has been sharpened up considerably over '56. The car is two inches longer and now boasts four headlights which give it the appearance from head-on of Paul Bunyan and his brother challenging you with over-and-under shotguns. The rear fins have been flared out and the taillights now remind you of a fire in a Gothic chapel. [*Continued on page* 161]

Four-door Landau hardtop has large chrome plates in place of the rear vent windows.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1957 Lincoln Premiere four-door hardtop

ENGINE:

V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 4.00 inches; stroke 3.66 inches; maximum torque 415 foot pounds @ 3000 rpm; brake horsepower 300 @ 4800 rpm; compression ratio 10 to 1

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 126 inches; overall length 224.6 inches; tread 58.5 inches front, 60.0 rear; width 80.3 inches; height 60.2 inches; weight 4,800 pounds; standard tire size 8.00x15; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 4.4 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 9.5 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 12.0 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 15.8 seconds
Top speed, 110 mph

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 57.3 mph

tire tests in which Tom hit the brakes at 105 mph. He couldn't rip these tires apart.

McCAHILL TESTS

THE '57 PONTIAC

"The hottest full-sized sedan I have ever tested," reports Uncle Tom.

By Tom McCahill

AS A sleeper, the 1957 Pontiac would make old Rip Van Winkle look like a benzedrine addict.

I discovered this after receiving a letter from Pontiac's Director of Public Relations Bob Emerick, calmly asking when I'd like to test their new offering and making none of the usual Michigan pitchman claims: "It's the longest . . . lowest . . . widest . . . most powerful . . . totally new concept . . . etc."

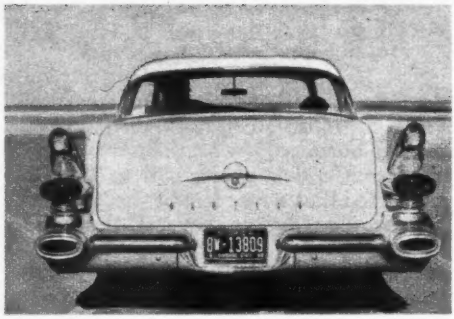
The McCahill Circus—complete with boat, dogs, Jim McMichael and etceteras (I've got more etceteras than any guy in the business)—was about to head south. A quick phone call to Detroit suggested that a real test of the '57 Pontiac would involve several thousand miles of driving—and that the best place to start would be Florida. Bob rose gamely to the bait and when I tossed my hawser ashore at the Daytona Beach Boat Works, there he was—with a brand-new sunburn and gleaming 1957 Pontiac—waiting for me on the dock.

The next three days were spent cleaning up the boat and puttering around—and then one night I discovered just what a sleeper this car is.

I was stopped for a traffic light on US No. 1 when a messy-faced young kid sidled up to the Pontiac driving one of those weird vehicles known to the Pilgrim fathers as a "rod." Mind you, until now I'd paid the Pontiac less attention than P. Samuel Whiteman might give to a ferryboat fiddle player. The light snapped green and the kid in the rod shoved his foot through to the front axle. Having anticipated this possibility, I had slipped the Pontiac Hydramatic into the Third or acceleration range. With McMichael, my wife and a dog in the car, the Pontiac momentarily stood still while the wheels spun and then—*zoonk!* I whipped past and away from the kid so fast that if his radiator cap hadn't been screwed on tight, my vacuum would have sucked the water out of his cooling system. "What's this?" I exclaimed.

I had driven the Pontiac around Daytona for many miles and never had a suspicion that this car, with an engine that idled as smooth as hair tonic over a bald head and was as well behaved in traffic as a New York City police horse, contained under its hood one of the most hairy-chested, fire-eating, explosive screamers I'd ever driven. Here

McCahill really gets around when he tests a car. Here he gives the Pontiac once-over from all angles.



Famous chrome striping Tom calls "jukebox decoration," has been completely removed.

was a bomb with finesse. A fast trip to the measured mile on the beach to get the speedometer calibrated correctly and then back to a hard surface road quickly revealed the facts: 0-60 mph in 8.3 seconds and over 100 mph before you can yell "Cop!" makes the word "sensational" seem very trite. "Phenomenal" would be more like it. This car had more than twice the boff of any Pontiac built just a few short years ago.

I got back to the boat and dug out the specifications Pontiac had forwarded. The car was the Super Chief with the big engine, displacing 347 cubic inches. If you bear in mind that the Chrysler-powered Cunningham racers of just two or three years ago had big Chrysler V8 engines that only displaced 332 inches (the same as Cadillac in those days) you'd see that the new Pontiac has an engine just a squirrel and a half smaller than the average college gymnasium. Also, before you read this, fuel injection will be available (which seems pretty unnecessary to the writer unless your job calls for chasing guided missiles).

The year is young in new car testing and I have many cars ahead of me, such as the Chrysler 300C and others, but at this writing let me go on record as stating that after making nearly 100 acceleration tests, the 1957 Pontiac is the hottest full-sized sedan *I have ever tested.* It may be topped next month. But as this goes to press the Pontiac smashed every acceleration record ever reported in MI for a full-sized production sedan.

I can hear that change jiggler in Southeast Bearnose, Mont. shouting, "But what's happened to the economy? Horsepower costs dough and consumes gas." Answer: this big 10:1 compression ratio engine averaged 18.6 miles to a gallon all the way from Florida to New York with the car fully loaded with three people, an 80-pound dog and several hundred pounds of luggage. You old-time Pontiac owners with the junior-sized six cylinder arrows under the hood would have quite a time topping that.

Before I get completely away from performance, let me state that young Bill Knudsen, Pontiac Division Chief, set out (so I understand) to give this car the ability to whip up to legal speeds in the least possible time. That he accomplished this is beyond question. But how about top speed? Of late, top speed

New Pontiac stands an inch over five feet, is 206.8 inches long, has 122-inch wheelbase.

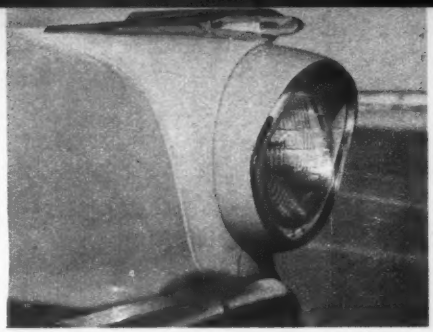
has come to mean less and less to buyers since practically all cars have proved their ability to do better than an honest 100 mph. However, this Pontiac Super Chief with the big engine will get right up to 130 mph with a reasonable tune-up job—and some in absolutely stock condition have already done as high as 144 mph on the Salt Flats. The Pontiacs will be the cars to keep a wide eye on during the Daytona Beach Trials.

By now, if you are the owner of a typical wife who's probably as bored with all this performance yak as a Russian interpreter's "No," here's what else the car has to offer. The chrome striping, which I was criticized for calling "jukebox decoration," has been removed completely. This is a 90 per cent improvement. If they had only gone one notch further and removed the two chromium sperm whale parking lights on top of the front fenders I'd give the car a clean bill of health, style-wise.

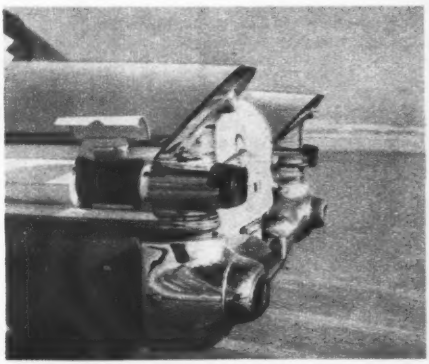
The roadability is good, but not the greatest, and the steering I found extremely hard and lumpy until I gave it two full lubrication treatments. Putting 30 pounds of air in all the tires also added to the car's stability and improved the steering. The front seats are comfortable, though not over-lush, and the rear seat is far from the most comfortable in the world for a 1,500-mile trek, though plenty adequate for average use.

One feature this car has is a *real* better-than-just-for-gloves compartment. Another [*Continued on page* 176]

"Roadability is good." Stability, steering are improved with 30 lbs. of air in all tires.



Tom liked styling except for "two chrome sperm whale" front fender parking lights.



Jutting taillights, dual exhausts and gas tank on left rear fender stylize rear end.

SPECIFICATIONS

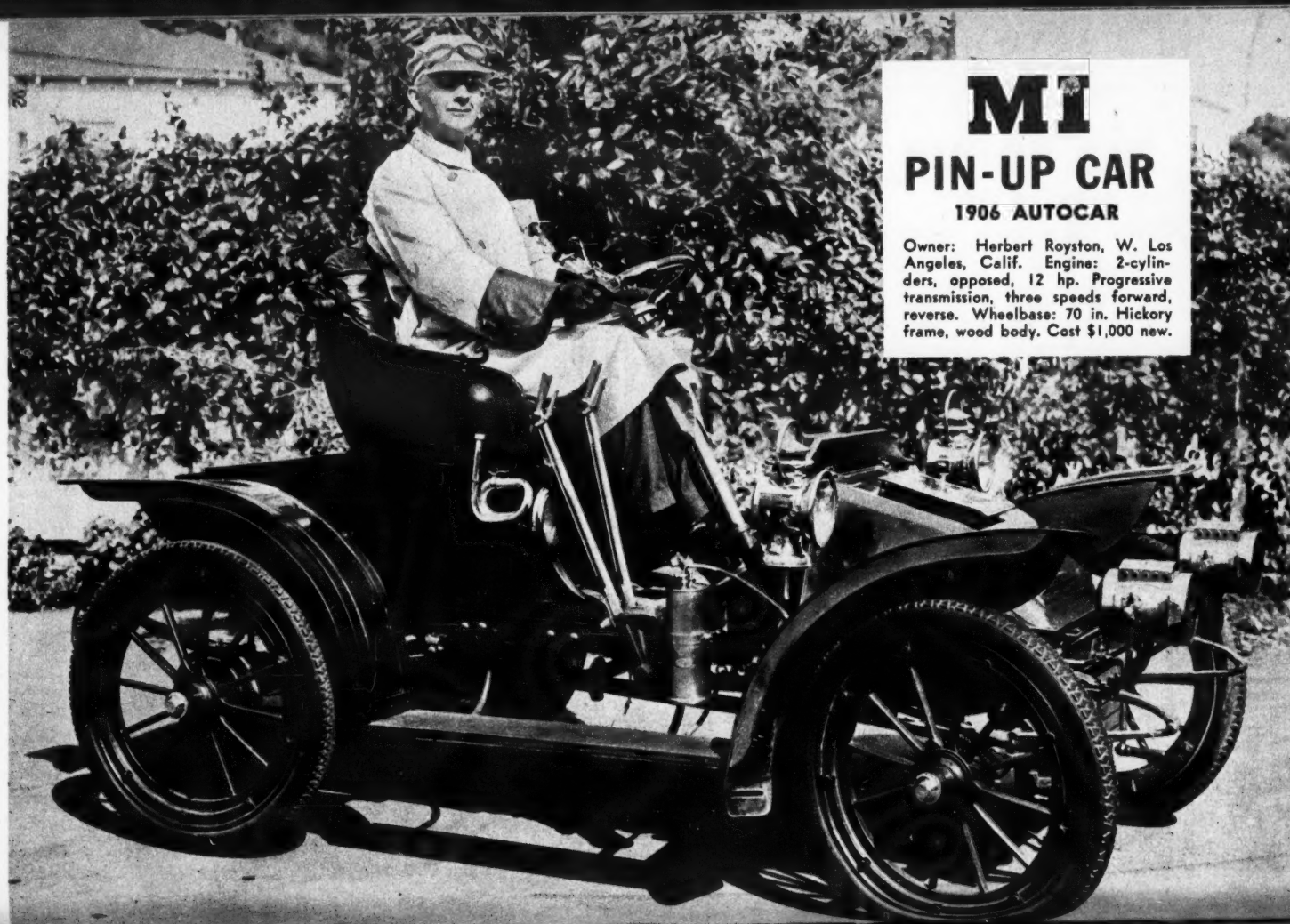
MODEL TESTED:
1957 Pontiac Super Chief four-door hardtop

ENGINE:
V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 3.94 inches, stroke 3.56 inches; maximum torque 359 foot pounds @ 2800 rpm; brake horsepower 270 @ 4800 rpm; compression ratio 10.0 to 1

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 122 inches; overall length 206.8 inches; tread 59.0 inches front, 59.4 rear; width 75.2 inches; height 60.1 inches; weight 3,750 pounds; standard tire size 8.00x14; gas tank 20 gals

PERFORMANCE:
0 to 30 mph, 3.1 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 6.2 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 8.3 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 10.9 seconds
Top speed, 130 mph plus, depending on tune

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 54.8 mph



MI

PIN-UP CAR

1906 AUTOCAR

Owner: Herbert Royston, W. Los Angeles, Calif. Engine: 2-cylinders, opposed, 12 hp. Progressive transmission, three speeds forward, reverse. Wheelbase: 70 in. Hickory frame, wood body. Cost $1,000 new.

Eye Stoppers

NOON BOOM is automatic with this sun dial, burning-glass and cannon combo. Chinese originated this type of timepiece.

CUTE RECRUIT rig utilized by the USAF in Cleveland was built by a local garage. Tiny jeep is powered by motorcycle engine.

WIN $25

You can plunk $25 in the family bank account if you send in a sharp, glossy photo of an old-time car posed with the owner or a pretty girl. Car can even be new—if it is unusual. Include a self-addressed envelope (just in case) with all the vital statistics about car and owner to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. You may win that $25.

FAN BAN is enforced by Paris cop on this cabbie's clever but dangerous windmill cooler.

SHARPEST HARPIST Mildred Dilling plucks smallest of her famous collection of 55 harps.

STATES' PLATES collection owned by Phillip Hatch, Windsor, Vt., contains thousands.

King-Size Model Train Layout

The biggest little line in the world, it operates on a sprawling 35x98-foot layout.

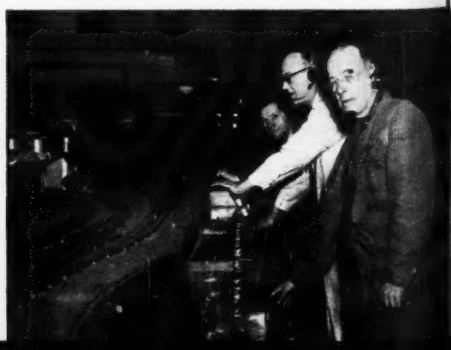
THE WORLD'S biggest little operating scale model railroad is the Union Connecting Railroad of the New York Society of Model Engineers, Inc. Begun in 1929, the society's modest 20x40 foot layout has mushroomed into a sprawling 35x98-foot spread.

Consisting of an O gauge and separate HO gauge layouts, the UCRR runs through a wonderland of scenic and mechanical splendor that includes a model of the Delaware Water Gap and reproductions of the Hoboken Terminal and its ferry slips.

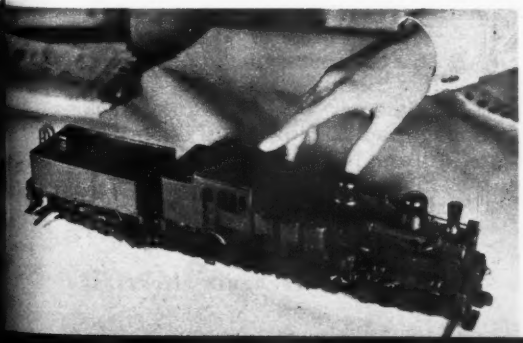
On specified nights during the year the line imitates an actual railroad in operation and time tables are set up. Unfortunately, the UCRR recently had to move from its old home in the Lackawanna Terminal, Hoboken, N. J. But the society hopes to continue operations in new quarters soon. •

Engineers at main control panel use telephones to coordinate operation of trains.

Delaware Water Gap stands seven feet high and is constructed of asbestos and cement.



Beautiful O gauge Shay-geared model locomotive built by Herb Walters of New York.



Here two model railroaders almost hidden by scenery make repairs inside a tunnel.

Spewing smoky ink in cloudless sky, small planes team up to make heavenly advertisement.

THEY WRITE ON AIR

Sky scribblers ply their trade at 10,000 feet in letters a mile long and a half-mile wide.

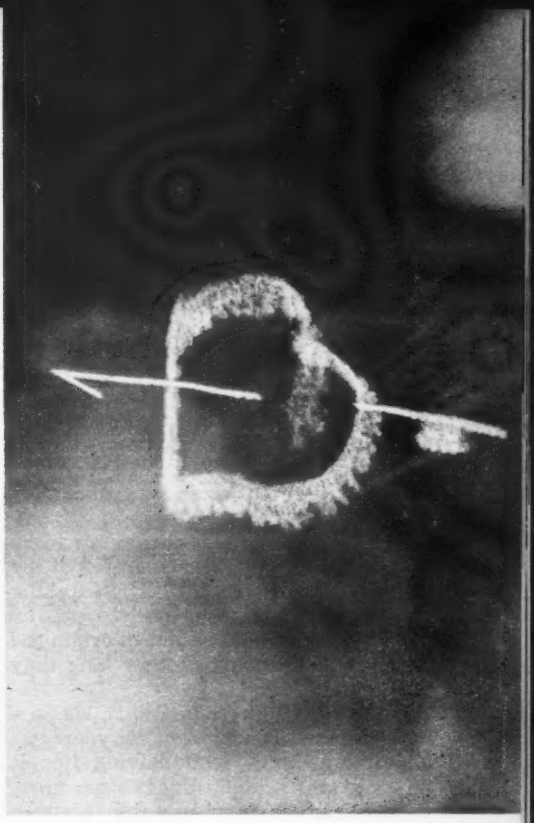
By Irv. Leiberman

ONE BRIGHT and cloudless day in 1920 the people of England were amazed to see a huge block of letters reading The Daily Mail etched in the clear blue sky. The skywriter was Major John Savage who used a 180-hp pursuit plane to write the first heavenly advertisement in smoke for the benefit of the London daily.

An interested viewer of this novel phenomenon was Allen J. Cameron who visualized the possibilities of skywritten messages. Two years later, without warning, a white streak a mile long appeared in an otherwise cloudless sky above New York City. Parallel to it and identical in size and form, another giant column began to take shape.

Soon a crossbar centered between the smoking lines joined them together. Fascinated spectators realized that a huge H had been drawn in the heavens by a plane that looked like a speck of dust in the sky.

Captain Cyril Turner, British war ace now working for Cameron, was giving



Skytyping, above, is latest technique. The script-lettered squib, below, is most difficult medium for sky scribes. Heart with arrow, right, was part of wedding decor for couple married on air liner over Iowa.

Manhattan its first glimpse of skywriting. As the large letters sprawled out across the blue, millions read the message, "Hello, U. S. A.—Call Vanderbilt 7-2000." It was the number of the Hotel Vanderbilt, temporary headquarters of the Skywriting Corp. of America. Curious callers kept the switchboard tied up for hours.

In the next few years advertisers took to the skies in increasing numbers. All over the United States, Canada and Cuba, groundlings responded to messages by advertisers who plugged their products in the air.

The first contract, which was nationwide, was bought by the American Tobacco Company to publicize Lucky Strike cigarettes. This ad cost $1,000. Then MGM plugged its hit films, Test Pilot and Fury; the New England Confectionary Company lauded its Sky-Bar and General Motors its Chevrolet. Politicians had their names inscribed for all to see.

The skywriting business, as Sidney S. Pike, president of the Skywriting Corp. of America and his pilots point out, is not a case of supply and demand. They can't possibly fill all the orders and they don't bother trying.

"Customers who want messages and ads never consider the weather or time," Pike complains. "Movie companies, for instance, always want signs at a specific time. We're not like the mailman—snow, sleet, clouds and rain stop us cold."

The most natural form of skywriting and the most familiar is the single column of smoke emitted under pressure from one plane. It is produced with a secret light paraffin oil formula known to but a handful of people. Heat from the engine expands the chemical into white smoke at the rate of 1,000,000 cubic feet a minute. A plane can carry up to 30 gallons of the mixture which is equivalent to about 30 smoke letters.

These letters must be written back-

wards in the sky so they will appear normal on the ground. To understand a sky scribbler's skill, try to write your own name upside down and backwards on a piece of paper so that it will appear right-side-up when held up to the light. Produced on a horizontal plane at about 10,000 feet, the letters are about one mile long and a half-mile wide.

Once in an ad purchased by a candy company, the pilot spelled the client's spiel forward instead of backwards. Puzzled onlookers read Ydnac Tfol.

There is no eraser for the blackboard of the sky. A pilot must be constantly on guard against making mistakes. He has no time to backtrack and check for accuracy.

Skywriting is effective for ten to 20 miles depending on the clearness of the day. When the weather is right and the breeze favorable, it is hard to predict just how far from the point of origin the letters will be swept or how long they will remain intact.

One skywriter, Andy Stinis, wrote a message over Toronto several years ago and an hour later, while having dinner, he could still read it. Yet at other times the letters fade away in a few minutes.

Script letters, which look like handwriting, are more difficult to make. Script is a rarity in skywriting as pilots prefer unlinked letters. After drawing a single letter, the pilot must climb 50 feet before making the next one. This prevents propeller backwash from smudging letters.

Always on the lookout for new advancements, skywriting firms are now experimenting with colored smoke. Soon messages may appear in contrasting shades of red, yellow and brown.

Perhaps the biggest advancement in skywriting is Skytyping, invented by Pike. In the old-fashioned method, one plane takes about 15 minutes to spell out ten letters. In that time the first letter may be scattered, spoiling the effect. In Skytyping, however, seven AT-6 trainers can do the same number of letters in two minutes.

This amazing feat is done by having the planes fly wingtip to wingtip in a straight parallel course. In the center the "mother plane" sends out a radio tone impulse each second. Every plane is equipped with a control board which has 200 plug-in sockets. Each board has been preset according to a message pattern.

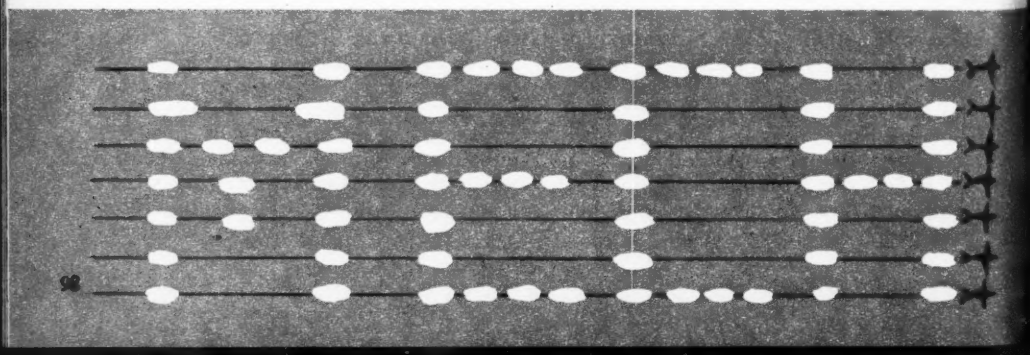
As a radio signal is received a switch is automatically thrown on the control board and a 375,000-cubic-foot puff of smoke comes out of the exhaust tube. The result is clearly defined block letters composed of puffs.

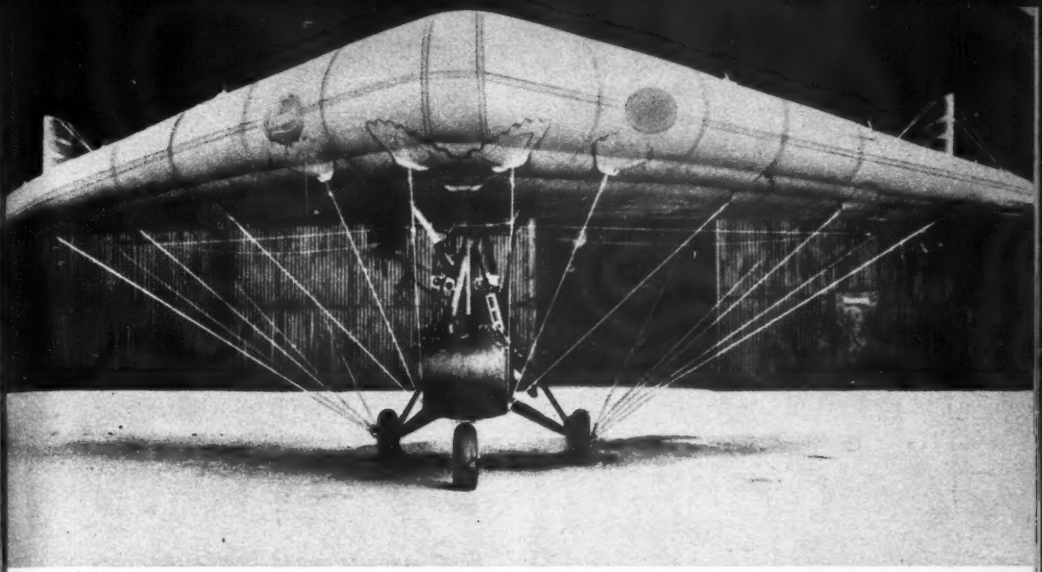
Using Skytyping, seven pilots can print a 21-letter, 15-mile-long message across the sky in five minutes. Each letter is made in ten seconds flat.

Compared with single plane skywriting, which costs about $300 an ad for 30 sky-high letters, Skytyping is more expensive. Figured on a national coverage quantity basis, the cost is about the same.

So that you won't think sky scribbling is always dull work, skywriting pilots have become expert artists as well as penmen. Most of them can draw almost anything with their exhaust pipes but a glass of beer. But don't bet they can't do it. They have been known to play tic-tac-toe with each other in the sky on dull days. •

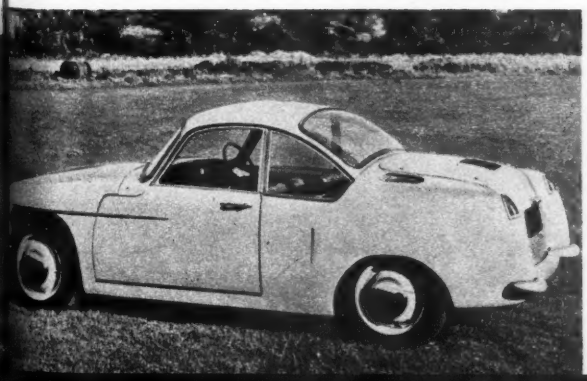
Diagram illustrates how Skytyping is done. Seven planes team up to form the message.





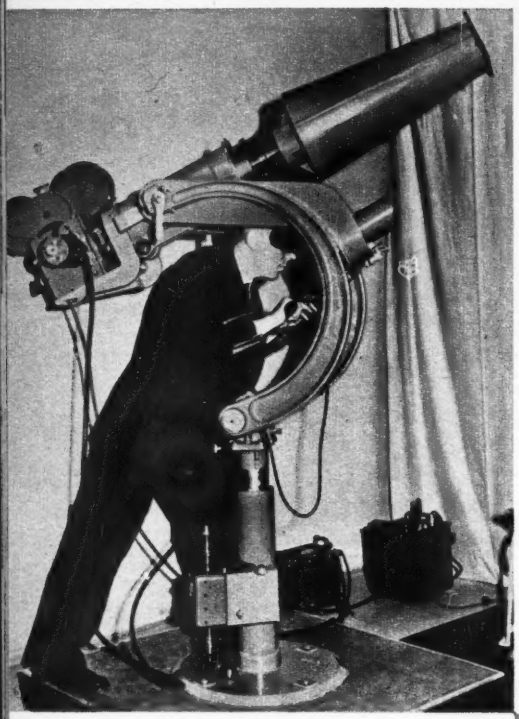
INFLATABLE WING on novel British aircraft is deflated, rolled into bag and packed in fuselage after flight. Ship is designed for small landing fields.

IT'S NEW!



ROVER gas turbine auto has its 110-horsepower engine with heat exchanger mounted in rear. Experimental 100-mph-plus English vehicle has a plastic body and four-wheel drive, no raditor or gearbox.

CONTINUED . . .

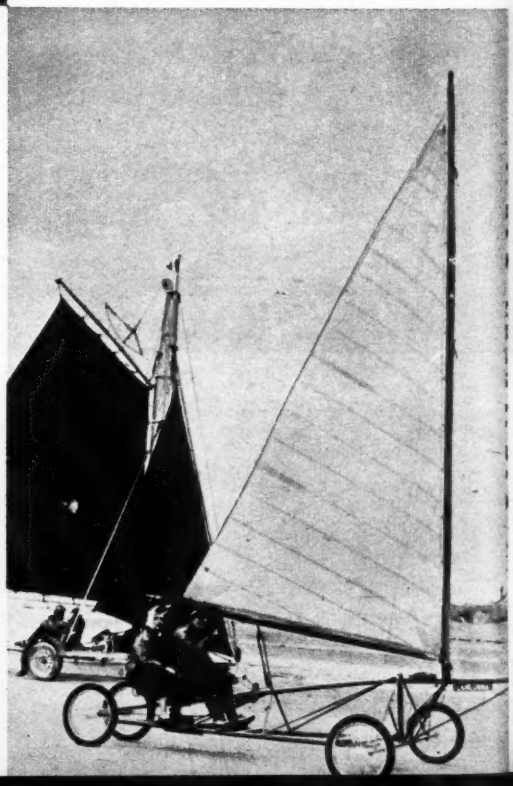


JET AGE high-speed camera is designed to track, photograph guided missiles in flight. It was recently shown in London.

SPOT of tea or cup of java can be made in this nobby combination pot exhibited at fair in Leipzig, Germany. Percolator is shower-like attachment on end of spout.

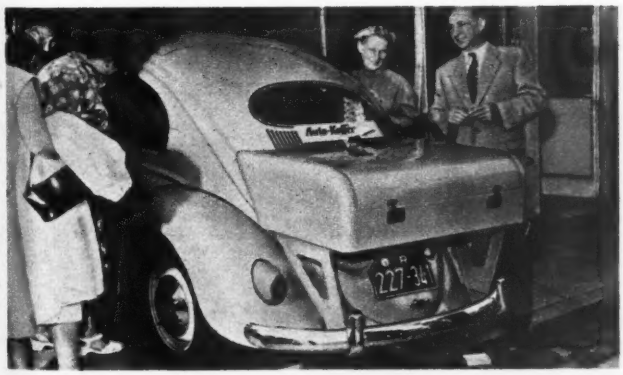
SAND YACHTS jounce merrily along hard-packed sand at Lytham St. Annes, England. Enthusiasts raced their wheeled homemade craft powered by the whims of the wind.

PULL-OUT engine on this easy-to-repair English farm truck amuses gaping crowd. Power plant sits under driver's seat.



ALL-PURPOSE aluminum chair, below, extends to 34-inch high chair for Junior come chow time. It was designed by Eddie Peyton of W. Miami, Fla., father of six.

LOW CHAIR arrangement, above, converts it to eight-inch-high stroller for sightseeing along the boulevard. Thirteen-pound device is also excellent for TV viewing.



LUGGAGE RACK for Volkswagen was recently exhibited at a Fall Fair in Frankfurt, Germany. Easily attached to car in a few minutes, trunk costs about $65, is 110 lbs.

FLIPPED sideways, rack allows VW owner easy access to engine. Device is made by Kurt Maruitz firm in Duesseldorf to fill long-felt need on little autos.

"

n
s
a
B

e
W
O
c
a
E
g

b
v
i
h
t
w
t
V
i

c
i
a
p
m
i
a
m
a
m

i
b
w
s
e
"

So You Think THIS Is Cold?

Teeth chattering? Fingers numb? Well it's warm compared to what the lab boys call Absolute Zero.

By Lawrence Sanders

"'TIS BITTER cold and I am sick at heart," quoth Hamlet. And right now most citizens are hunching along, swaddled to the ears against the cold and muttering, "You said a mouthful, Bard."

Is it cold enough for you?

As a matter of fact, it probably *is* cold enough for you—whether you live in Weeping Water, Neb. or Hiram, Ga. One man's heat wave is another man's cold snap and a Key Wester can be just as uncomfortable at 40° F as a Bald Eagle, Minn. resident when the mercury goofs off to —40° F.

If you think it's cold where you are, be glad you don't dwell in the glorious villages of Omyakon and Verkhojansk in wildest Siberia. These garden spots hold the world's record for low temperatures. Omyakon went to —93.5° F one winter and the Omyakoniks thought they were pretty cold potatoes until Verkhojansk spoiled their fun by posting a new low of —108° F.

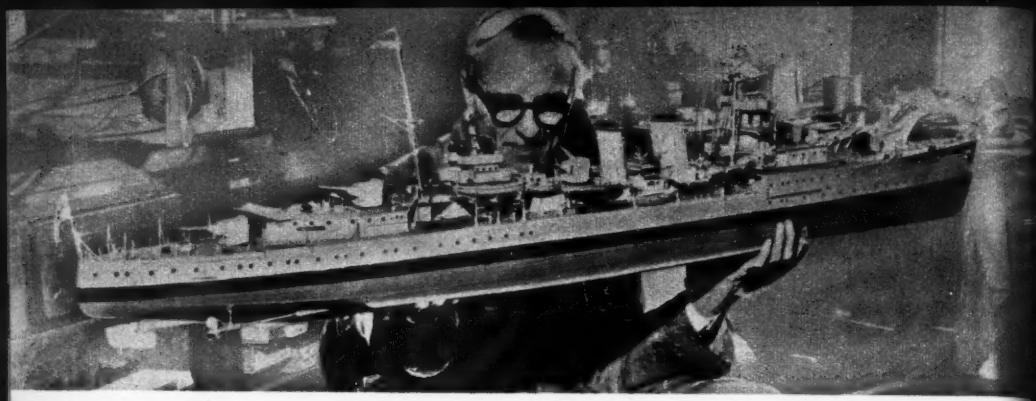
A recent visitor to Verkhojansk claims that come December, everything in Verkhojansk goes inside the huts—and he means *everything,* including people, pigs, oxen and reindeer. The men, being smarter than the animals, immediately begin hitting jugs of *sapoi,* a Siberian 'shine reportedly made of old moss, scrapings from reindeer antlers and shredded copies of Izvestia, all mulched down with potato alcohol.

The male citizens of Verhojansk stay in a delightedly befogged alcoholic hibernation for the two coldest months, waited upon by their devoted and sober spouses. When March rolls around everyone gets shakily to his feet and it's, "Come on, men—let's get out on those steppes!"

Siberia may be a mite chilly but parts of this country have nothing to be ashamed of. This deponent remembers a winter of his youth spent in northern Minnesota when the mercury hit —56° F. A lot of people say Minnesota gets a dry cold which isn't as bad as, say, the wet cold of the Norfolk waterfront in January. But dry-shmy, I tell you it was *cold,* and things weren't helped any when a playful comrade suggested I put my tongue against an iron post to see just how cold it was.

Alaska is probably the coldest spot under Old Glory. It once hit —81° F at a lonely little airport called Snag, in the Yukon.

But wherever you live, you'll agree it gets cold. How do you stand it? Body heat to withstand cold is manufactured by all warm-blooded creatures like press agents and whales by a process much like combustion. The body takes carbon and hydrogen from food and unites it with oxygen taken in via respiration. If it is cold outside, the air touches the skin and takes heat away. The body attempts to keep up our inner temperature, but when the mercury drops we need warm clothes to help. If enough clothes aren't available, the body sometimes fights a losing battle, particularly if the combustible material (food) or oxygen is lacking. If your body temperature drops about 30° below normal, you've had it—usually. There *was* that case of a Chicago woman who was found frozen stiff in a snowdrift, her body temperature 34° below normal and her veins loaded with dram shop anti-freeze. She lived to be an exception [*Continued on page* 161]

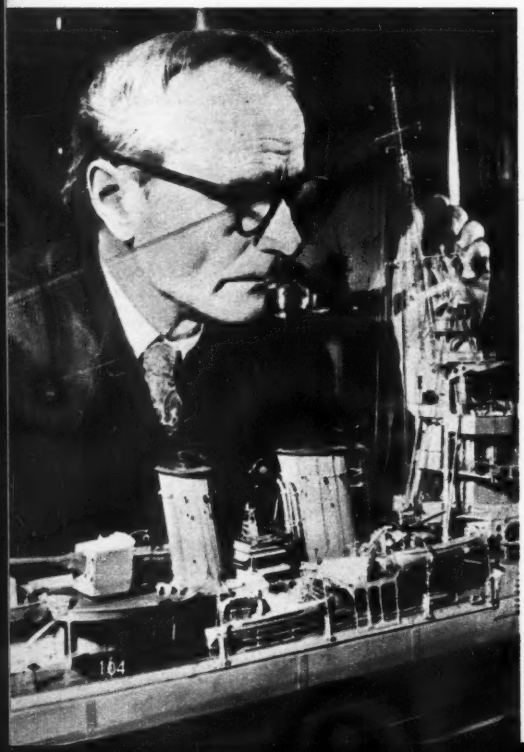


Norman Ough and 8-feet-to-the-inch model of HMS Curacoa, 1918 cruiser.

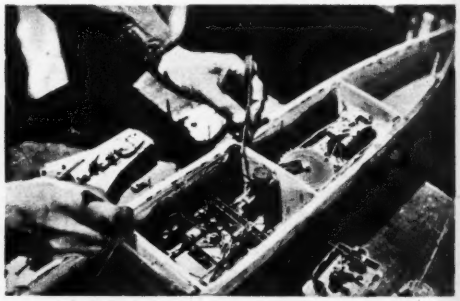
Mr. Ough's Little Ships

PROFESSIONAL naval modelmaker Norman Ough—you pronounce it "O"—has an ideal life from the point of view of many an ardent hobbyist. But his way of earning a living is an exacting one. Curators of government museums, movie producers and other types who can pay for his little ships, are demanding and critical. This Londoner has been a modelmaker since 1925. •

Ough places flag on Curacoa model, which has radio control for 30 different actions.

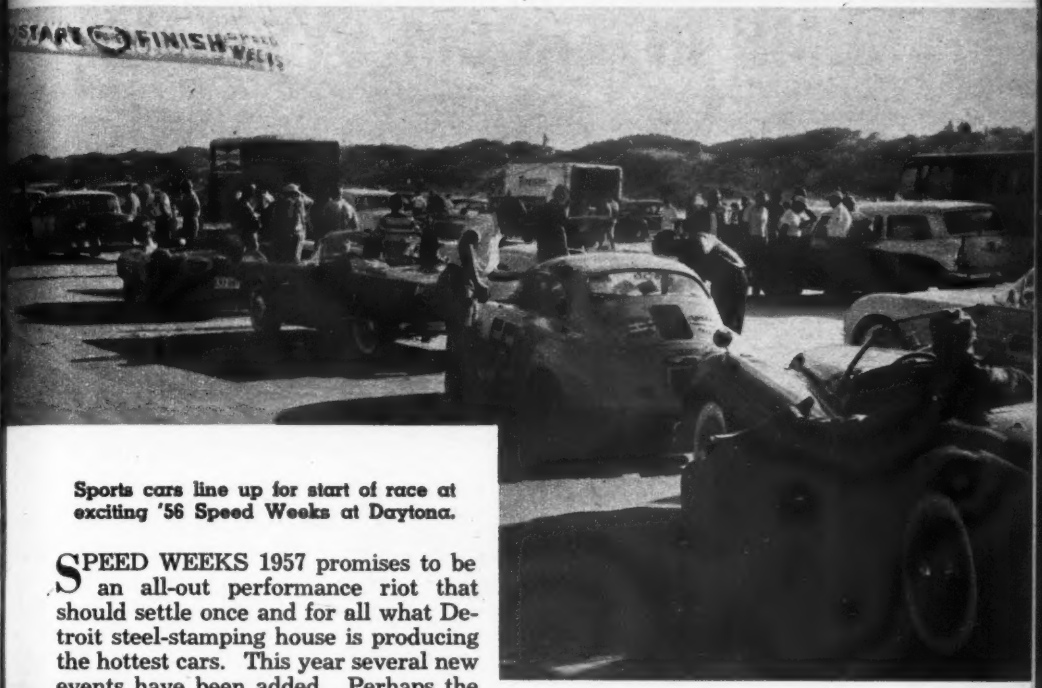


Curacoa's RC system. Steel model sells for $1700, required eight months to build.



Humble topsail trading schooner, the last type of sailing ship to give up to steam.

How to Race Your Car at Daytona



Sports cars line up for start of race at exciting '56 Speed Weeks at Daytona.

SPEED WEEKS 1957 promises to be an all-out performance riot that should settle once and for all what Detroit steel-stamping house is producing the hottest cars. This year several new events have been added. Perhaps the most important of these is the Big Three event. This will be a two-way, high-speed run over the Measured Mile, and a one-mile standing-start run open only to Fords, Chevrolets and Plymouths.

These camps will be limited to their most popular models and will *not* be allowed to enter cars with multiple carburetion, fuel injection or manual transmissions. The Fords, Chevrolets and Plymouths in this class must have automatic transmissions, one carburetor, and all normal equipment aboard. Another class that should prove interesting is the new Prestige Class, open only to the top dogs of the Big Three—which means Chrysler Imperial, Cadillac Eldorado and Lincoln Continental.

Speed Weeks start on February 3 and end two weeks later on Sunday the 17th. The main speed trial events for American cars will take place on Tuesday and Wednesday, February 12-13. The run for the Big Three class will be on February 11. The Flying Mile for sports cars will be held on Friday, February 8, with a sports car race on an airport course February 10.

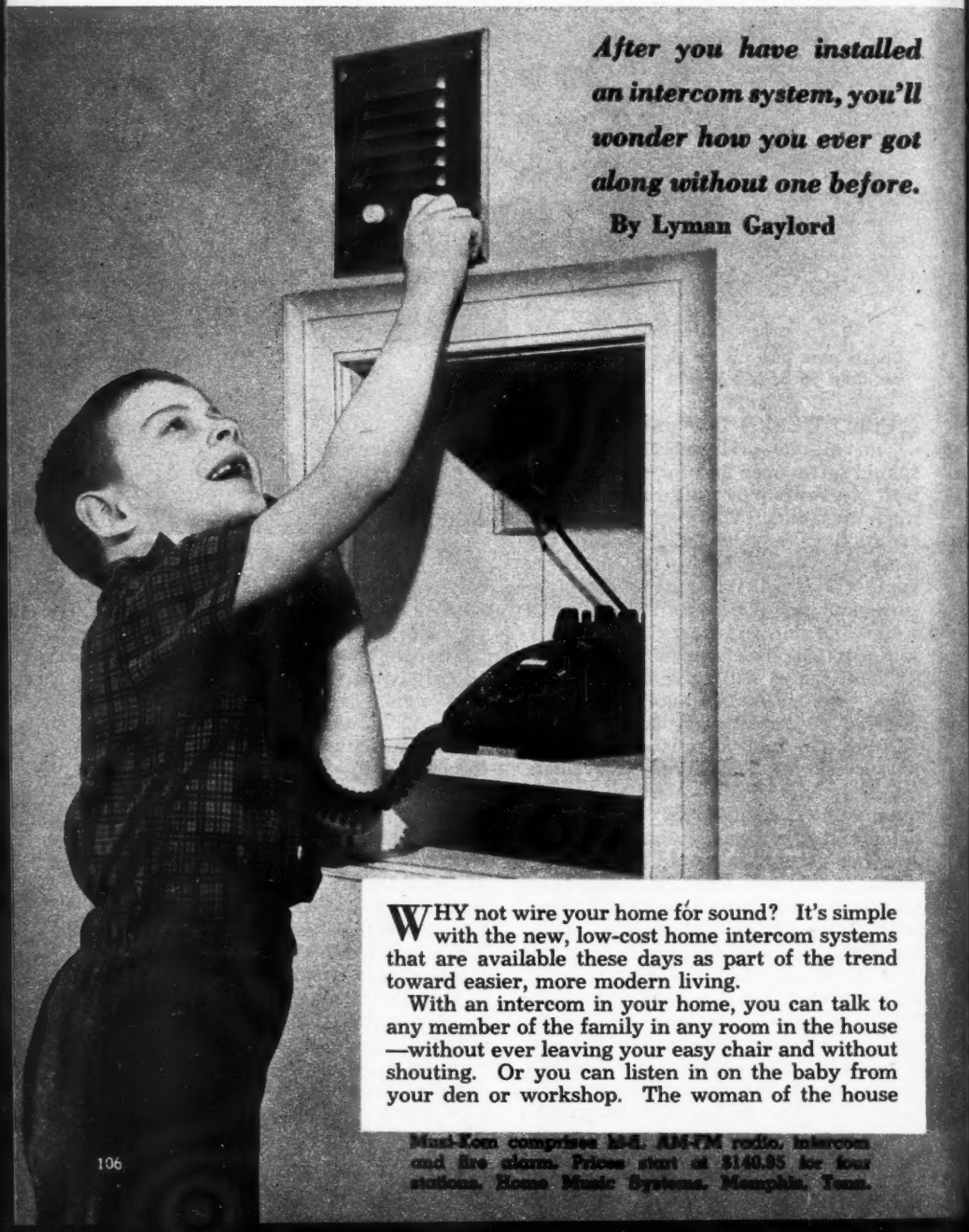
Though these events have been heavily covered in recent years by factory teams, it is still possible for an amateur to win, as proved last year when the Chevrolet, winner of its class in both the acceleration and Flying Mile runs, was driven by tourists who had no factory connections.

The MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED trophy runs will be held on February 13. The MI trophies are for the fastest production car in the Standing Mile and the fastest sports car in the Standing Mile. There will also be prizes in these acceleration tests divided as to displacement.

The main event is the Unlimited Class for standard production cars—two ways through the Flying Mile with an approximate two-and-a-half mile flying start. To avoid confusion, "standard production [*Continued on page* 166]

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

HOME INTERCOM SYSTEMS



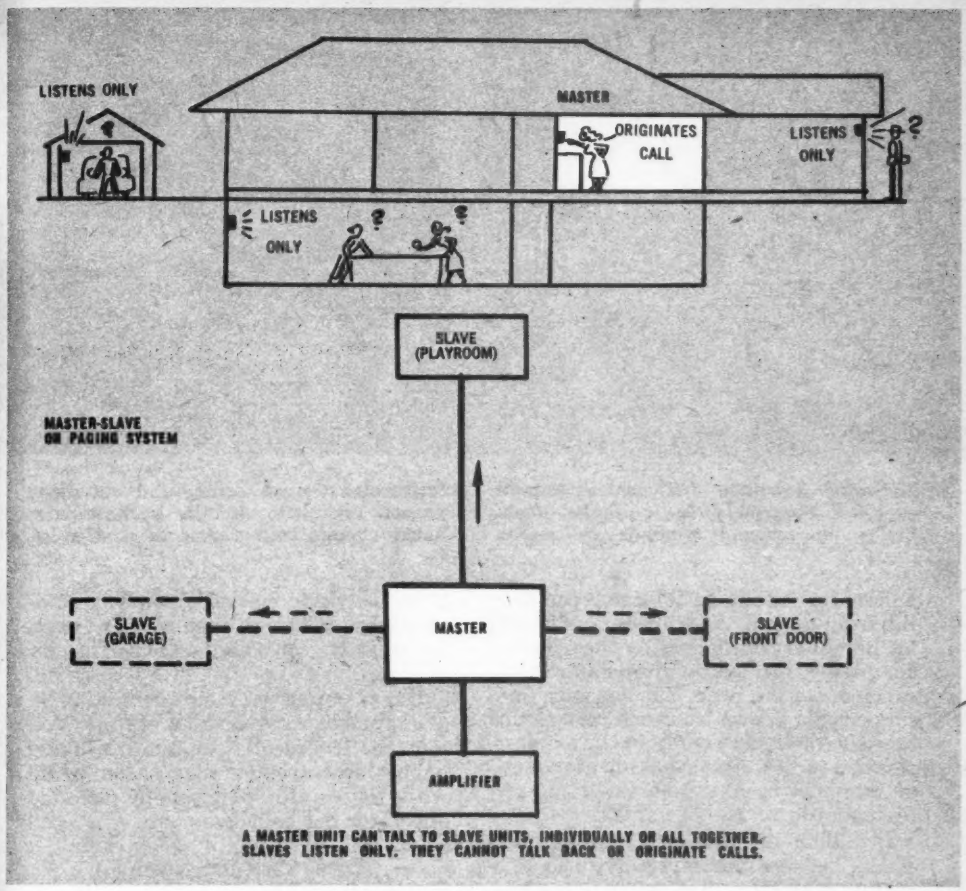
After you have installed an intercom system, you'll wonder how you ever got along without one before.

By Lyman Gaylord

WHY not wire your home for sound? It's simple with the new, low-cost home intercom systems that are available these days as part of the trend toward easier, more modern living.

With an intercom in your home, you can talk to any member of the family in any room in the house —without ever leaving your easy chair and without shouting. Or you can listen in on the baby from your den or workshop. The woman of the house

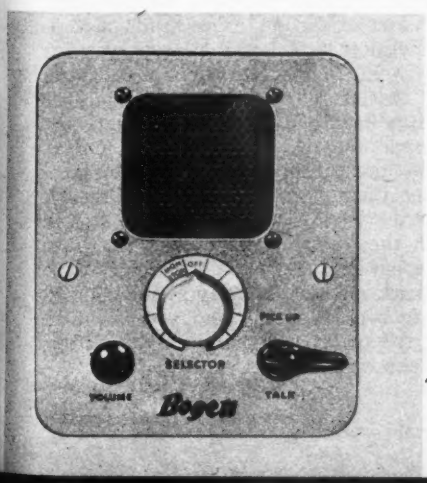
Musi-Com comprises hi-fi, AM-FM radio, intercom and fire alarm. Prices start at $140.95 for four stations. Home Music Systems, Memphis, Tenn.

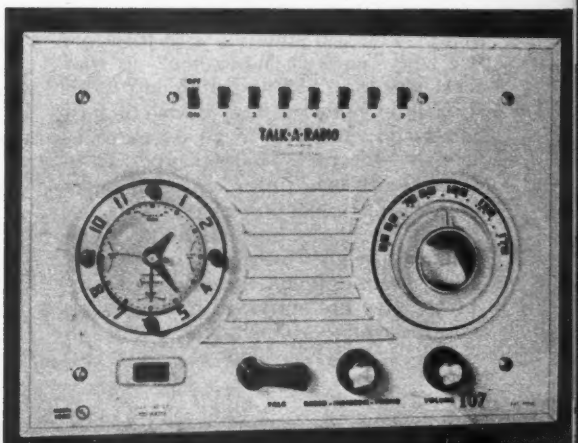


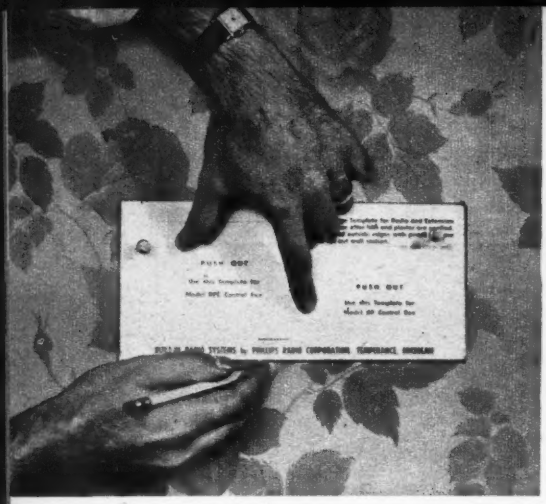
Typical master-slave or paging system.

This home phone system can be wired to nine stations. Master, $29.95; power pack, $57.75; remote, $14.50. Bogen, New York 14.

Talk-A-Radio (Dallas, Texas) has clock radio, intercom to four rooms, fits between wall studs. Available in 14 colors.







To install a built-in unit, center template supplied between 16-in. on-center studs. Scribe line around template as shown.

Drill hole at each corner and cut away plaster and lath with a keyhole saw. Insert chassis and fasten to stud sides.

will go for it too—an intercom can link the front door to the kitchen and it will let her query strangers at the door in complete safety and will save her thousands of steps a year. You can pipe music or radio shows from one part of the house to the other—without the expense of extra radios. And speaking of money, an intercom in your home, will add appreciably to its resale value.

Installing an intercom can be fun. That's because the only way to have a really satisfactory hookup is to get the whole family into the act—planning just what you need in the way of intercommunications.

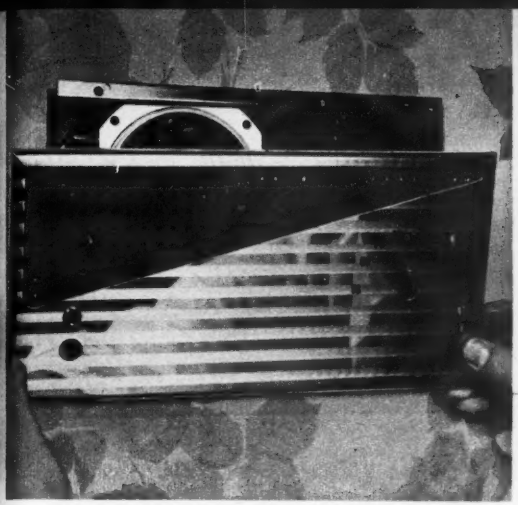
Planning is important because there's so much that can be done with the intercoms that are being offered to home owners by the twenty-odd firms making them. You can start off with a simple two unit "squawk box" hook-up that costs less than $25 and build up to an NBC-type network that allows a half dozen conversations to go on simultaneously—the cost, $150 and up.

There are even intercoms that operate without connecting wires. You just plug into a regular household outlet and broadcast right through the wiring. Other units almost think for themselves; they are activated by the user's voice. A number of units let you listen to the radio while listening for a call from baby's room. The radio is automatically silenced when baby calls. Some units even sound an alarm in case of fire.

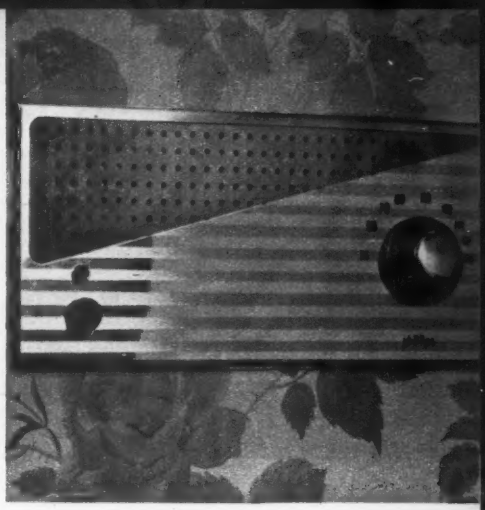
But planning your intercom is work, even though it can be a lot of fun. You must be aware of your family's living habits, eccentricities and needs. And while you're at it, play safe by planning ahead for the next five years.

The Various Systems

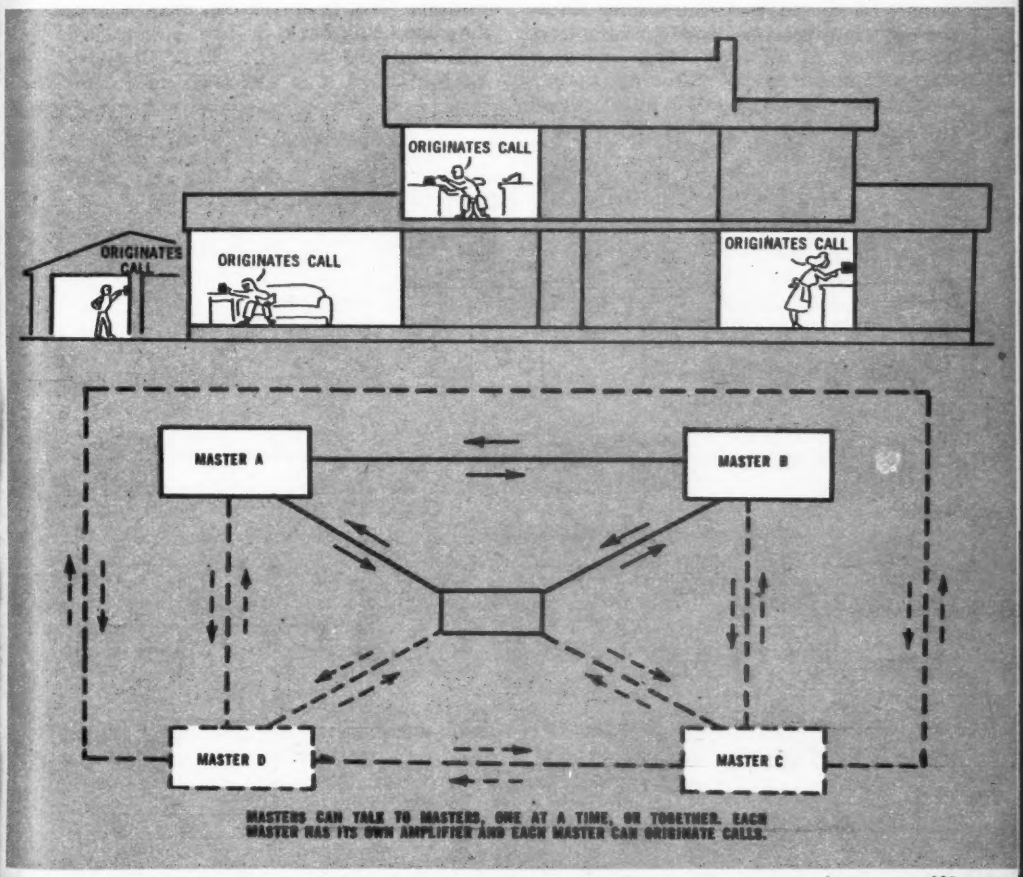
Basically, an intercom is a network consisting of a control station, called the *master,* one or more remote stations, called *sub-stations* and an amplifier along with the necessary switches and wires. Some systems do not employ a central amplifier but have one built into each master station. Two kinds of communication are possible, one-way or two-way. In the two-way set-up, both the master and the sub-station are equipped with a combination speaker-microphone. A switch on the master hooks the speaker-mike into the amplifier output or input depending on whether you want to talk or listen. With the switch in the *listen* position, the speaker-mike at the other end of the network is automatically switched into the *talk* position. When you want to talk, the switch is put in the *talk* position and the circuit is reversed.



Power cord connects to inside-the-wall receptacle, antenna dangles. Face plate clips to chassis, hides rough plaster cut.

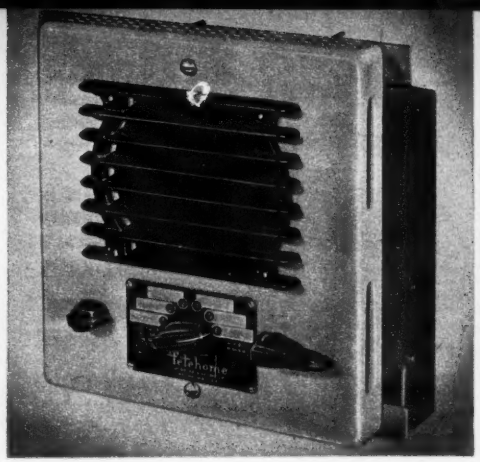


Installed built-in radio can pipe music to other rooms in house by means of separate speakers. Phillips, Temperance, Mich.



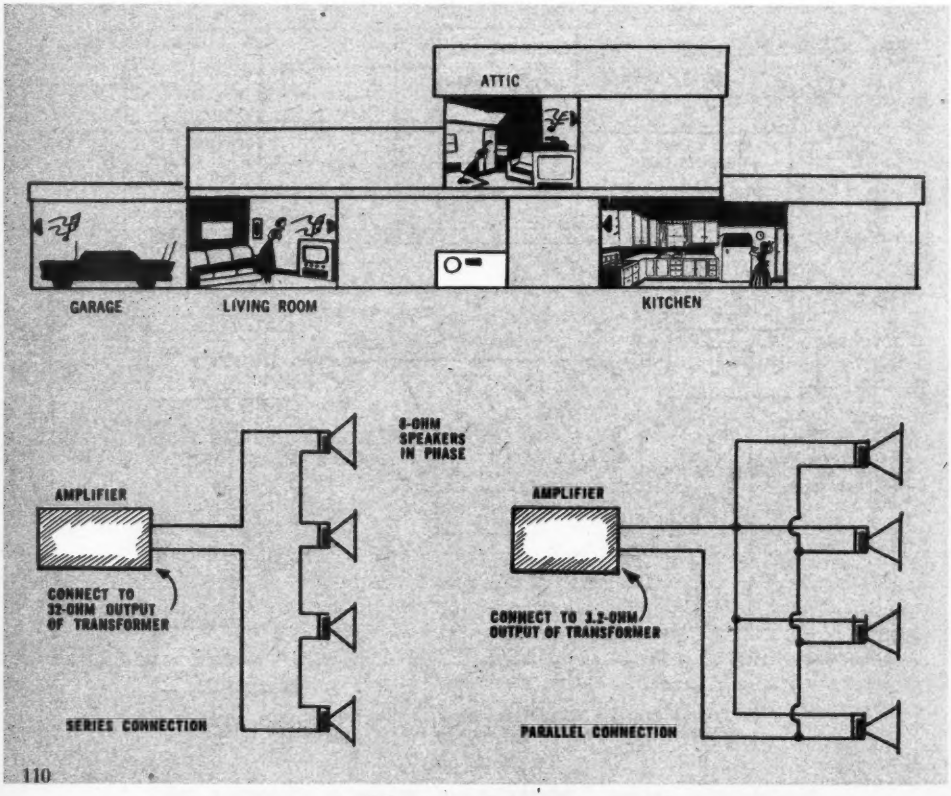
Master-master system. Each station can answer or originate a call.

Intercom in kitchen supervises nursery or other part of house. Sells for $24.95 with one station; Telectronic Co., Gardena, Cal.

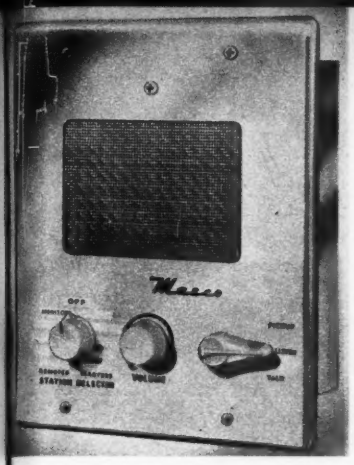


Webster Electric of Racine, Wis., makes this in-a-wall system. Extends only 3¾ in. into wall. Available for six or ten stations.

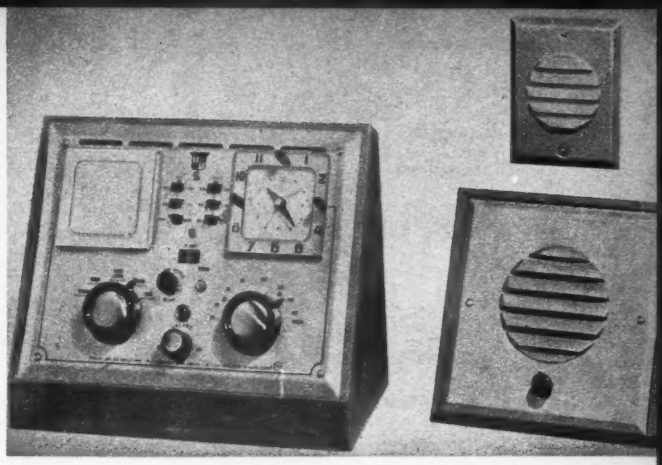
There are three basic intercom systems. The first type is the *master-slave* set-up. It gives one-way conversation between a master and one or more slave stations. These slaves can only listen; they can't talk back.



A home music system.



In addition to intercom work, master made by Mark Simpson of Long Island City 3, N. Y., can be used to unlatch the front door.



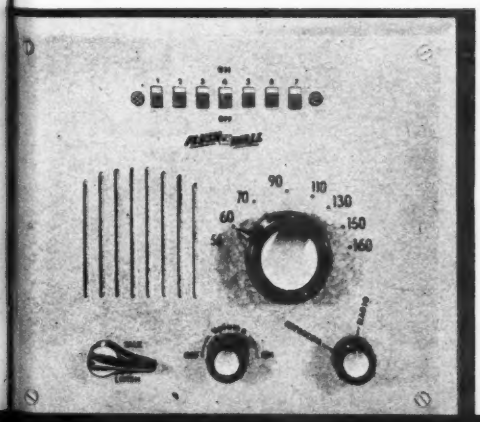
Elaborate radio-com made by Trans-Tel, Hollywood 38, Cal., has radio, timing clock. Can pick up conversation from 30-ft. distance.

The second kind is a *master-sub-station* circuit. Two-way conversation is possible but *only* the master can originate calls. This is the best set-up for an intercom to a front or rear door.

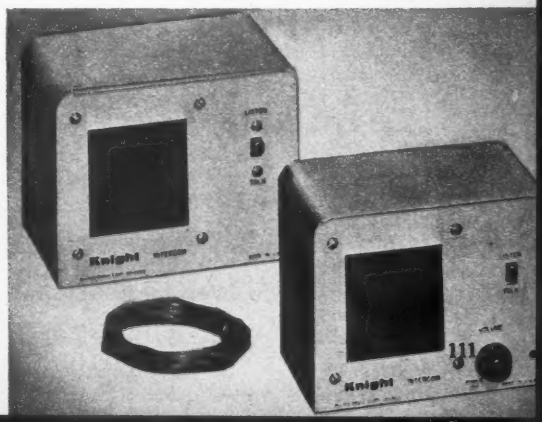
The third system is the *master-master* set-up. Here two-way communication is possible but *either* master can originate calls. An arrangement can be worked out so that each master is part of an individual master-sub-station (or slave) circuit. In this set-up, the sub-stations of circuit A cannot talk to or listen to the stations in circuit B although the two masters can carry on two-way conversations.

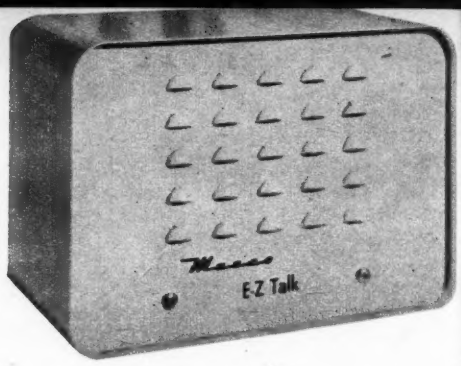
One refinement is a switch on the remote unit(s) that allows it to be cut out of the system altogether. Another refinement is a monitoring position on the master which leaves the master open to incoming calls (such as a cry from a baby) but closes it to outgoing calls (thus preventing a call from getting through to the nursery and waking the baby). Still another refinement is the addition of a radio at the master station so that music or other programs can be piped to selected locations. An electric timer connected to the master will turn on the radio (or the toaster or electric percolator), which piped to your bedroom, will stand in for an alarm clock.

Flush Wall Radio Co. of Clearwater, Fla., sells this intercom complete with four speakers and extension cords for $99.95.

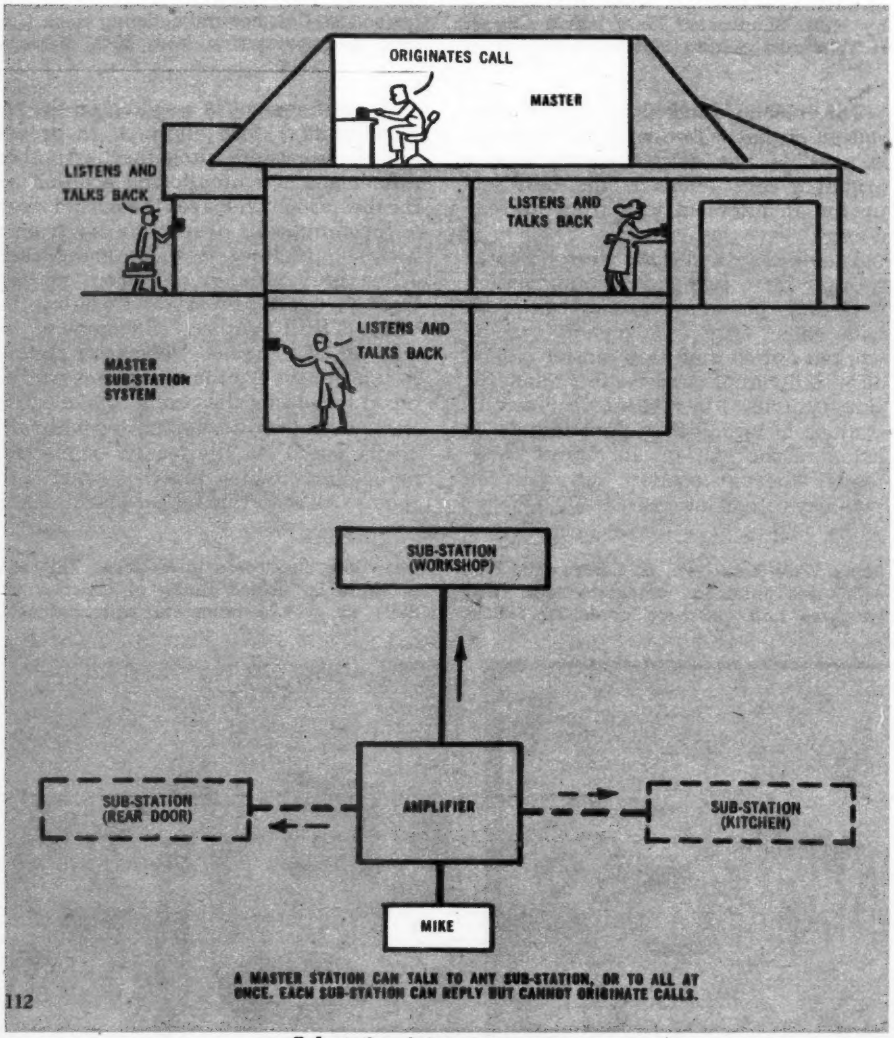


Intercoms also come in kit form. This one is made by Allied Radio of Chicago 80. Sells for $14.75 complete with cabinets.





Low-priced intercom set ($15 plus postage) sold by Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Baltimore 1, is complete with one master, one sub-station and 50 feet of connecting cord.



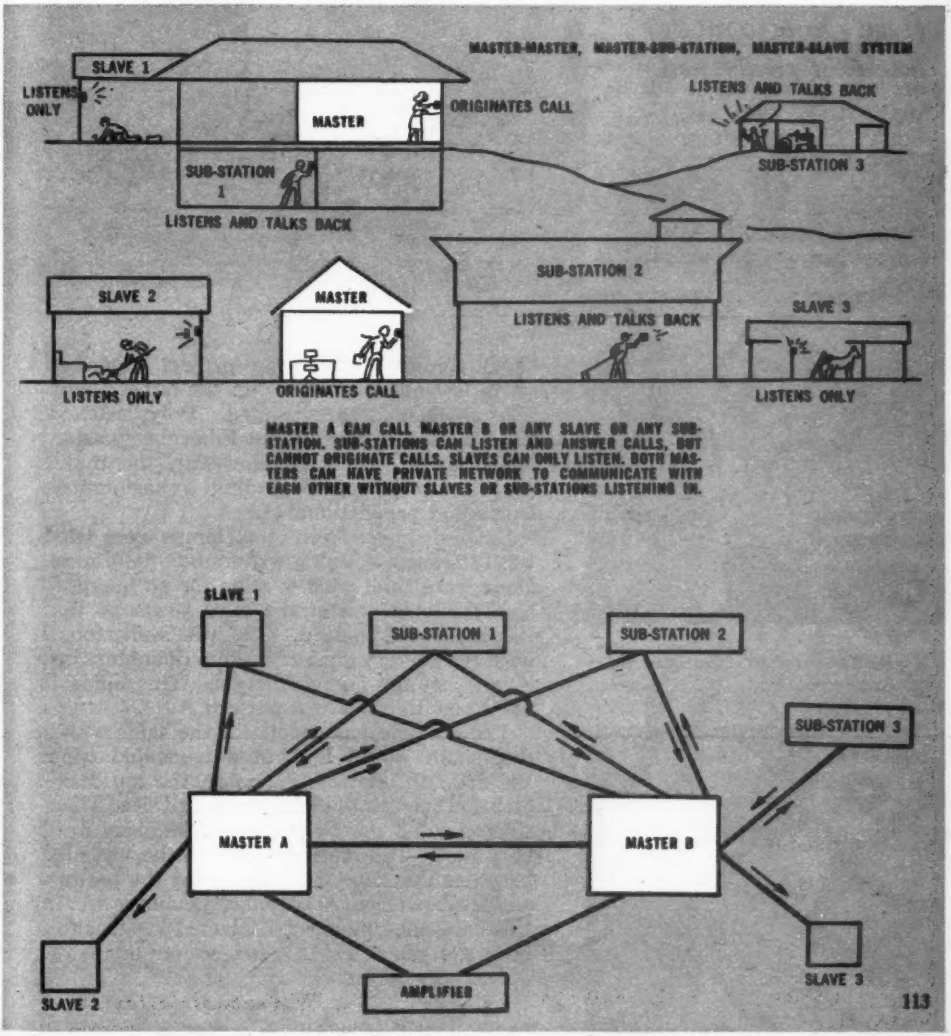
Sub-station intercom system.

How To Plan A System

Now that you have a general idea of what an intercom can do, it's time to start making your plans. To start with, make a list of all the rooms in the house; include utility rooms, workshop, garage, cellar, attic and back and front doors. Also list any outdoor areas that are used as play areas such as a patio or terrace. List all rooms and locations.

Now consider, the pros and cons of establishing communication from room to room, and room to various outdoor areas. You'll find that you may want two-way com- [*Continued on page* 139]

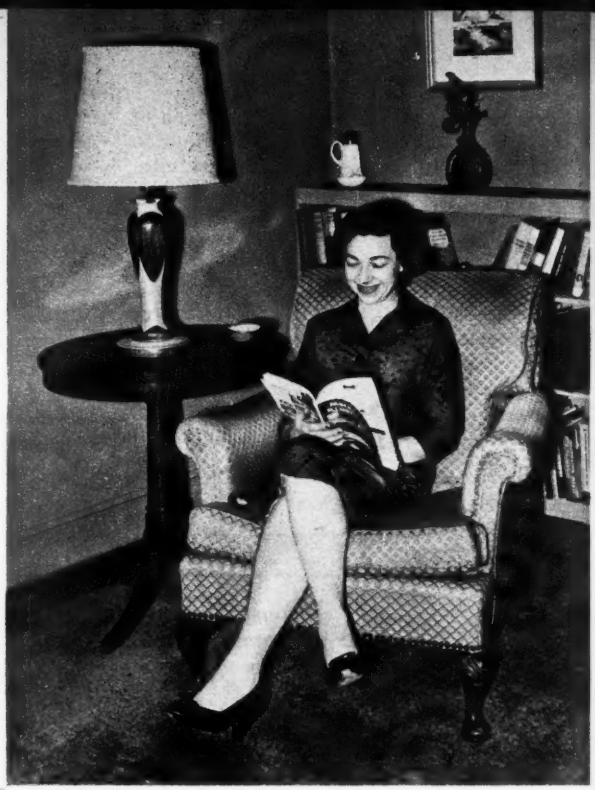
Another low-priced unit is the Zimphone sold by Vintage Products Co. of St. Louis 4. Operates on flashlight batteries; $10.



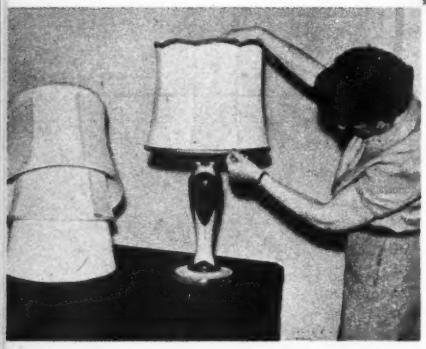
Elaborate system for farm with masters, sub-stations and slaves.

CUSTOM LAMP

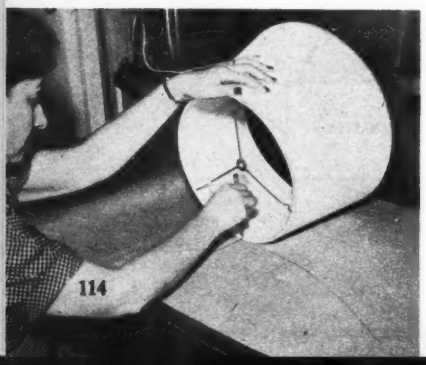
A fine lamp needs a suitable shade. Here's how to make one that really fits.



Try several old shades to determine best size and shape.



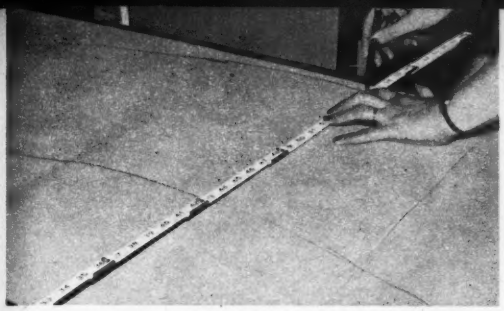
If you have a shade that you want to duplicate, trace it as shown.



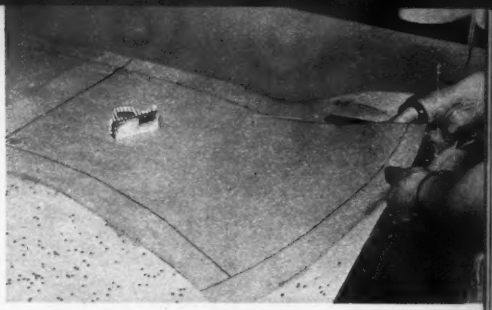
TO complete the lamp project described in last month's article on the lathe, a suitable shade had to be added. Polyplastex, a combination of plastic and Fiberglas, was selected as a covering. However, the major problem consisted of finding a harmonious shape and proportional size.

Several shades from other lamps were tried until the most suitable was found. Its dimensions were then used to shop for an inexpensive shade in one of the local stores so that its parts could be used. One was finally found with the correct top and bottom diameters but it was not the correct height. This made it necessary to cut a new pattern.

The pattern was developed the same way a draftsman would lay out a truncated cone. We drew the bottom diameter, the top diameter and the height of the shade full size. Then, we extended the two lines at the sides until they met. The meeting point to the top edge becomes the minor arc radius for the pattern and the bottom edge becomes the major arc. In this case, the dimensions selected were as follows: top diameter, 11½ in.; bottom diameter,



Trace pattern onto heavy brown paper. For new design use method shown in drawing.

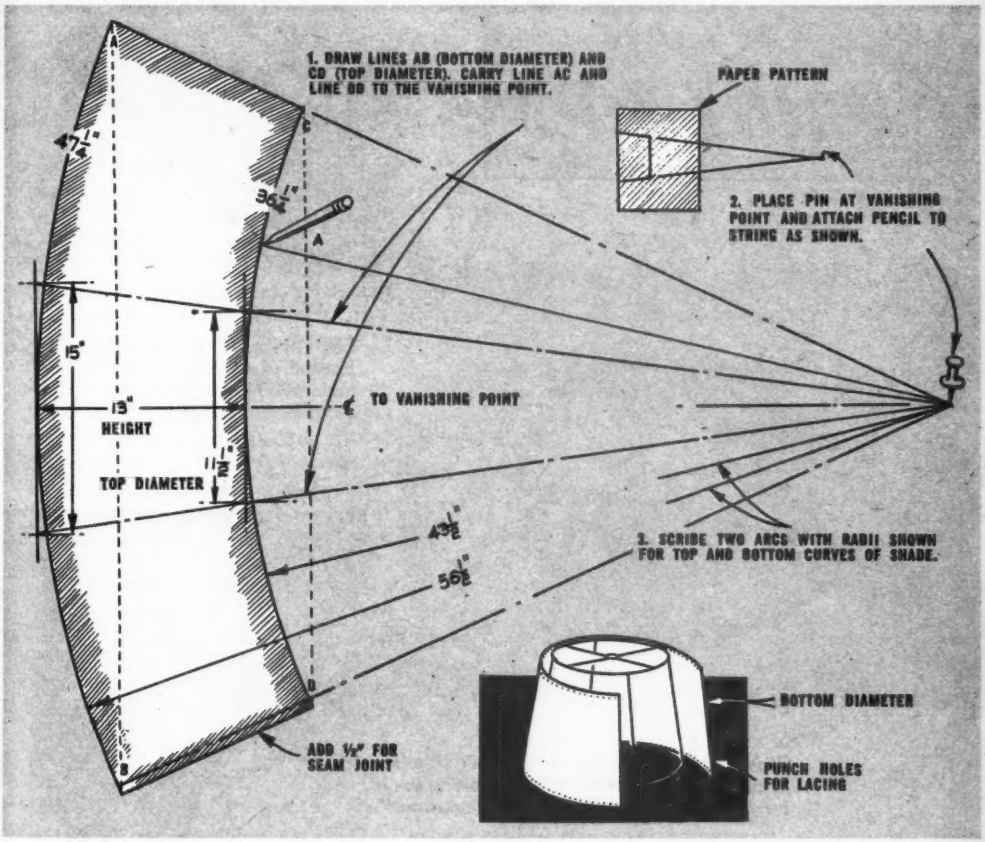


The paper pattern is fastened to the plastic with tape and both are cut with scissors.

15 in.; height, 13 in.; stretch-out arcs, 43½ and 56½ in. The drawing below clearly shows the correct procedure.

The pattern, drawn on tough paper, was fastened to the plastic with Scotch tape, then both were cut to shape. About ½ in. was added to the end for the seam. A cardboard template was used to space the lacing. The holes are ⅜ in. in from the edge and ⅝ in. apart. The holes can be cut with a paper punch or drilled.

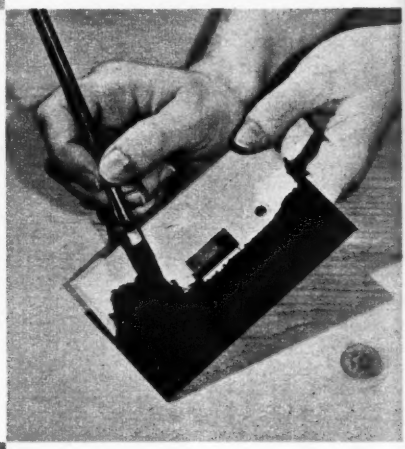
The old shade's covering was removed and its two loops temporarily fastened to the plastic with spring-type clothespins. Lacing was started at the opposite side from the seam and run through all the holes around the top and bottom. [*Continued on page* 156]

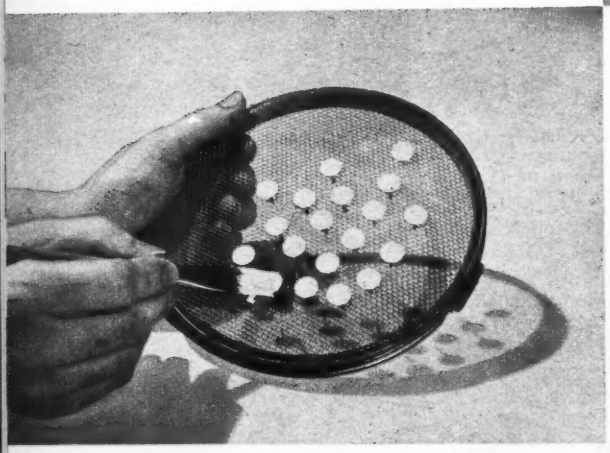


Rinn Brush and Roller Cleaner removes oil and alkyd paints, shellac and varnish. It is worked in, then rinsed out with water.

When painting walls, it's better to paint switch and outlet plates separately; then, if they have to be removed, wall paint won't chip.

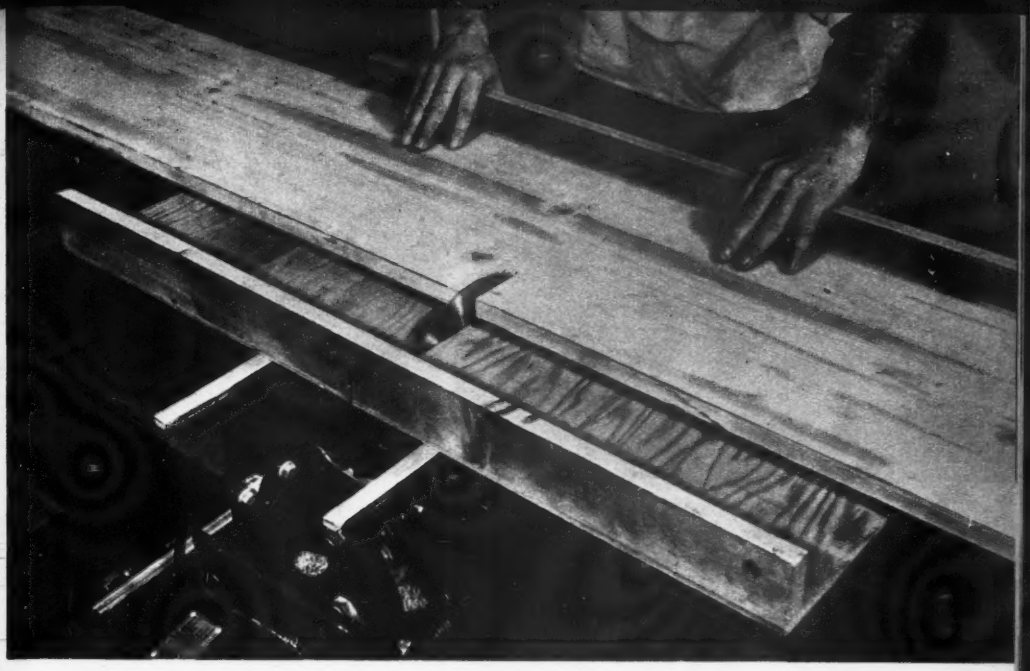
FRESH PAINT TIPS





Left: piece of plastic screening, framed in a hoop, serves to hold tacks which are being painted to match the color of the woodwork.

Right: you can protect your wrist watch from accidental paint splatter and plaster dust by wrapping it with cellophane.



Auxiliary Saw Table

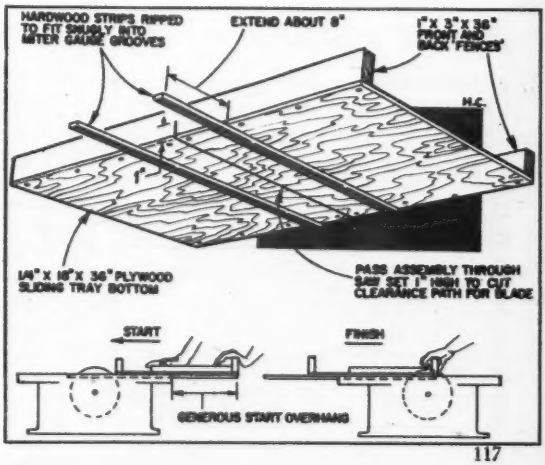
You can increase the crosscutting capacity of any circular saw by making this handy sliding tray.

By Ralph Treves

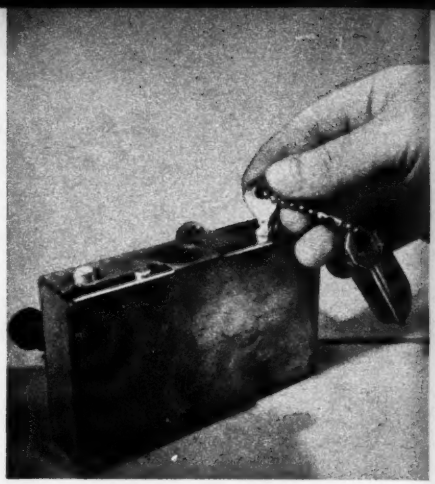
GENERALLY, a circular saw designed for the home workshop does not have a table large enough to permit crosscutting of boards 10 in. wide or more. An efficient way to solve this problem is to make a supplementary sliding carriage like the one illustrated. With it, you can cut boards up to 15 in. wide.

When cutting the plywood tray bottom, make sure that all corners are perfectly square. Then fasten the 1x3s in place, driving screws through from the bottom and countersinking them.

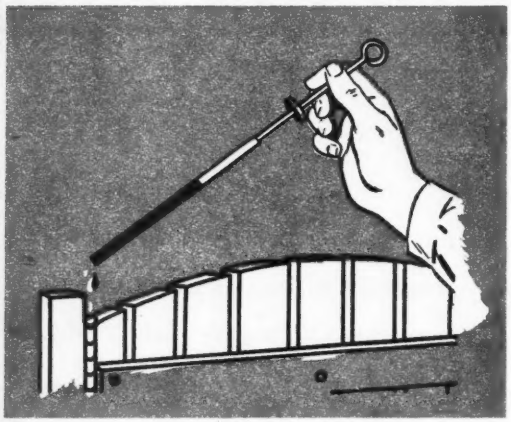
To align the runners squarely on the tray, place the runners in the table tracks and then set the tray on top, lining up the back edge with the back edge of the table. Next drive in a few brads to hold the tray in position; then secure it permanently with countersunk screws. Make sure the screws don't protrude through the bottom. Wax the runners and table tracks so the tray will slide with ease. •



Space concrete patio blocks checkerboard fashion in a lawn and produce an attractive contrast in texture with the grass.



A small screwdriver will always be handy if you shape the end of a steel key with saw and file and carry it on a key chain.



HOME And SHOP TIPS

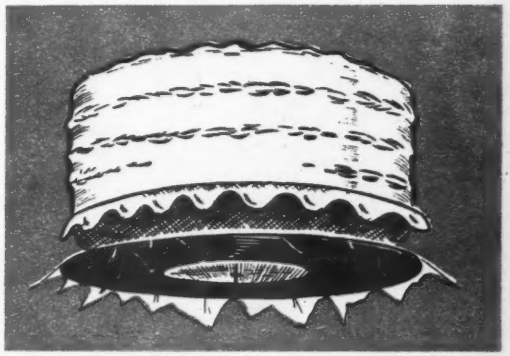
Whenever you're in need of a few drops of oil and can't find your oil can, use the oil level indicator from your car.

FREDDIE FUMBLES

You can demagnetize a tool just by passing it between the prongs of a transformer-type gun with the current turned on.

Applying paraffin to the lower edges of a drawer makes it slide easier. Use heat to flow it right into the pores of the wood.

If donating a cake to a charity sale, use an old phonograph record wrapped in wax paper instead of a good plate.



Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Have Fun With a Lie Detector

No use lying or trying to hide your emotions. This little gadget will surely find you out.

By Tony Karp

Couple above is testing strength of affection. Meter shows any change in emotional response.

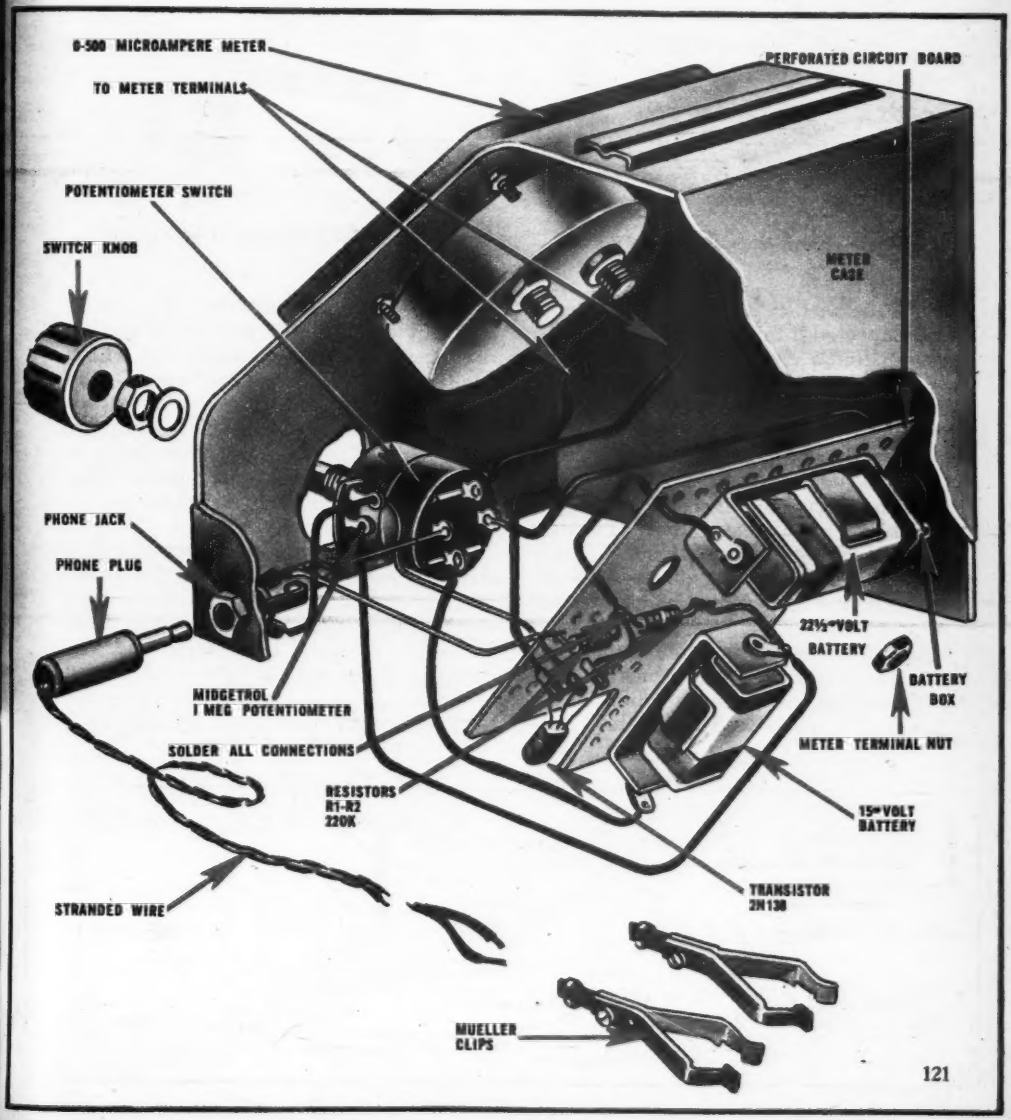
IF YOU really worked late in the office last night you have nothing to worry about if the wife wants to give you a little going over with the help of this lie detector. But, if you were out with the boys, played poker or told her that the smear on your collar is red ink—watch out! This little gadget will give you away.

When a person lies, no matter how slightly, certain physical changes such as an increase in perspiration, body temperature, flow of blood, etc., take place. This increase or decrease in perspiration affects any electricity that may be passed across your body, your fingers in this instance. This change in electrical resistance is then registered on the instrument's meter.

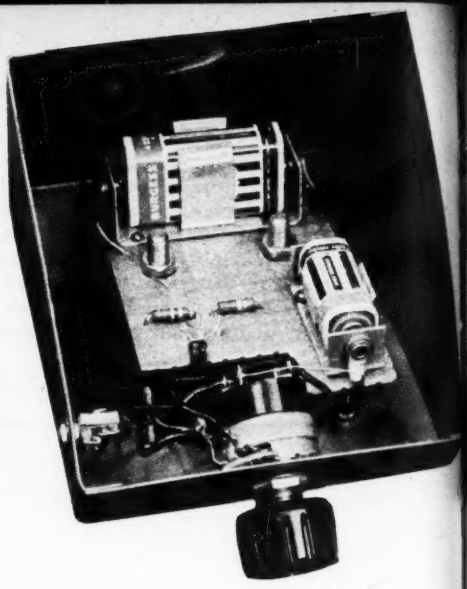
You can have a barrel of fun with

this device by using it as a kissing meter. To use for this osculatory purpose, fasten a clip to the index finger of the man and the other clip to the corresponding finger of the female victim. When their lips touch, the needle will swing to a certain point on the dial. When tried with another partner or with other couples, the needle will invariably swing to another location, as obviously no two people have the same electrical intensity when kissing! It's all in fun so please don't accuse your partner of being a cold

Don't lie, bud. She's got you this time.



Front view of unit shows meter and control.



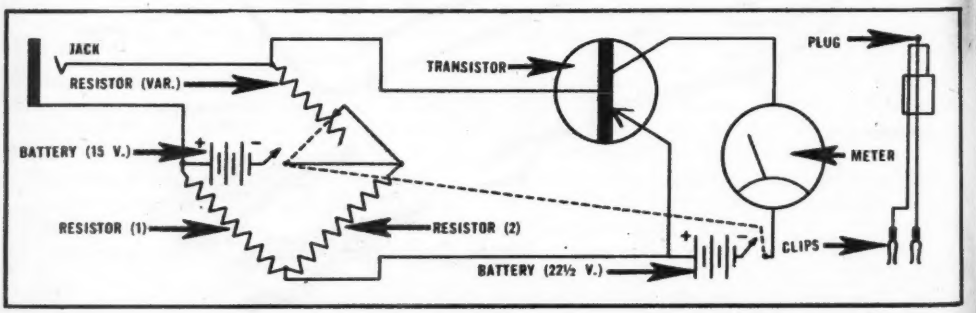
Note arrangement of batteries and transistor.

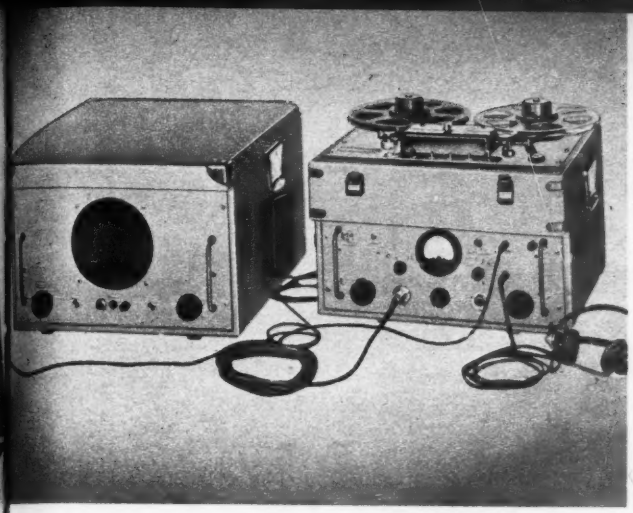
fish if the needle doesn't swing as far as you expected it to.

Our unit's circuit is similar to the Wheatstone bridge used in laboratory instruments for precise resistance measurements. However, for the home builder, there are several drawbacks to the Wheatstone system. The meter must be very sensitive and, therefore, expensive. A battery voltage of at least 45 volts is required. With such a powerful battery there is a chance of burning out the meter if a short circuit occurs. In our system, with the addition of a transistor and another battery, the circuit is actually improved.

The transistor acts as an amplifier between the bridge and the meter. The 2N138 transistor amplifies the feeble current changes 140 times, making an expensive meter unnecessary. Low voltage batteries can be used. The current drain from the second battery is about .5 thousandths of an ampere. The second battery's current drain is about half that. The unit requires only one control and both switches are on this control.

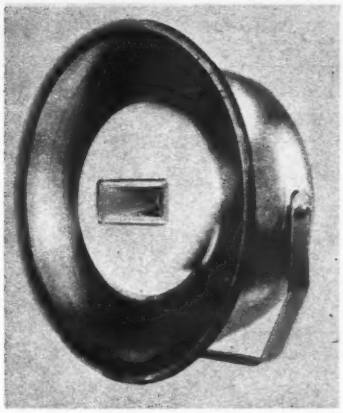
All parts for our detector may be purchased from Lafayette Radio, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y., or from your local radio store. The case, ICA 3996, is made of very light steel and the builder using even a hand drill should encounter no trouble in drilling the various holes. [*Continued on page* 158]





WHAT'S NEW

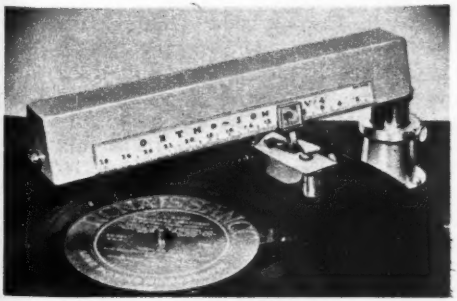
1. Portable tape recorder has 7½ and 15 ips speed; frequency response 30-15,000 cycles ±2 db at 15 ips. Can also be used as public address system.



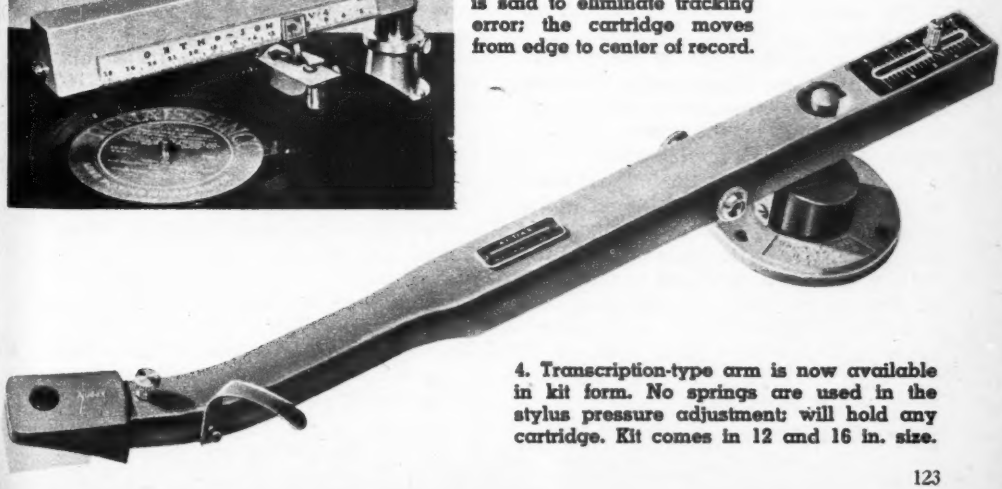
FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE TO:

1. Telectro Industries Corp., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City, N. Y.; 2. Jensen Mfg. Co., 6601 South Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.; 3. Bard Record Co. Inc., 66 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N. Y.; 4. Audak Co., 500 5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

2. All-weather speaker features 8 in. single-fold horn for low frequencies. A network provides for frequencies above 2,000 cps to be produced through h-f unit at front.



3. New Orthosonic tone arm is said to eliminate tracking error; the cartridge moves from edge to center of record.



4. Transcription-type arm is now available in kit form. No springs are used in the stylus pressure adjustment; will hold any cartridge. Kit comes in 12 and 16 in. size.

How to Build a Garage

You can add a spacious garage and breezeway to your present home for less than $700.

By David X. Manners

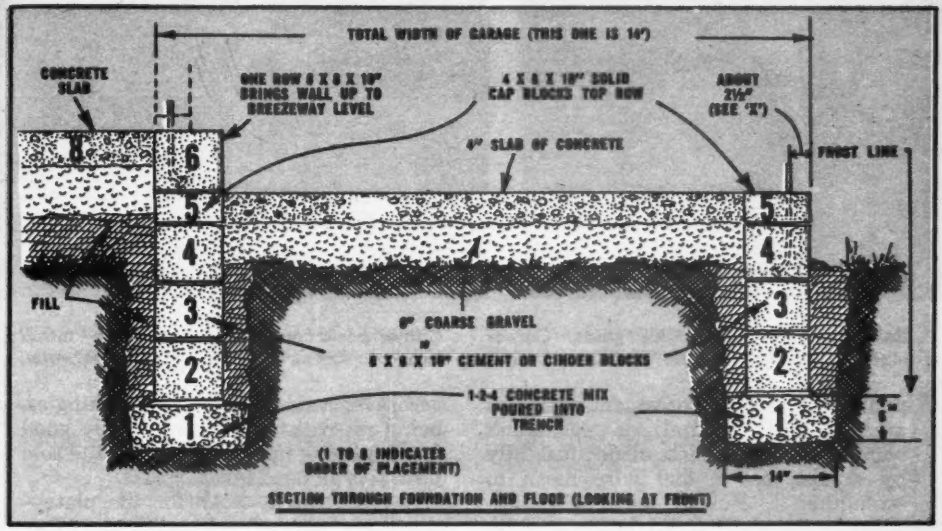
IT TOOK exactly 32 hours to frame and sheathe this garage; two men can do the job in a weekend. If three work at it, they can take time out for a midday siesta.

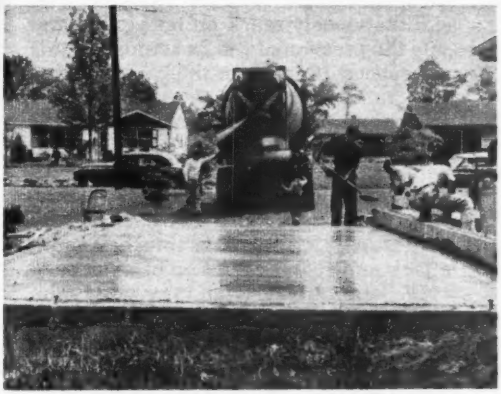
The secret of the speedy construction is accurate squaring, plumbing and leveling to within $\frac{1}{16}$ in. at every stage of the operation. This enables all studs and rafters to be cut in one job lot and walls to be built on the floor—eliminating time-consuming ladder work.

Though the construction shown is for a garage and breezeway, exactly the same technique can be used in framing any addition to your house. Finishing details, such as siding and roofing, can be done as you please to suit your own situation. However, for appearance's sake, make the roof pitch conform to that of your house and line up all windows at the same level.

Garage size is a generous 14x24 ft., big enough to allow a workbench at one end; breezeway size is 6x9. Three cubic yards of concrete went into the foundation footings, 16 in. wide and 8 in. thick, poured directly into the ground just below the frost line. The slab required 4 cubic yards of concrete—a 1:2:4 mix. Cost of the entire construction was $160 for slab and cinder block foundation and $500 for lumber and other materials. Get a building permit before you start construction and be sure you comply with all local ordinances.

Pour the 4-in. concrete slab on a 6-in. bed of packed-down coarse gravel. It is advisable to cover the gravel with roofing paper before pouring, lapping it 4 in. at the edges. This seals out vapor, which can bring rust and deterioration to your car and tools, as well as to the garage structure itself. Many slabs are

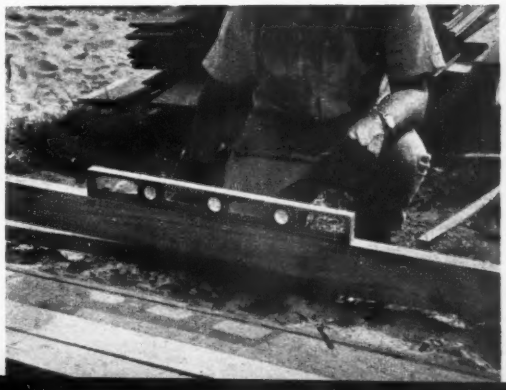




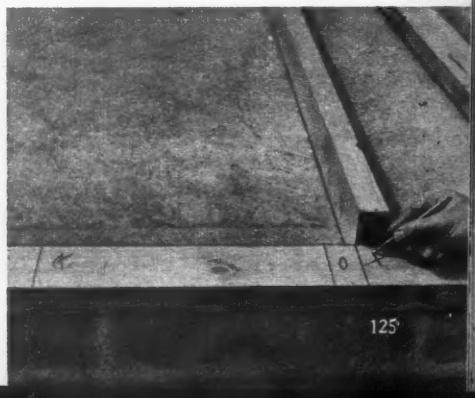
The 4-in. thick concrete garage slab measures 14x24 ft.; breezeway area is 9x6 ft.

Nuts are turned down over anchor bolts in a hole drilled into the 2x4 bottom sole.

Level is taken from stud wall to stud wall. Make sure that there are no bulges on sole.



Positions of wall studs are marked at 16-in. intervals on bottom soles and top plates.



Select straight pieces for studs. Corner studs are omitted in the above operation.

Corner posts consist of a "sandwich" made from two 2x4's, with spreaders in between.

poured without reinforcement but if you are on filled ground, or you don't want to see your slab made unsightly by cracks, use a 6x6 wire mesh to strengthen it. Pull the mesh up to midpoint in the slab after pouring over it.

For drainage it is advisable to slope the slab slightly toward the entrance. Level off the concrete with a straight 2x4. Best finish is obtained with a wood float but wait until the concrete has set fairly stiff before going to work on it.

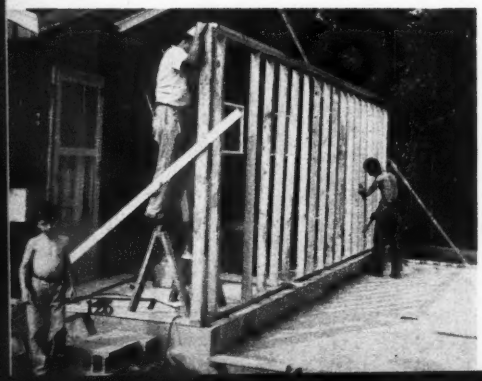
Insert three ½x10-in. anchor bolts along each side of the slab and two at the ends, placed to receive the 2x4 sole or shoe—the bottom member of the wall frame. Bolts hold the garage structure to the slab and keep the walls from getting shoved out of line by accidental bumps from the car. Select your straightest 2x4's for sole members. Brush liberally with Penta wood preservative after drilling holes for insertion of anchor bolts.

It is important that the sole be level. Check the level of each side as well as across from side to side. Wood shingles, being rot-resistant, are especially good for shimming up low places on the sole until it is all dead level.

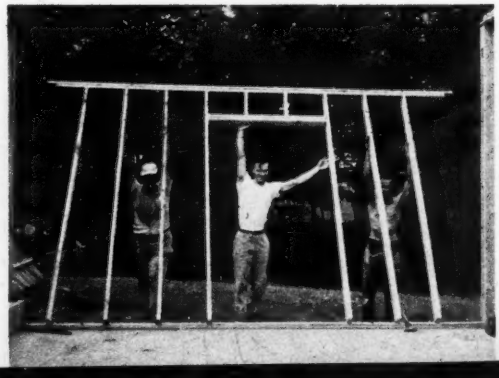
Select straight 2x4's for the plate—the top member of each wall frame. Lay them alongside the sole members and simultaneously mark on both plate and sole the position of the 2x4 studs. Studs are spaced 16 in. from the center of one stud to the center of the next. Studs on facing walls should be located exactly opposite each other. All door and window openings are framed with doubled 2x4's set on edge. These "headers" are supported on each side by jack studs. All openings thus have both a jack and regular stud on each side.

For the outside wall, two 8-ft. 4-in. studs are cut from each 18-ft. length of 2x4. Because of grade conditions in the construction shown, the foundation wall near the house had to be higher and studs for this wall were 7-ft. 8-in., cut from 8-footers. Reserve the straightest studs for use as jacks and

The first wall is raised. Strike studs with hammer to reveal too loose or tight fit.

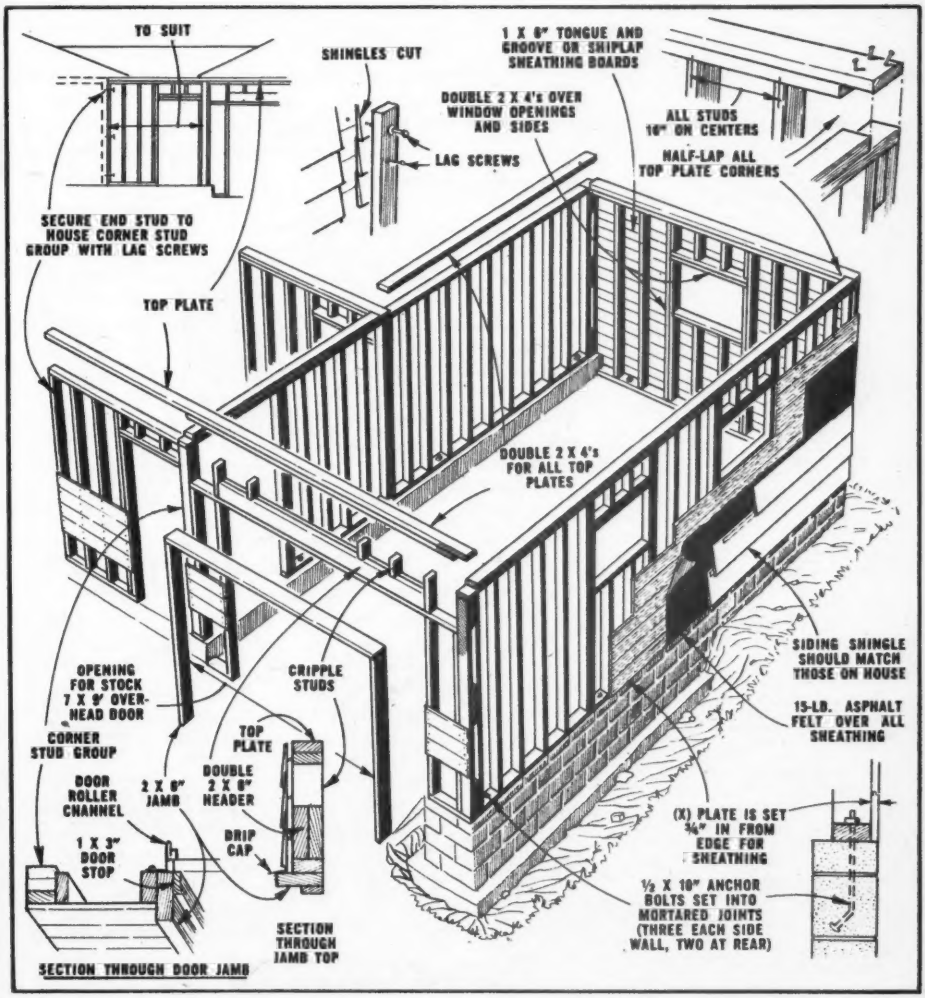


After installing the two side walls, raise the rear wall. Note the longer upper plate.



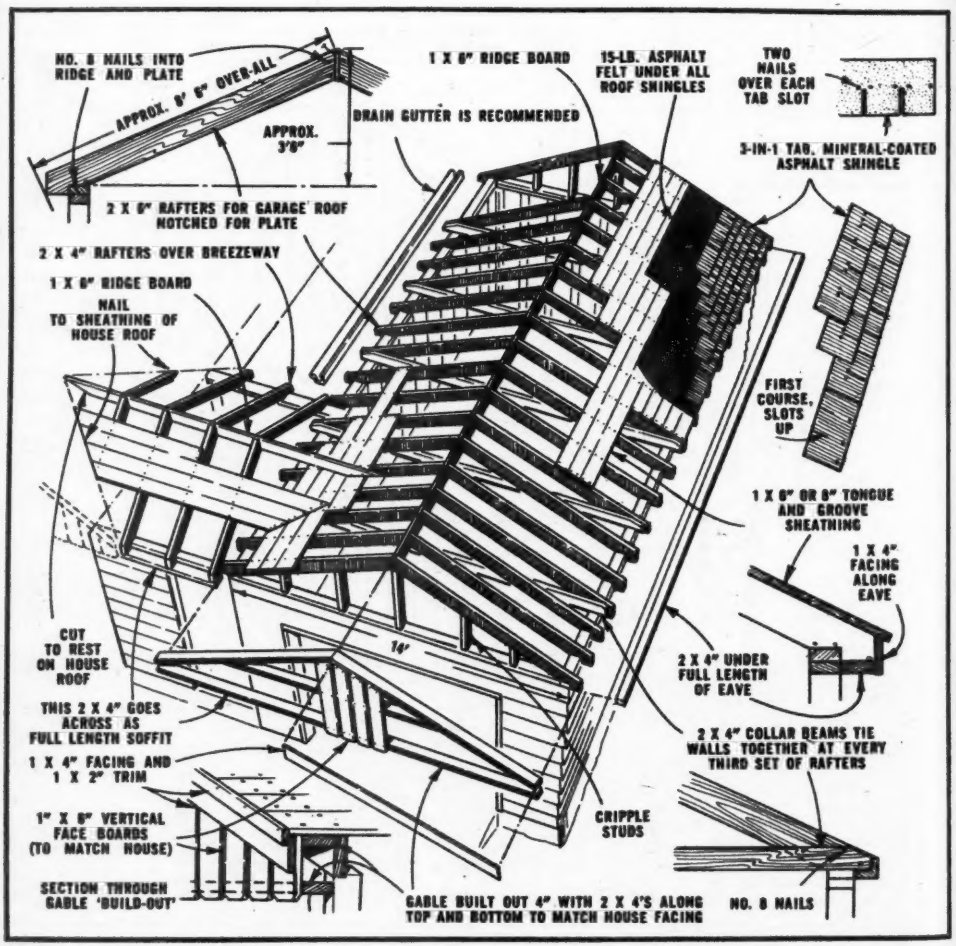
When all walls are in place, use sheathing boards to brace each corner, as shown.

Attach a 2x4 collar beam at every third rafter. Follow drawing for correct dimension.



Temporarily, tack ridge boards to wall and mark off studs for proper rafter placement.

The ridge board, two 12-ft. lengths of 1x6, is raised and rafters are attached, as shown.



After all rafters are in place, install the tongue-and-groove sheathing to the walls.

The roof over the breezeway is miniature version of garage roof, attaches to house.

corner posts. Skip corner studs but attach the top plate to all others at marked positions. Angle an 8-penny nail through the side of the plate into each stud, then toenail two 16-pennies into it. It doesn't matter which of the side walls you frame first. Double the top plate of each side wall frame with a second 2x4, 3⅝-in. shorter at each end. The top plates on the end walls are 3⅝-in. longer at each end, permitting a lap joint where walls intersect.

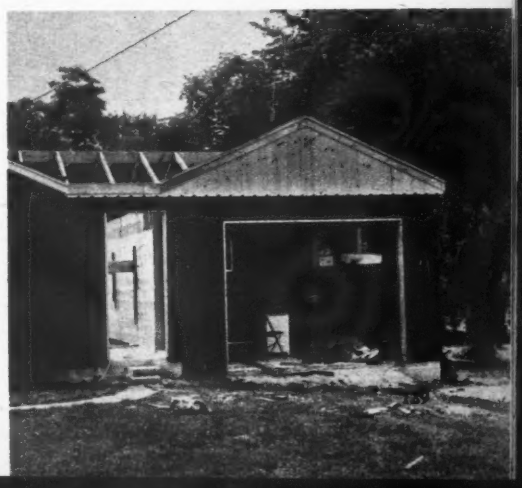
Construct corner posts by spiking together two 2x4's, inserting as spreader blocks between them the pieces left over from cutting up the 18-foot 2x4's; corner posts thus have a thickness of three 2x4's. Place a corner post at each end of the first wall to be raised. Nail each post into position, plumbing it on two adjacent faces. Attach a brace to hold it.

Raise the first assembled wall and nail the extended ends of the top plate to corner posts. Sight along top plate to make sure there are no sags or high places. Shim up where necessary with shingles under the sole. If any studs are high, trim them down. When fit is perfect, toenail studs to the sole with 8-penny nails, placing one nail on each short face of the stud and two on each long face.

Frame the wall for the second side and raise it into place like the first wall. Do not attempt to plumb walls perfectly at this stage. Frame and raise the end wall, then the front. Make a header across the door opening of two 2x6's spiked together. The size of the door opening should [*Continued on page* 156]

Vertical 1x6 in. face boards decorate the front of the gable, should match your house.

View of nearly finished garage shows wall treatment. Doors, etc., can now be installed.



Adjustable Wall Shelves

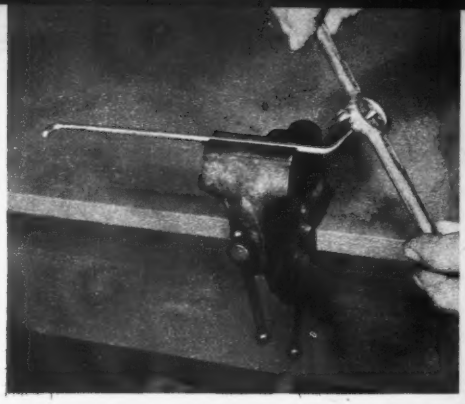
Here's one way to get inexpensive and attractive floor-to-ceiling bookcases.

NEW ideas keep coming along, even on so prosaic a subject as wall shelves. Novel brass hanger brackets are employed in this unit holding the shelves firmly in position and allowing for easy height adjustment.

The system consists of a set of vertical wood standards, drilled to receive the brass supporting rods and hangers. The shelves are notched at the rear to clear these uprights; acorn nuts at the bottom of the shelves hold the brass rods in place.

To start construction, cut the 1x2-in. hardwood standards to the desired length; this can be floor-to-ceiling or less, depending on your requirements. Use a compass to mark off the holes which are drilled into the inside edge of each standard, 1⅛-in. apart. Use a $\frac{3}{16}$-in.

After clamping the brass rod in a vise, bend as shown in the drawing. Thread the rod's larger end to receive the acorn nut.



drill and construct a jig so that the depth of each hole is about ¾-in.

The side supports should not be placed more than three feet apart; they must be plumb and all holes must line up. Fasten them to the wall with fiber plugs or Molly bolts.

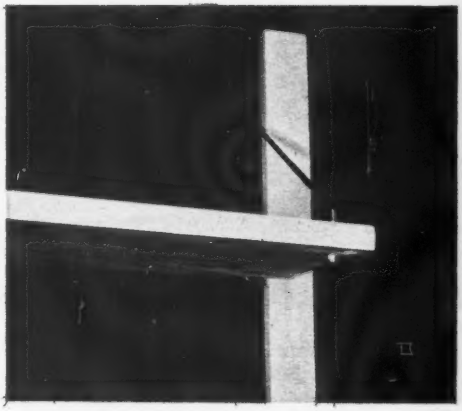
Now, cut your ¾-in. thick hardwood shelf panels, 1½-in. longer than the space between the wall standards. Cut out a ¾-in. deep notch at each rear end of the shelf to clear the standard.

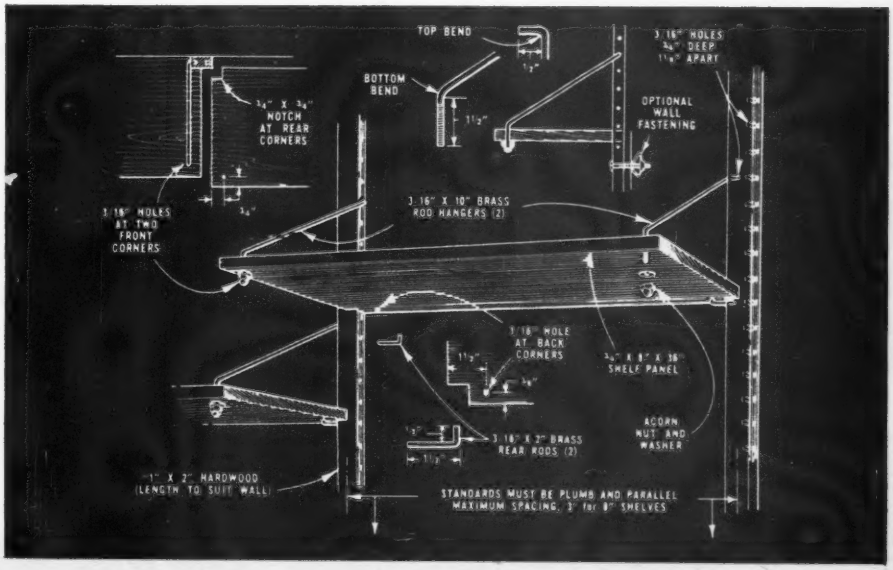
To make the hangers, clamp a 10-in. length of $\frac{3}{16}$-in. dia. brass rod in a vise and make a right-angle bend ¾-in. at one end; 1½-in. from the other end bend the rod to the angle and direction shown in the drawing. This end is threaded to receive the lock nut. Make two of these hangers and try them out on a shelf. If they seem to be all right, use them as a pattern for the rest of the hangers.

The short brass hooks used to support the shelves at the bottom are made from the same stock and receive a 90° bend.

Shelves and uprights can be painted or left natural and finished in the usual manner. For contrast, different types of wood can be used for standards and shelves. •

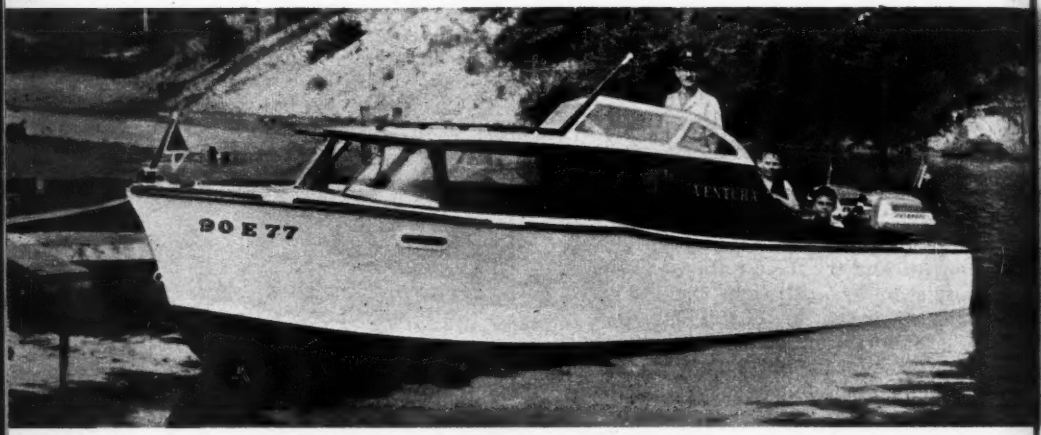
Close-up shows shelf in position, held by the brass hanger. Note small hook used to support the bottom rear of the panel.





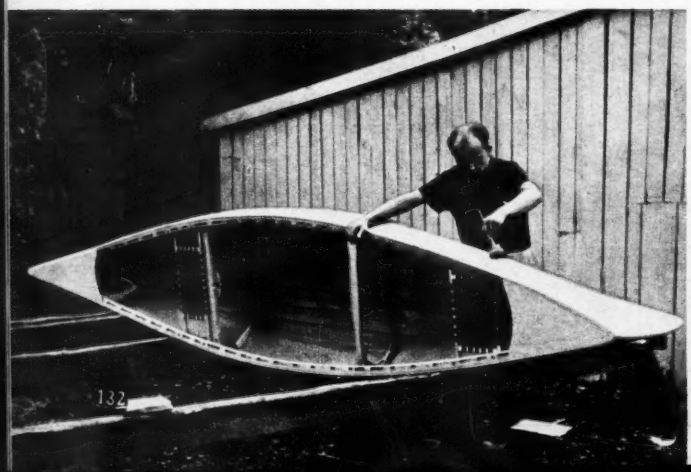
Golden Hammer Award Winners

Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and *full* description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a 14-karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of you and your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage.

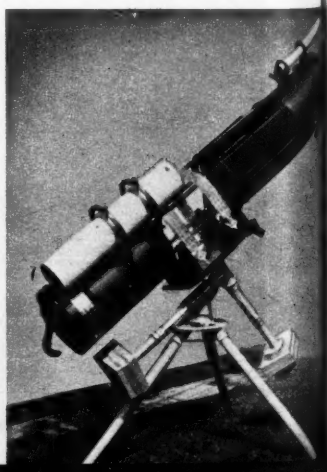


Cabin cruiser, powered by two 25 hp outboards, built from MI plan No. B-208 by E. A. Danbrook, Aylmer, Ont., Canada. Hull is planked with ½-in. cedar, covered with Fiberglas; cabin sides are mahogany plywood.

Behind the Iron Curtain craftsman Wolski Martin, Krakow, Poland, sends us this photo of his plywood-covered canoe. He says that this type craft is practically unknown there.



Reflecting telescope took 13 months to build. Over 200 hours were spent on grinding and polishing the 12½-in. mirror. Total cost $210. Roger Bland, Hollywood, Calif.



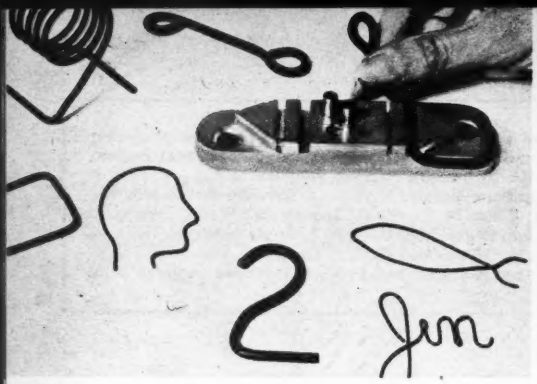
The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Jim Conner, White Rock, B. C. . . . Lt. (jg) Donald E. Lloyd, USN, Milton, Fla. . . . Michael Peczek, Hammond, Ind. . . . A. L. Cooper, LaGrange, Ga. . . . Robert Rempel, Petaluma, Calif. . . . John J. van Tol, Rotterdam, Holland . . . Faye W. Hilbert, Buffalo, N. Y. . . . Edward Battocchio, No. Pelham, N. Y. . . . Leo Thibodeau, Moncton, Canada . . . T. C. Tanner, Ft. Worth, Tex. . . . John R. Maldet, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . Dick Fredlund, Puente, Calif. . . . B. T. Smith, Lubbock, Tex. . . . Donald Fader, Bartonville, Ill. . . . H. T. Wilson, Jr., Greensboro, N. C. . . . Roger G. Skillestad, Pekin, Ill. . . . James R. Brown, Edgewood, R. I. . . . Fred Harrison, San Pedro, [Continued on page 157]

Knotty pine walls, cabinets and Formica-topped counters are part of the "dream" kitchen made by P. Angellis, Wollaston, Mass. This was the builder's first project.

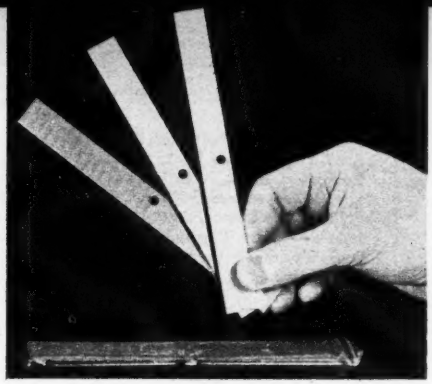
Midget racer built by W. Janke, Westbury, N. Y., for his six-year-old son, uses 1½-hp Continental engine. Body is aluminum sheet over welded water pipe and conduit.

Hi-fi cabinet made of ¾-in. mahogany, houses 10-watt amp. and pre-amp., Garrard changer, Lansing 8-in. speaker and AM tuner. Neil Rawlins, Deep Cove, Van., Can.

Hutch cabinet is made of knotty pine with an antique finish. Project shows excellent craftsmanship and attention to details. Oscar M. Sebastian, Freeport, Long Island.



1. New wire bending tool, Hefty Bender, is an aluminum casting, can be used to shape wire into a great variety of useful forms.



2. Disposable jointer-planer blades are made of Swedish carbon steel. Price is less than the cost of reconditioning old blades.

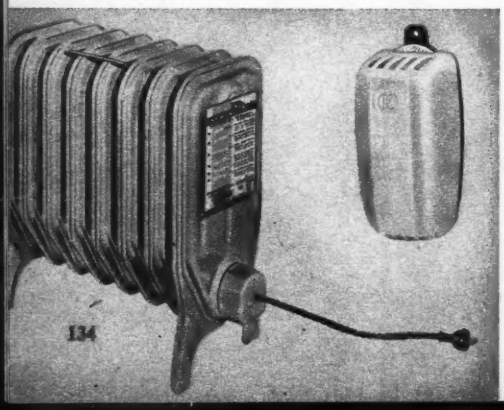
Hardware Store

For more information write to:

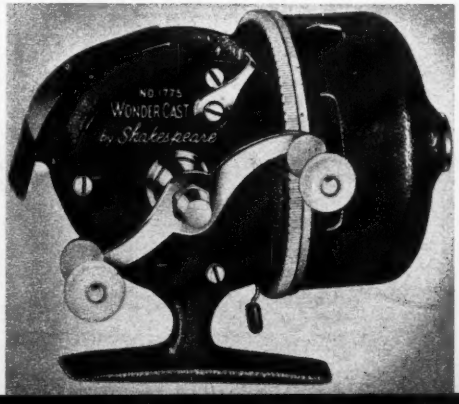
1. Little Beaver Industries, 38845 Mentor Ave., Willoughby, Ohio; 2. Sprunger Bros. Inc., Topeka, Ind.; 3. Southern Screw Co., P.O. Box 1269, Statesville, N. C.; 4. Reed Associates, Inc., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.; 5. Shakespeare Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; 6. D. Damar, 835 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.; 7. Allway Mfg. Co., 1613 Olmstead Ave., New York, N. Y.; 8. American Machine & Foundry Co., AMF Tools, 224 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.; 9. Lake Zurich Metal Prods., Lake Zurich, Ill.; 10. Phillips Mfg. Co., Inc., 2816 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.; 11. X-acto Inc., 42-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.; 12. Rodale Mfg. Co. Inc., Emmaus, Pa.

3. Home-shop screw assortment carries screws of many types and sizes. The carton comes with screw gauge and instructions.

4. Portable electric steam radiator with automatic wall thermostat has eight sections, can be used for rooms up to 12x15.

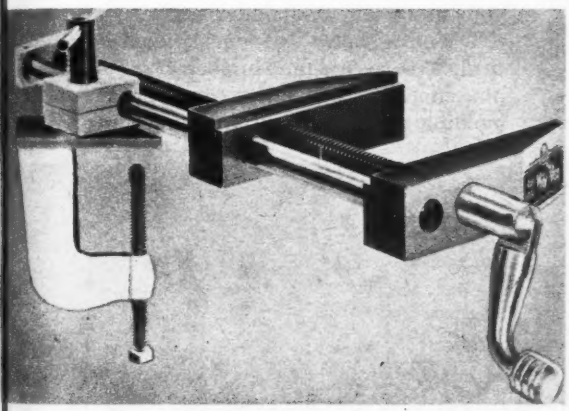


5. Spin-type casting reel features a machined spool, adjustable drag, brass gears, 6-pound line and 4 to 1 retrieve ratio.

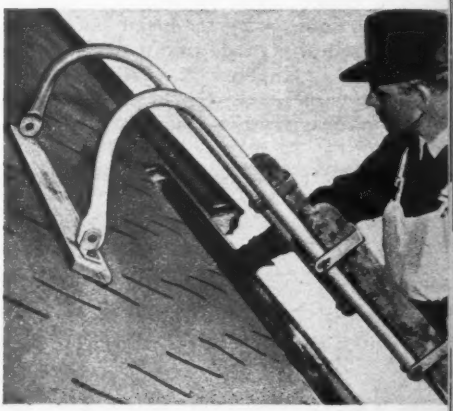


6. Hand-decorated ceramic cake tray has Swiss music box that plays "Happy Birthday." The 10-in. dia. tray rotates as it plays.

7. Paint scraper locks in 8 positions, allows you to scrape in tight corners; 4 cutting edges for rough and fine scraping.



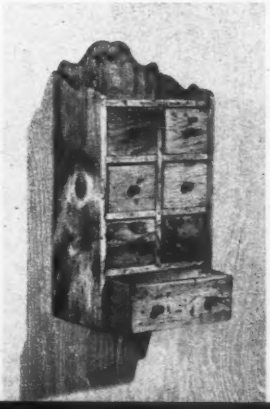
8. This versatile vise locks at all angles, swings 360°; jaws open to 7-in. Can be used in drill press, as a clamp, on bench, etc.



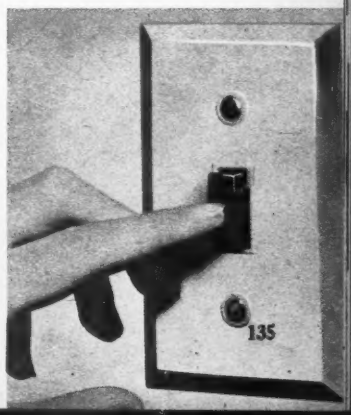
9. Sky Hook, a welded tubular steel attachment for your ladder makes for safer working around the house, eliminates sway,

10. External tank-type engine preheater for trucks or cars gives easy and quick below-zero starting, operates off 115 v.

11. Colonial spice box is made from a kit of precut pieces with guide marks for nails; special finish gives it an antique look.



12. New push button wall switch fits all standard outlet boxes. Comes in single, double-pole, 3-way and 4-way models.



Radiator Cabinet

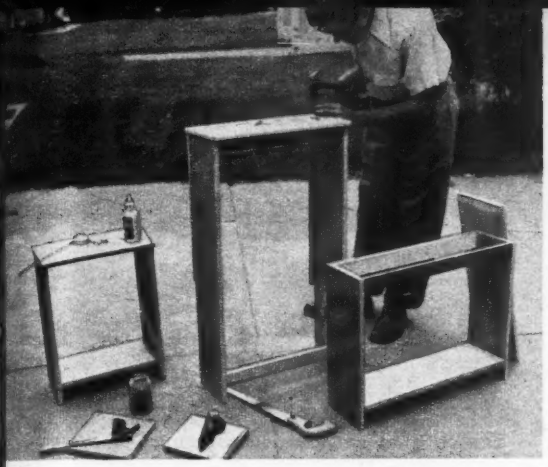
Easy to build, these units cover unsightly radiators, provide valuable storage space.

IF YOU'VE ever built a simple box, you probably have enough experience behind you to build a handy radiator enclosure and storage unit similar to the one shown. It's so easy and the cost is so low, you'll wonder why you've tolerated unsightly, dusty radiators and lack of storage space in your bathroom until now.

Since sizes of radiators and space available vary in every household, no attempt is made in our drawing to give specific dimensions. With variations to fit your needs, the basic design can be followed rather closely.

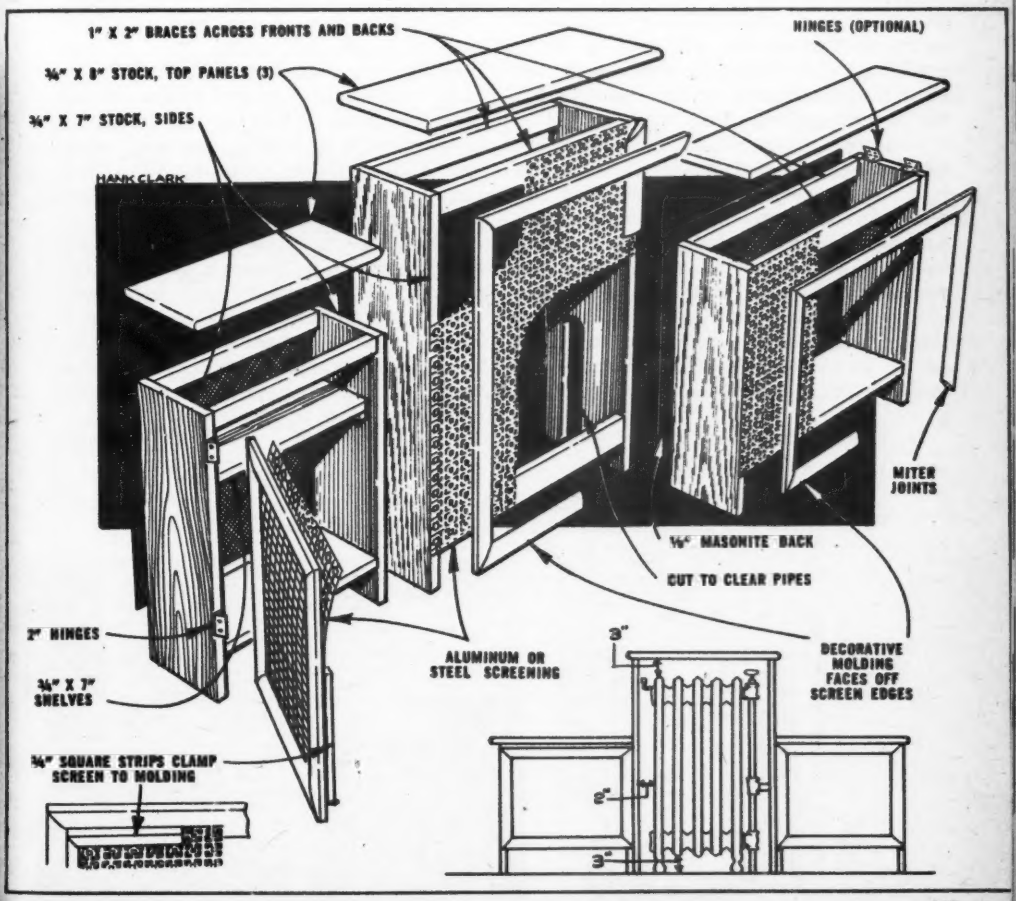
To begin, measure up your radiator; add 2-in. to each side, 3-in. to the top and 2-in. to the front (from wall). These measurements will be the inside dimensions for the radiator enclosure. Allow an unobstructed 3-in. across the bottom front of the enclosure for air circulation. To this basic unit, add the adjoining cabinets, hamper, etc. to conform to your needs and available space.

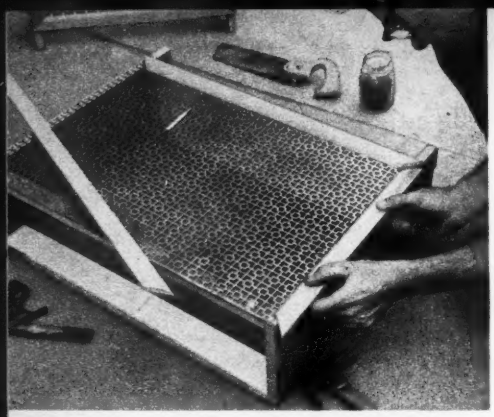
The units shown were constructed entirely with secondhand lumber (¾x8-in. pine shelving) with the exception of the molding strip. Aside from being more



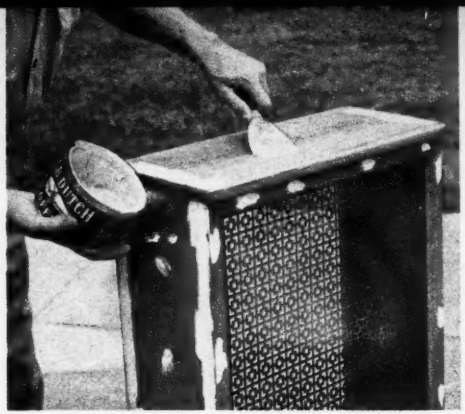
The pieces are best constructed from well-aged lumber to minimize heat warpage.

Aluminum or steel screen material comes in many decorative patterns, is easily cut.





Flathead nails attach grill to unit. Neat 45° miters in molding add professional touch.



Shellac goes on nail heads and all other depressions. Follow with coat of Spackle.

economical, by using old lumber the danger of warping from heat is minimized.

Cut the boards to size, join with glue and nails as shown in the drawing. Make sure that areas where joints will butt are scraped clean of any old paint before applying glue. You are now ready to take measurements for the amount of metal grill and molding required.

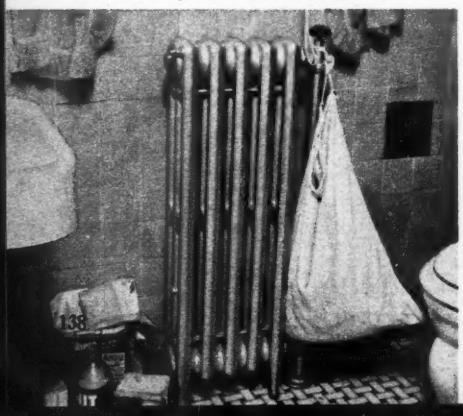
The steel or aluminum grill material can be purchased at most hardware or building supply houses. Supplied in widths of 2, 3, and 4 feet, it is usually sold by the square foot. Cut the grill ⅛-in. shorter than the outside dimensions of the unit, using a tinsmith's shears. With 1-in. flathead nails, attach the grill to the unit, applying one nail every 5 or 6 inches. Miter corners of molding strip and nail into place over the grill.

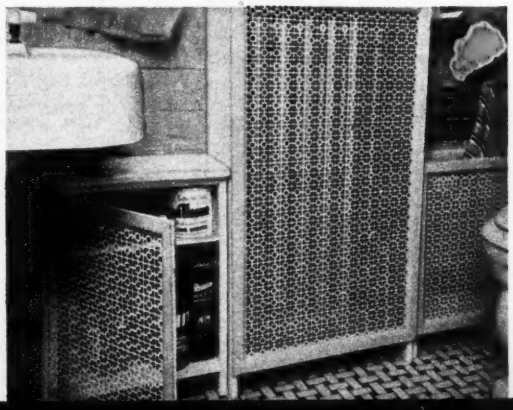
Now the unit is ready for finishing. Depress all nails with a nail set and apply a coat of shellac to these and any other depressions. Follow-up by filling in the depressions with Spackle. Be sure to Spackle the space between the molding and the sides of unit caused by the thickness of the metal grill. When Spackle is dry, sandpaper flush with the wood and apply a coat of shellac to the plastered areas. When this has dried, apply two coats of shellac over the entire job, grill included, sanding with fine sandpaper between coats. Fnish with a coat of good paint.

When the unit is ready to be placed over the radiator, attach a piece of aluminum foil to the entire back and inside top of the radiator unit. This will serve to deflect and direct the heat out through the grill. Although the units shown are backless, if desired, ⅛-in. Masonite can be used to close up the backs. •

—*R. J. Capotosto*

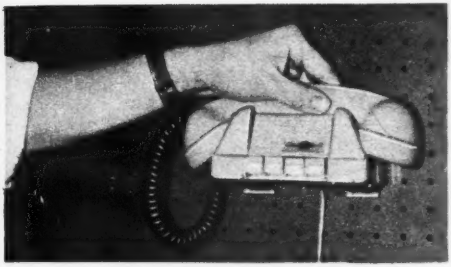
Photo at left shows bathroom before installation of units. Right, the whole area is transformed to give it neat and functional look.





Home Intercom Systems

[*Continued from page* 113]



Push-button intercom is made by Connecticut Telephone Corp. of Meriden, Conn. Cost is $27.50 per phone; $19.50 for AC power pack.

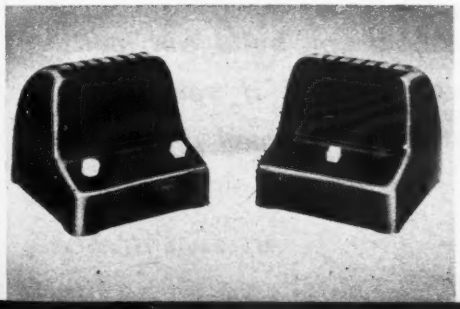
munication between some rooms and only one-way between others. In cases where two-way communication is indicated, decide if you want either station to be able to originate calls or only one.

One way to help decide where you need communications and what kind you need is to make an estimate of how much time various members of the family spend in each room. Obviously those rooms in which considerable time is spent get the nod for two-way set-ups. Also figure on walking distances, remember that one purpose of an intercom is to save footsteps. In multi-level houses it's a good idea to have at least one master-station on each floor.

If you live on a farm, you should have master-master communication between the farmhouse and the barn. If you want to cover a wide outdoor area with a message you can install a weatherproof, trumpet-type speaker.

The location of master units is very important. Certainly one should be installed in the kitchen, the nerve center of the average American home. Another good place for a master is in the main bedroom. And you may want one in the bathroom—to prevent having to race half-clothed and dripping wet to the front door. Near the telephone is another good place to put a master in order to relay phone messages to the proper person.

Master-master system made by Challenger Amplifier Co. of New York 14, sells for $43.95 with 50 ft. of cable. Will work on AC or DC.



Music Systems

The use of intercoms tied into radio or phonographs, which is possible with many units, is one of those yes-but situations. The difficulty is that while such arrangements are adequate for voice transmission and reception, they are not entirely satisfactory for music.

The reason for this is that the small speaker-mikes are of high efficiency but necessarily low in audio quality. A true hi-fi speaker is just the reverse, low in efficiency but high in quality. If you are interested solely in a music distribution system, better forget intercoms and go for a multiple speaker arrangement.

Set-ups of this kind are simple to install and require only the requisite number of speakers, baffles and wire. You can hook your speakers to an amplifier or to the output stage of a radio or record player. In series, the audio output of the amplifier is divided among all the speakers in the string. In the parallel arrangement, each speaker receives and must be able to handle the full output of the amplifier.

Phasing Speakers

In the series or parallel hook-up it is important for all the speakers to be identically phased. You can make this check with a flashlight battery. Mark the voice coil terminals of one speaker *plus* and the other *minus*. Now touch the positive battery lead to the speaker plus terminal and the negative lead to the minus side. Note which direction the speaker cone moves—forward or backward. Now repeat the operation with the unmarked terminals of the second speaker. If the speaker cone moves in the same direction it did when you tested the first speaker, mark the voice

[*Continued on page* 147]

Plywood Tips for The Boatbuilder

By Bob Whittier

Photo courtesy of U-Mak-It Products

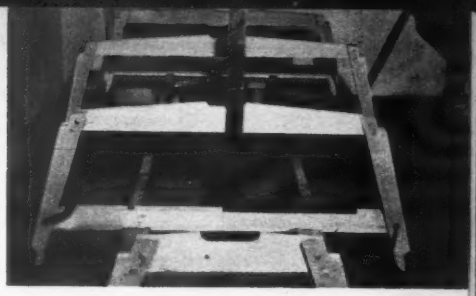
The boat you build can look factory-finished if you know how to use plywood properly.

IN CELLARS and garages everywhere boats are being built in greater numbers than ever before. For the most part they represent first attempts at boatbuilding by do-it-yourselfers. While most of these boats receive painstaking attention, too many of them fall short of perfection. This is because the novice, no matter how careful he is, just isn't aware of all the little tricks the expert has at his command. A slight flaw here, an odd detail there, and what could have passed for a factory-finished boat is branded as homemade for life. Here, then, are some professional tips which will do much to help you turn out a fine boat.

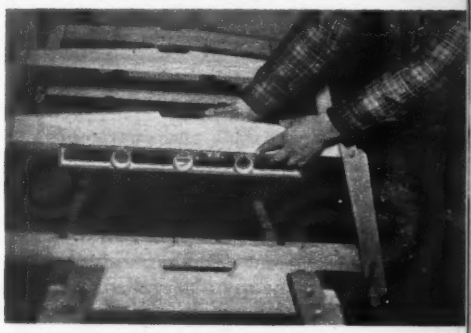
Virtually all kit boats and a large percentage of boats built from plans are planked with waterproof fir plywood. Obtainable in uniform quality everywhere, it is light, strong and enables the builder to produce a good-quality craft at moderate price. If you buy a kit you may feel sure that the plywood it contains is waterproof and suitable for boatbuilding. However, if you're buying raw materials from a lumber yard, a few words on plywood types and grades will be good insurance against mistakes.

Fir plywood is made in interior and exterior types. Interior type has no place in boatbuilding because the glue will not stand soaking in water. Exterior type, however, is bonded with a glue that is completely waterproof; samples have been immersed in water for two decades without trace of separation. When buying fir plywood, look along the panel edges for the brand, "EXT-DFPA"; it is the guarantee of the Douglas Fir Plywood Association that the material is waterproof.

As differentiated from types, plywood is also graded according to the quality of surface veneers. Most boatbuilders prefer grade AA, meaning that both sides of the panels are sound, knot-free, smoothly sanded and well-matched veneers. For some applications grade AB, with the B side showing minor flaws and round patches which do not affect durability, may be used at a slight saving. There is also a grade C surface which is unsanded and has unpatched flaws. It is useful for decking, floorboards, etc., where one side will be out of sight. The complete identifying brand on the panel edges will read,

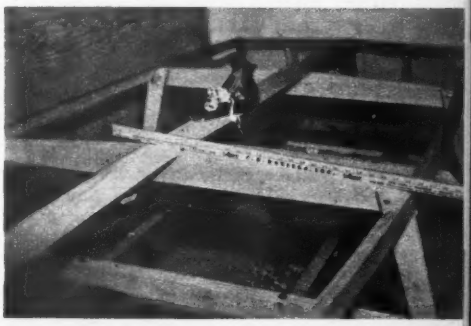


Use square to be certain that each frame is centered perfectly on jig.

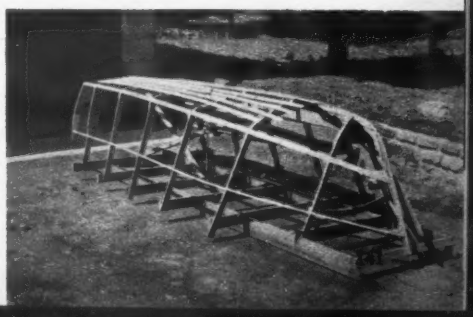


Be sure all frames are leveled. One frame out of line can distort boat.

Use yardstick as guide when planing frames to proper bevel for planking.



For good results, it's important to have jig and framing rigid and true.

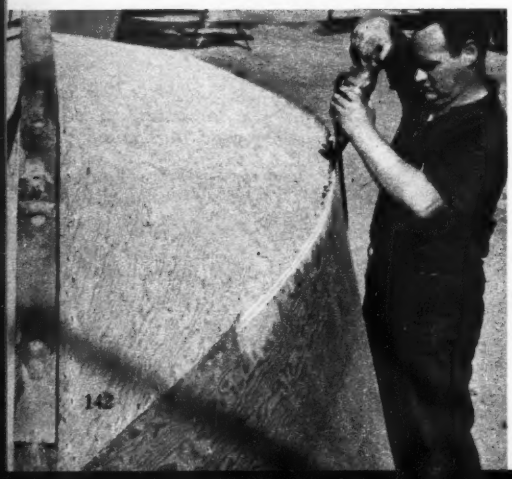


If voids are found in ¼-in. plywood, fill them in with glue and thin wooden strips.

"EXT-DFPA-AA" or AB, etc. Numbers following these symbols are factory code numbers and have no significance to the boatbuilder.

Some people are confused about "marine" plywood and have the impression that it is something pretty special. In a way it is. Though the same glue is used and it carries the same brand, it differs from exterior plywood in that the outer plies are more rot-resistant heartwood and the inner plies have no open knotholes and are carefully butted so as to eliminate voids as far as possible. Thus marine plywood is stronger and can be bent onto a boat with less danger of cracking or forming ridges where voids would concentrate the stress. Only a few firms, such as Harbor Plywood Corp., Aberdeen, Washington, make marine plywood.

Power-driven screwdriver speeds up work, but be careful using it on thin plywood.



Voids from $\frac{1}{16}$ to ¼ in. wide do exist in the inner plies of exterior plywood. While this is of no consequence in heavy stock, it can cause trouble when ¼-in., 3-ply stock is bent onto the bow sections of a boat. If you cannot obtain void-free plywood, rip some scrap wood into splinters and plane them down to fit into the holes. Then run thinly-mixed glue into the spaces and push in the splinters. This will make the plywood practically trouble-free. Use a long thin wire to probe for depth and obstructions.

The jig which holds frame members in proper position for assembly is vitally important. If not accurately lined up and rigidly built, various parts will not go together properly and the hull will be out of shape. It must not flex or warp when longitudinal members and plywood are applied. Unfortunately, some kits skimp on the matter of sturdy jigging and it would be a good idea to stiffen up a frail-looking jig with longitudinals and diagonal bracing. If your work floor is not level, take enough time to be sure your jig is shimmed and blocked up really true.

When all frame parts have been assembled on the jig, go over everything carefully with a carpenter's level, square and plumb bob to make sure each member is level when seen from ahead or astern, vertical when seen from the side and at right angles to the keel or centerline. An hour spent in checking alignment of the frames, stem and transom will insure that a hull is shaped exactly as the designer intended it to be for top performance.

After the frame members have been glued and screwed together, frame stock must be beveled so that the plywood will lie snug and flush at all points. Get a yardstick and place it on the framework to represent the plywood and use it as a guide for planing and rasping the framework to obtain good joints. Watch for high spots in the framework which may put bulges or ridges into the outer surface of thin

plywood. Also look out for hollows into which screw heads can pull the plywood. Ridges and depressions caused by poor fitting of plywood against the frame are difficult to see on an unpainted hull, but they'll show up badly after a glossy paint job — and then it's too late!

While beveling frame members, stop and think of what is going on. Good carpenters think square and plumb, but good boatbuilders have to think in terms of angles, bevels and curves! For example, suppose we are beveling the keel and chine pieces to receive the bottom plywood. The yardstick may show that a bit more wood ought to come off the chine to get a flush fit, so more wood is planed off. Finally the fit is perfect in the transverse sense and we step back to look things over. To our dismay we might find that we've gone and planed a bad hollow in the fore-and-aft sense! That will throw a hook into the bottom which will harm appearance and performance. Try hard not to concentrate on one thing so much that you lose sight of its relationship to adjoining members.

The transverse members of a vee-bottom plywood boat usually exhibit a slightly curved or bulged cross section toward the bow. When plywood is bent and twisted down onto most vee bottoms it usually wants to belly somewhat and the frames of skillfully designed boats are cut to accommodate this tendency. Do not make the mistake of trying to use plywood planking on a boat design which was intended to be planked with many narrow strips of solid wood—you will certainly come to grief. Plywood sheets will bend in one direction and cannot be forced to do otherwise. Trust your designer's knowledge!

A typical small plywood boat will contain 500, 1,000, or even more wood screws. Trying to build it with a plain screwdriver will give you a cramped wrist and a raw palm before the job is half done. You'll save time and suffer less if you buy a ratchet-type screwdriver. Drill pilot holes for screws with one of those new gadgets which drills and countersinks simultaneously.

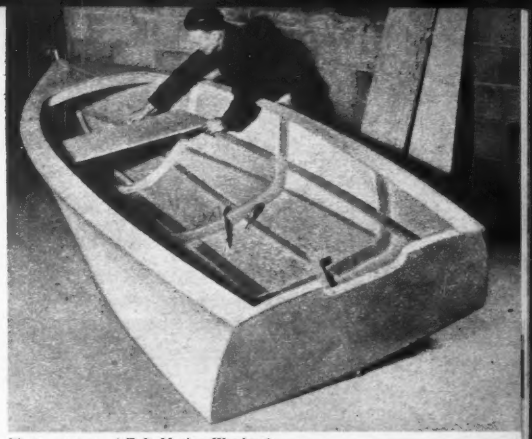


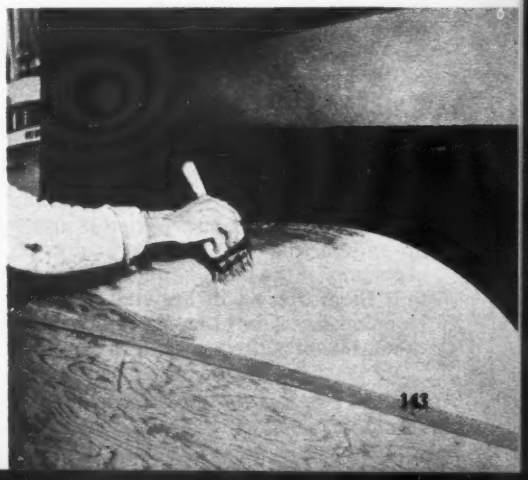
Photo courtesy of Taft Marine Woodcraft

Checking a seat for proper fit. For good results, attention to detail is important.

An electric drill is a wonderful time-saver. However, power-driven screwdrivers are a bit risky to use on thin plywood because they zip screws in so hard and fast there is danger of driving screw heads clear through. Screw spacing is a matter of common sense. If they are ten inches apart in thin plywood, the plywood may tend to bulge up between screws. Get them close enough to hold the plywood down evenly and put adequate pressure on glue or seam compound. Usually, 3- to 5-in. spacing works out well on small craft.

When bending plywood onto the bow of a boat, it helps to soak the outer surface with [*Continued on page* 152]

Marine undercoater does much to improve a paint job; it is applied after the sealer.



Does Your Car Really Need An Oil Filter?

Heavy sludge and grit in oil pan cannot be drained out, should be removed manually.

After the pan is cleaned, be sure to apply gasket cement before replacing the gasket.

WHEN the eager lad at the corner filling station asks if he should check your oil he is thinking largely in terms of quantity. His boss goes a little further by considering quality. The latter knows that it is just as important that the oil be clean as well as "full." Checking the oil calls for the services of three of our senses.

With our eyes we see if the level is high enough and if the oil looks clean. We can tell if the oil has good body by feeling a sample of it. And we smell the oil for evidence of excessive contamination with gasoline, carbon, lead and various other by-products. But a "sixth" sense is needed to keep us from drawing too hasty a conclusion.

Take detergent oil as an example. After a relatively short period of use in an engine that is somewhat fouled up, especially if the oil is being used for the first time, there will be what seems to be an ominous darking. It can be easily taken for very dirty oil but it is merely evidence that the oil is picking gummy deposits from engine parts. Such organic matter is dark in color. It is then carried in suspension and eliminated from the oiling system when the oil is drained.

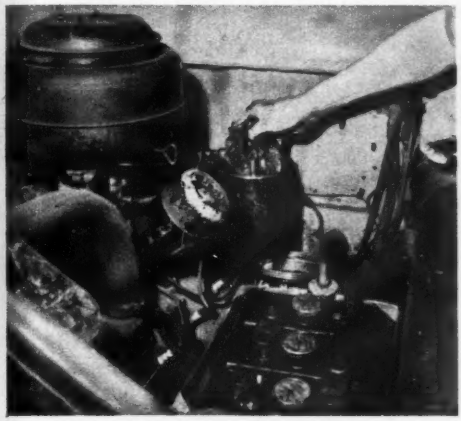
Filter elements do not trap these deposits and it is just as well because the primary purpose of an oil filter is to remove dirt and abrasives such as minute metallic particles which the circulating oil picks up. Organic matter which causes valves and rings to stick, and hydraulic valve lifters to be faulty in their action, does no harm to the engine while being circulated in the system. But if a dirty engine is being cleaned up internally it is best to drain and refill the crankcase after 300 or so miles of service. Your guide will be the darkness of the oil. If the oil darkens quickly you will know that there is a lot of organic matter being removed and that more fresh oil will be needed to complete the clean-up and to keep the

Do you know the significance of dark oil?

Does a good oil filter remove detergents?

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

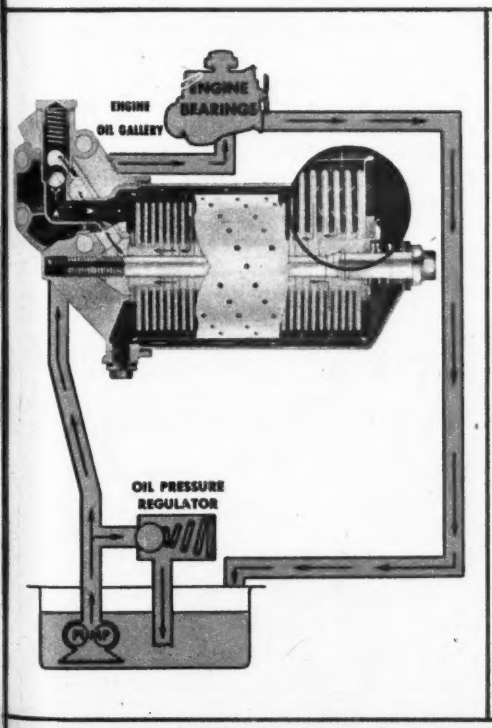
Note heavy sludge accumulated at top of oil filter. Clean and insert new cartridge.

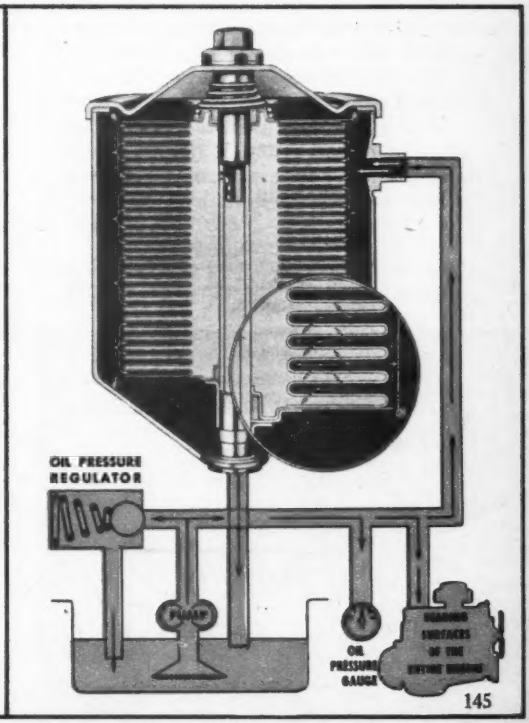


Full-flow oil filter system.

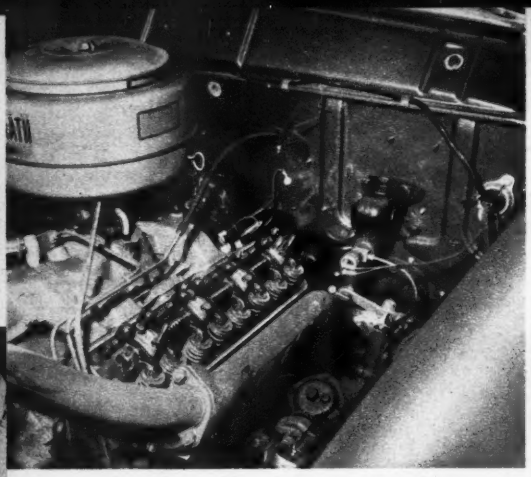
Never use kerosene to flush your oil system. Always drain crankcase when engine is hot.

By-pass (partial flow) oil filter system.

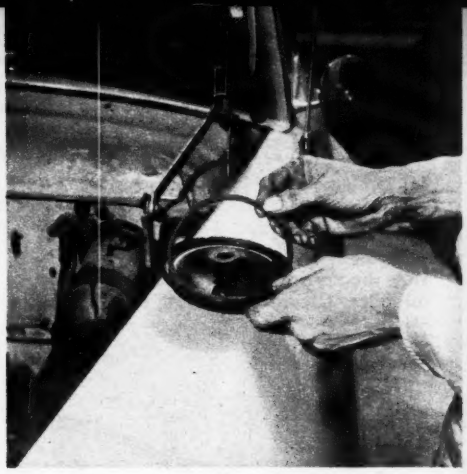




Drawings courtesy AC Spark Plug Div.



Overhead valves are easy to clean. Remove cover and check for sludge around springs.



When replacing filter housing cover make sure that the gasket is not worn or broken.

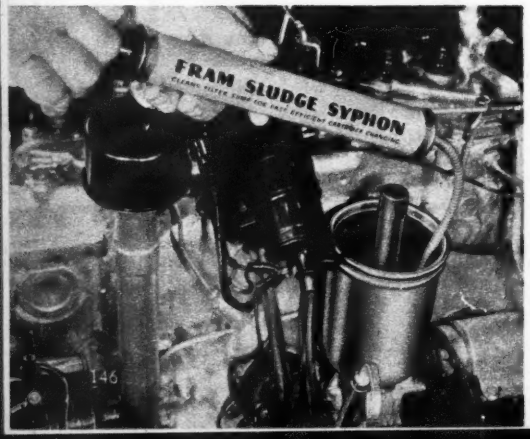
engine clean and at top efficiency.

Always sample the oil *after* it has been warmed up and after the normal amount of cold motor diluent has been driven out of the crankcase vents. A smell of gasoline in a warmed-up sample of oil may be a warning that the automatic choke isn't opening soon enough. It can also mean excessive blowby. But don't be like a friend of mine who forgot that if the crankcase vents are clogged, vapors won't have a chance to blow out and will condense to increase the oil's diluent content.

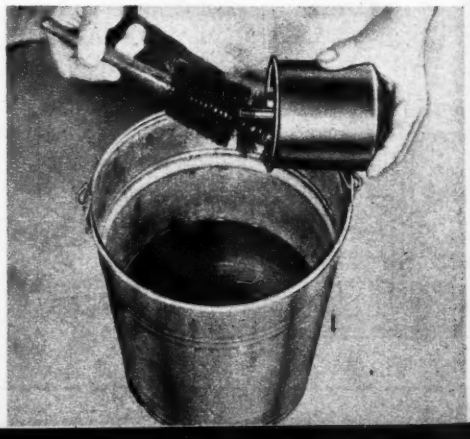
If the oil feels as if it has no body, or seems a bit gritty, it not only needs changing but also indicates that some other matters need looking into. Oil can be light and still have definite oiliness. It is what you should expect of detergent oil or regular oil with which you have combined an additive. Any feeling of solids in the oil is a sure sign of sludge, an emulsion of carbon, lead, water, acids and other chemicals. If the filter shell has a drain, by all means remember to open this up occasionally to remove what is trapped in the shell. For best results do this when the oil is hot.

Oil changes should always be made when the engine is hot. This way you get a complete draining with crankcase sludge oozing out as well. While it is true that modern oils are designed for longer mileage [*Continued on page* 159]

Syphon all the old oil and sludge from the filter housing before inserting new cartridge.



If complete filter housing can be removed, use brush and gasoline for cleaning.



Home Intercom Systems

[*Continued from page* 139]

coil leads plus and minus according to their battery connection. If it moves the other way, reverse your markings.

In making a series connection, wire the hot side of your output transformer to the plus terminal of the first speaker. Connect its negative side to the positive terminal of the next speaker and so on. The return to the transformer is made from the minus terminal of the final speaker in the series. This return lead is normally grounded. Switches and volume controls can be placed in the circuits to the individual speakers.

When it comes time to buy the components for your intercom system, be guided only by your communication needs. For instance, the fact that one unit is wired so that power is on only when someone is actually talking is not in itself a tremendous advantage. The amount of current drawn by an intercom is negligible. Nor is it worth it to pay extra for push-pull amplifiers in intercom systems. The speakers in these hook-ups negate the superior fidelity of the push-pull amplifier.

Use the same common sense you would in buying any electronic equipment. Ask for a demonstration of the intercom you're interested in buying. Listen for excessive hum, a high noise level, switching pops and general tone quality. If the unit has a built-in radio, try it on several different stations, checking for sensitivity and selectivity. Look the whole works over for evidence of poor workmanship or hasty assembly. Ask for a warranty of some sort. Don't hesitate to do a little comparison shopping.

If you think that you may want to add to your system in the future, be sure that the company that manufactures the units that you now buy also makes the ones you may want later on.

Installation

There are two ways to install your intercom system. In one, all the components are built flush into the walls or ceilings. All connecting wires are hidden between interior walls. It's an easy matter to build-in an intercom in a home that is not yet finished and for the sake of neatness and decor it may be desired. The built-in installation is also possible in an existing house but, of course, is a good deal more difficult—particularly when it comes to stringing wires.

If you don't want to bother with a built-in system, you can get components which you can perch atop desks, or on a book shelf, or suspended from the wall. This is the best way to get maximum flexibility from a limited number of components. You can work it like a plug-in phone system, plugging and unplugging master and remote stations to suit the occasion. Flexibility is a strong argument for the wireless units now available.

All manufacturers supply extensive instructions on how to install their components and how to wire them. There are a few points that all these systems have in common. One is to allow sufficient ventilation around any part of an intercom system that uses vacuum tubes. If such a component is built into a wall, be sure that you have removed enough inner wall insulation to give it room to "breathe." Another point is to allow plenty of slack wire when installing a built-in installation. Also, check the instruction for grounding the system and take care to wrap all splices with tape and be sure that all terminal connections are firm.

If you have any doubts about whether you have connected the system's individual parts together properly, or if the system doesn't work properly, don't hesitate to write to the manufacturer. He'll stand back of his product as it is to his best interest to make sure you are a satisfied customer.

Over and out. . . . •

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

PHOTOGRAPHY TODAY

The new Rolleiflex—it floats!

SPLASH—and it was with a good deal of trepidation that we made that splash on the opposite page. It was made by a new Rolleiflex camera tossed into a lake! In describing this camera, Mr. Rizatti of the Burleigh Brooks Company casually mentioned that it will float in its new case. "Try it and see," he told us when we borrowed the camera—so we did.

First we dunked it, gingerly holding on to the strap. It floated. Then we dropped it from a height of several feet into the water. It sank. We held our breath—and it popped up again. We opened the case with some misgiving and found that despite a few drops of water that somehow had gotten in, probably because of a faulty rubber gasket, the camera was safe and dry.

The big news on the new 1957 Rolleiflex camera is the built-in exposure meter. The meter can be pre-set for films from ASA 6 to 800. An automatic depth-of-field indicator coupled to the diaphragm shows the actual depth-of-field being covered at any particular lens opening. A locking arrangement couples the shutter to the diaphragm so that once the correct diaphragm and shutter sped combination have been determined by meter, changing to another shutter speed automatically sets the diaphragm to the proper value. The camera with an f-2.8 lens sells for $331.50, plus $18 extra for the leather case.

The metal ever-ready case which protects the camera from dust and water, and incidentally has a built-in dehumidifying cartridge, is available for $29.95. This metal case, called the Rolleiguard, has some unique features. In addition to its watertightness, it forms a platform for the camera as illustrated in the pictures on the left. It is a worthwhile accessory for photographers who spend much time in damp places and for folks who casually dump their cameras in back of cars—we suspect our own Tom McCahill of the latter sin. All in all, the camera is very finely machined and finished in true Rollei tradition with enough controls and accessories to delight any technician.—*R.B.*

1

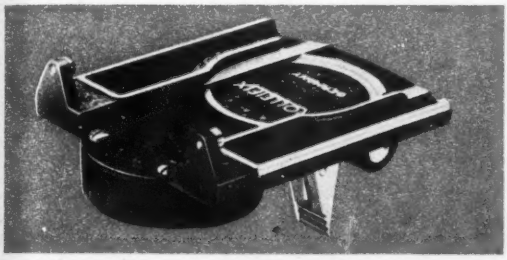
2

3

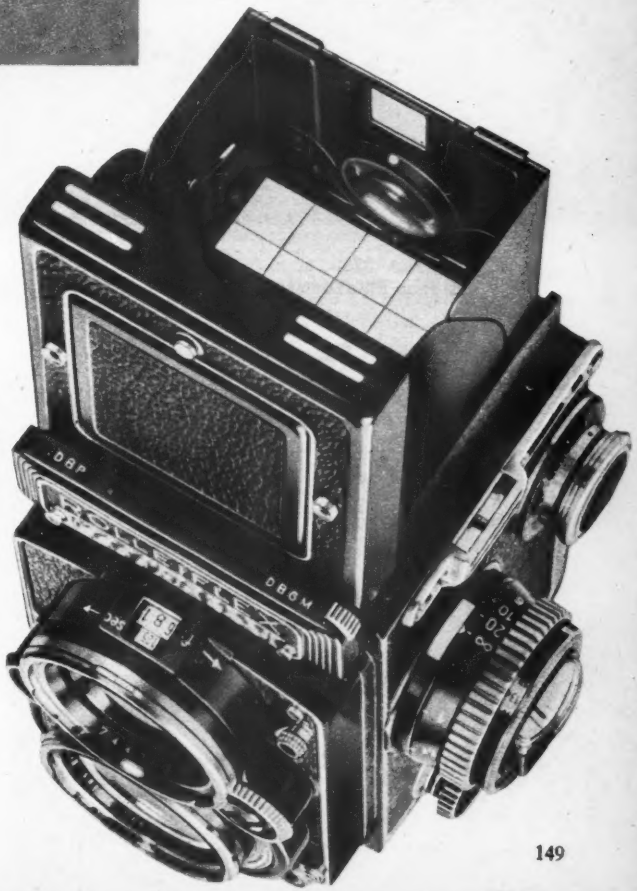
4

1. Cam-type handle breaks air seal on new metal carrying case. 2. Front half of case is then lowered. 3. Camera is swung upwards. 4. Camera then locks in picture-taking position on top of case.

Will the camera float in its new case? Yes, as this photo shows.



Rolleifix permits quick attachment and removal of camera from tripod. The lever at bottom locks this device to a grooved tripod base at bottom of camera. The Rolleifix is then left permanently installed on the camera tripod. Sells for $5.95.



New Rollei has built-in meter, automatic depth-of-field indicator and diaphragm locked in step to shutter speed. An honest face and $331.50 will procure it for you at your photo supply dealer.

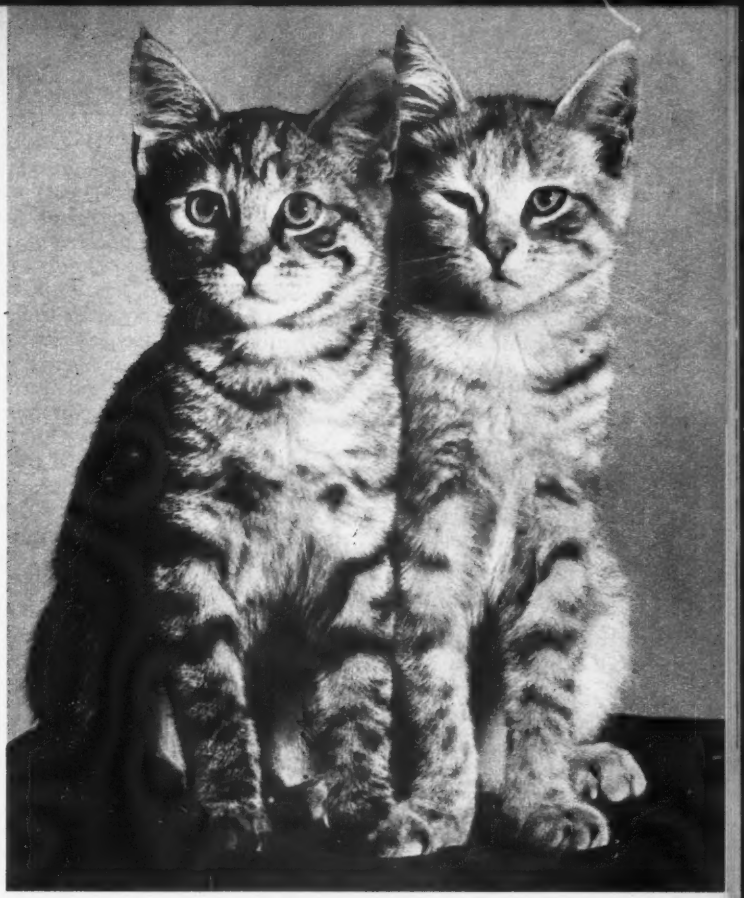
MONTHLY

PHOTO CONTEST

1st Prize ($25) .....The Fourth
By John Bulakowski of Trenton, N. J. Super XX film, f-11, time exposure.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope of postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

$10 Award .....Cheesecake
Raymond Pace of North Merrick, N. Y., used a 4x5 Graphic camera for this shot. Super XX film, 1/100th at f-32. One No. 5 flash bulb was used for a fill-in light.



$5 Award .....Mike and Ike
Strob light photo by Lucien Eloe of Neptune, N. J. Tri X film, 1/50th at f-16.

$5 Award .....“Wait Till 1960!”
Taken with a 35mm Canon camera and telephoto by C. T. Skrogstad of Sterling, Ill.

Plywood Tips For The Boatbuilder

[*Continued from page* 143]

water. Although it does not penetrate through the wood it does soften the outside surface, which is subject to tension when bent.

Ordinary acid swabs make fine brushes for spreading glue quickly and uniformly. Save paper cups from a coffee break or a picnic for mixing small lots of glue as needed. After installing any part of a boat, wipe excess glue off at once while it is wet; if allowed to dry it will be very hard to remove.

One reliable method of concealing screw heads in plywood is to drive the heads in just a little below the wood surface and fill them over with plastic wood. To insure good adhesion, buy a bottle of plastic wood thinner and, with a camel's hair brush, put a drop of it on each screw head before applying the plastic wood with a putty knife.

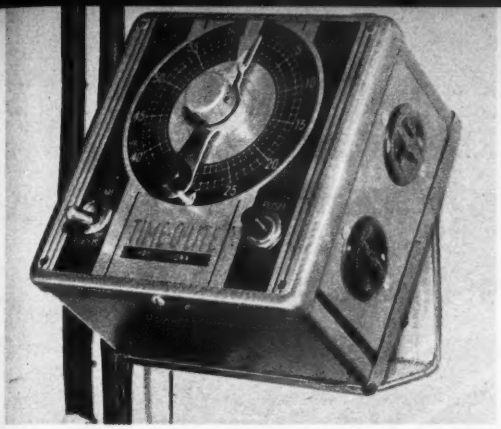
Fir plywood tends to develop surface checks when exposed to weather. Usually it is the decking, cabin tops and floorboards that check since such areas receive sun rays more directly than the sides of a hull. Leaving an unpainted plywood boat outdoors is bad and the best way to ruin a finished one is to turn it upside down and let it broil in the sun. Proper finishing will protect a boat from checking for a long time, and even checked wood can be fixed up fine with a good sanding, re-priming and painting. Better boats have decks, roofs, etc., covered with canvas, Fiberglas or Celastic for protection. Celastic is a plastic-impregnated fabric which looks like blotting paper. Dipped into a solvent it goes limp and can be spread and rubbed onto wood easily, the plastic impregnation being the only adhesive needed. It cures in a few days, is extremely hard and clings to wood and metal wonderfully. It is also wonderful for protecting plywood edges from chafing, for worm-proofing bottoms and making repairs. H. A. Calahan, Inc., 859 Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y., handles it.

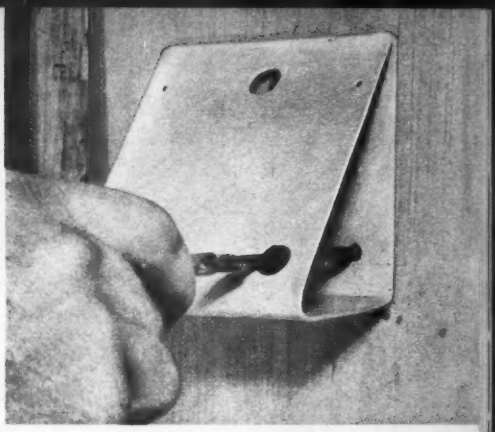
A good paint job is based on the use of sealer formulated especially for the job. It prevents checking and grain raising better than anything else. Firzite is one popular brand and most marine paint makers put out equivalent products. Never, never sandpaper fir plywood before putting sealer on. Doing so will ruin the paint job. Get a scrap of fir plywood and run your sander over it; it will then be rougher than it was before sanding because the sandpaper tends to slide over the dense, darker portions of the wavy grain and scuff out the softer, light-colored portions. Sealer locks the softer fibers so the sandpaper cuts them off evenly with the harder areas.

A good painting scheme is to first brush on sealer. Allow it to dry until it sands without gumming. Sand lightly to take off excess plastic wood over screws and any noticeably rough spots, but don't do any more than skim the fuzz off the bulk of the surface. Brush on a coat of marine undercoater. When dry and hard, sand thoroughly to cut down brush marks and rough areas. Put on a second coat and sand down again but try not to go through to wood. If desired, thin some undercoater with turpentine so it will go on without brush marks and put on third coat. Sand with finest paper and then finish off with two coats of marine enamel. Strain the paint through an old silk stocking, use a new, clean brush about 2 or 3 in. wide and brush out each coat well to avoid sagging.

The trick to getting a good varnish job on mahogany trim is to first go over the wood with paste wood filler. This stains the wood a uniform rich color and fills pores. Cover with a clear marine sealer before varnishing because varnish sometimes makes the paste wood filler bleed. Sand with fine paper and put on two or three coats of varnish with a new, clean brush. Buff the second coat with fine steel wool (but be sure to vacuum out all wool bits or they will cause rust spots). The third coat will be like glass.

And here's a final tip. Treat your boat with a good auto body wax to protect its finish against rain-streaking, grime and discoloration. In salt water areas this is especially helpful. It is also a good idea to wax a new outboard motor to protect its finish from corrosion. •





Mounted on the wall below the safelight, your electric timer will be easy to see in the darkroom. Use angular metal bracket so rays of safelight strike timer directly. Bracket is mounted with wood screws and sheet metal screws are used to fasten timer to bracket.

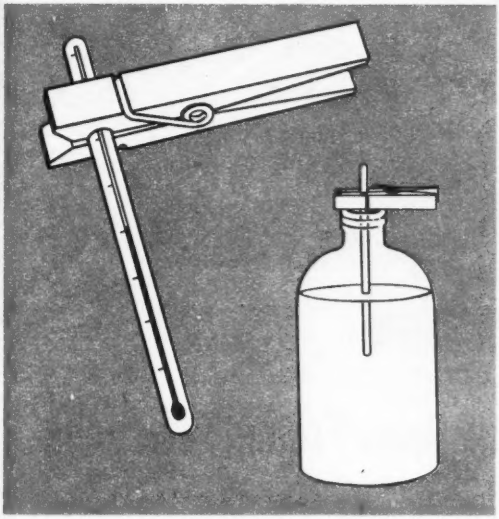
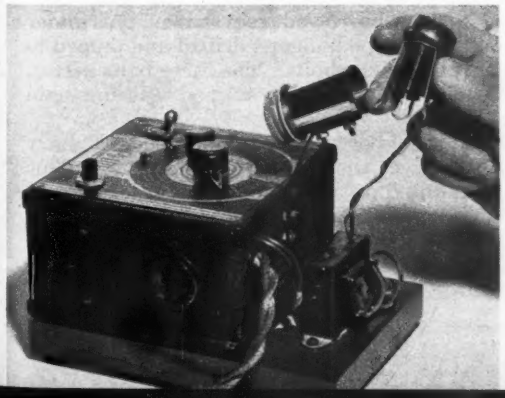
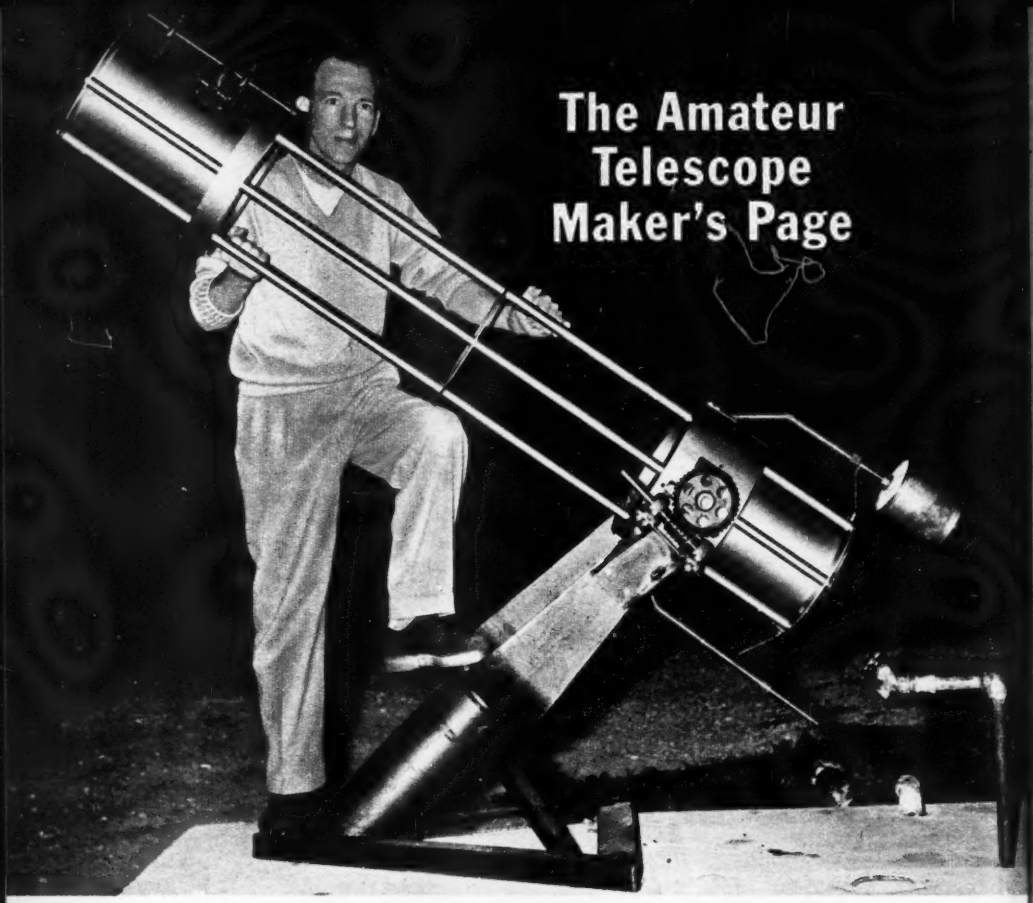


PHOTO TIPS

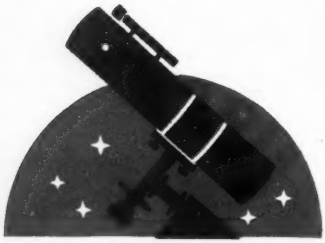
When taking temperature of solution in deep bottle, use a clothespin to keep thermometer from slipping down.

Another means of illuminating timer is by means of a 6.3-volt lamp installed in aluminum tubing. Lamp is wired through filament transformer to timer's power cord. Cap on tubing has circular cutout and light is shielded by three layers of red cellophane.





The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page



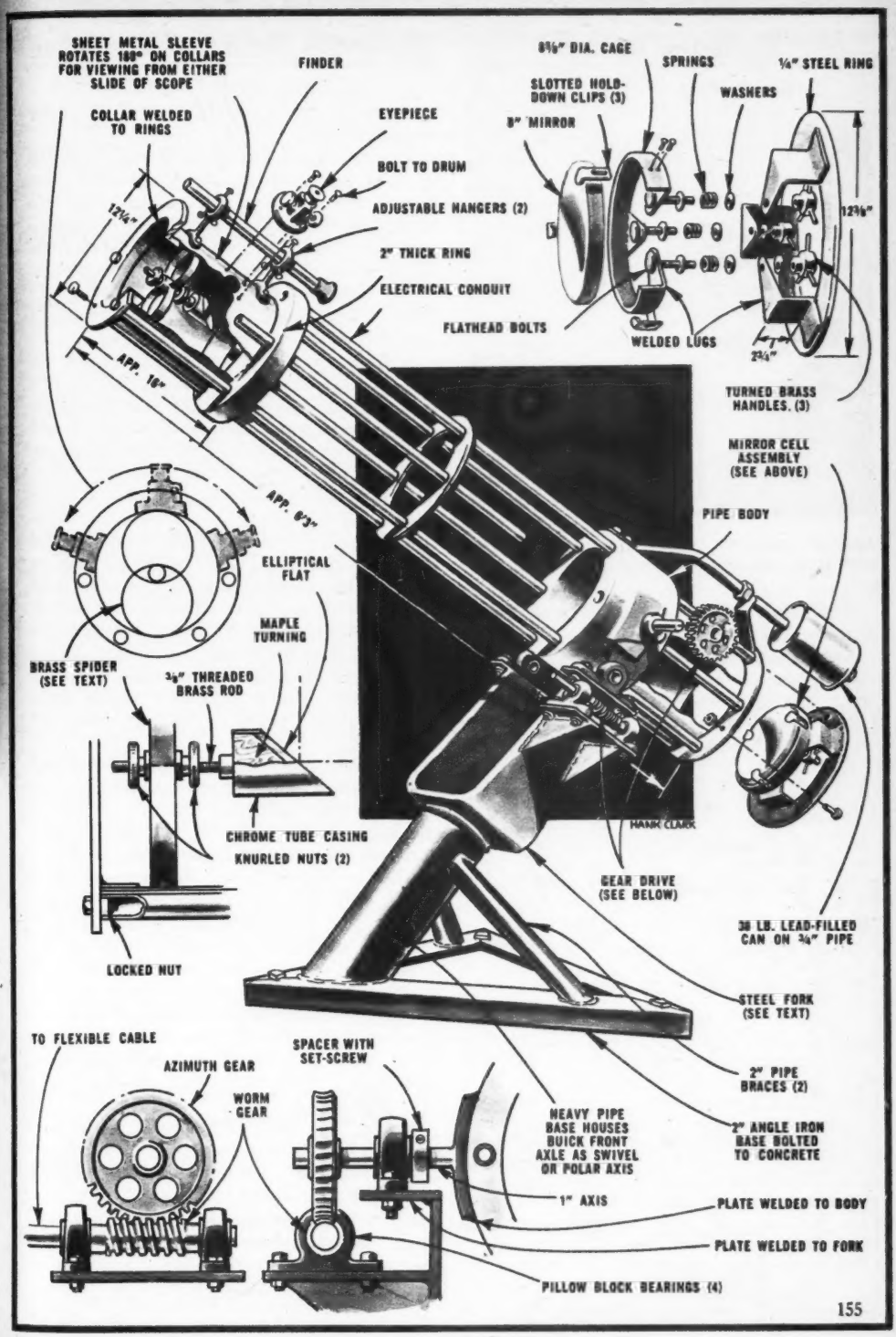
Electrical conduit forms the framework of this eight-inch reflecting telescope.

An Open Frame Telescope

THIS telescope uses an eight-inch, f-8 mirror, ground by hand. As can be seen it is of open frame construction. This type was chosen to eliminate bothersome convection currents.

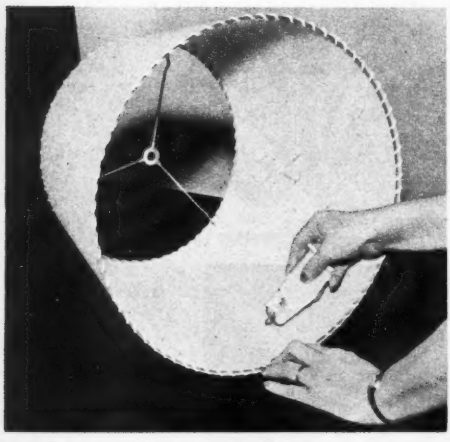
The unusual front end was designed to allow the eyepiece to be rotated 180°. The finder consists of a 'scope borrowed from a rifle. This finder is mounted in pipe hangers, drilled and tapped to take three machine bolts. The three bolts permit the finder to be accurately aligned with the main tube.

An elliptical flat is used instead of a customary prism to direct the rays to the observer. This flat is mounted on a piece of maple stock shaped to fit. The entire secondary mirror system is housed in a short piece of tubing. A three-inch, ⅜-in. diameter rod, threaded and inserted in the far end of the mirror [*Continued on page* 190]


SHEET METAL SLEEVE ROTATES 180° ON COLLARS FOR VIEWING FROM EITHER SLIDE OF SCOPE
FINDER
8⅝" DIA. CAGE
SPRINGS
¼" STEEL RING
SLOTTED HOLD-DOWN CLIPS (3)
WASHERS
COLLAR WELDED TO RINGS
EYEPIECE
8" MIRROR
BOLT TO DRUM
ADJUSTABLE HANGERS (2)
12¼"
12⅝"
2" THICK RING
ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
FLATHEAD BOLTS
WELDED LUGS
2¾"
APP. 18"
TURNED BRASS HANDLES. (3)
MIRROR CELL ASSEMBLY (SEE ABOVE)
APP. 6¾"
PIPE BODY
ELLIPTICAL FLAT
MAPLE TURNING
BRASS SPIDER (SEE TEXT)
⅜" THREADED BRASS ROD
CHROME TUBE CASING
KNURLED NUTS (2)
HANK CLARK
GEAR DRIVE (SEE BELOW)
36 LB. LEAD-FILLED CAN ON ¾" PIPE
LOCKED NUT
STEEL FORK (SEE TEXT)
TO FLEXIBLE CABLE
SPACER WITH SET-SCREW
AZIMUTH GEAR
2" PIPE BRACES (2)
WORM GEAR
HEAVY PIPE BASE HOUSES BUICK FRONT AXLE AS SWIVEL OR POLAR AXIS
2" ANGLE IRON BASE BOLTED TO CONCRETE
1" AXIS
PLATE WELDED TO BODY
PLATE WELDED TO FORK
PILLOW BLOCK BEARINGS (4)

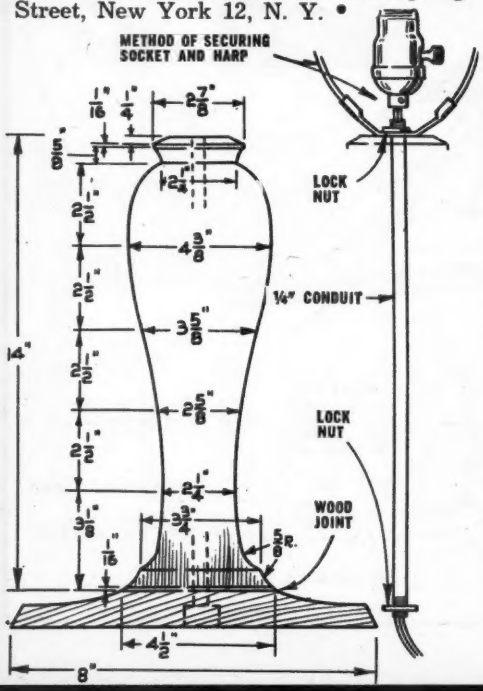
Custom Lamp

[*Continued from page* 115]



After all lacing is completed cover the seams with Duco cement and weigh down until dry.

The seam should be joined with Duco cement and weighted until set. The ends of the lacing are secured with a knot plus a drop of cement. The Polyplastex lamp shade material (which is made in many patterns and tints) and lacing are available from the Kerber Co. of 151 Spring Street, New York 12, N. Y. •



How To Build A Garage

[*Continued from page* 129]

conform to recommendations of the door manufacturer.

Use sheathing boards as diagonal braces to hold the walls firmly fixed after you plumb them into perfect alignment. To keep the walls from going out of plumb when the roof is put on, place braces from sidewall to sidewall across the garage. Cross the braces to form an X and nail them where they meet; three pairs of braces will do the trick.

Rafters are placed on 16-in. centers on the outside of stud positions. At every third rafter, attach a 2x4 collar beam directly over the studs. Collar beams should extend over the outside edge of the plate, equal to the distance the roof will overhang the side walls. In this case it's the width of a 2x4.

Mark and cut the 38 rafters needed for the roof. Provide a ridge board by tacking two lengths of sheathing to the side wall and marking stud positions on it. Rafters will be nailed to the outside of these positions. A plumb-cut rafter end is nailed to each end of the ridge board section. Where ridge boards meet at middle of the roof, attach a 14-in. "scab" as reinforcement for the joint.

After intermediate rafters are placed and nailed, tongue-and-groove sheathing is applied to the walls and the roof. Allow sheathing boards to extend beyond the ends of the side walls as support for a scaffold. The roof over the breezeway is a miniature version of the roof over the garage and is erected in the same way.

A 2x4 nailed to the upper edge of the front and rear rafters provides for the overhang.

Joints where roofs intersect should be covered with copper or aluminum flashing; cover the roof with felt before application of shingles. Follow roofing manufacturer's instructions for details.

Apply trim and exterior finish to the garage to conform to your house. Window and garage door installation varies according to the type selected. Here, again, follow recommendations of the manufacturer. Frequently, the door manufacturer installs his product as part of the deal, employing factory-trained experts. •

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 133]

Calif. . . . W. T. Bess, Huntington, W. Va. . . . Vernon Arndt, Everett, Wis. . . . William L. Stockbridge, Jr., Saugus, Mass. . . . W. H. Kitto, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia . . . Willur Schnetzer, Vally'o, Calif. . . . Fred Midgley, Westfield, Mass. . . . Frank Hoehn, Woodriver, Ill.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Stephen Cheselka, Elmhurst, N. Y. . . . William H. Vaught, Merriam, Kan. . . . Edward Gilbertson, Hillsboro, N. D. . . . G. Hollingsworth, Scunthorpe, Lancs, England . . . E. F. Vollrath, Ceylon, Minn. . . . B. M. Aikins, Seattle, Wash. . . . Ernest C. Nass, Flushing, Mich. . . . Douglas Owen, Castonia, N. C. . . . Lloyd H. Balch, Lansing, Mich. . . . Richard Buchholz, Toledo, Ohio . . . John Mercier, West Warwick, R. I. . . . Roy J. Scott, Tucker, Ga. . . . Wellington Grauhean, Blanchard, Idaho . . . Bob Mautner, Malibu, Calif. . . . Walter R. Wagner, Home, Pa. . . . H. W. Hair, Jr., Augusta, Ga. . . . Robert E. Tanner, Cheraw, S. C. . . . W. D. Young, Jonesboro, Ark. . . . K. E. Woodard, Jr., Miamisburg, Ohio . . . Vivian Arnold, Providence, R. I. . . . Henry Lowatsch, Flushing, N. Y. . . . Morris L. Littell, Colorado Springs, Colo. . . . Robert Cervenka, Waucoma, Iowa . . . Don R. Bradley, Galesburg, Ill. . . . William Canning, Totowa Boro, N. J. . . . Ralph Parsons, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada . . . James A. Small, Toronto, Canada . . . Willima M. Couch, Macomb, Ill. . . . Harry Mochamer, Summit Hill, Ga. . . . John Sinnott, Toronto, Canada . . . Ed Johanson, Belmont, Calif. . . . Robert P. Steffen, Fredonia, Wis. . . . Harold Wagner, Bridgeville, Pa. . . . Louis C. Zwieback, Palm Springs, Calif. . . . Owen R. MacDonald, Waltham, Mass. . . . Ray Radnis, Justice, Ill. . . . Sydney H. Watts, East Point, Ga. . . . James A. Tournoux, Massillon, Ohio . . . Leif Kallijornsen, Trondheim, Norway . . . Lohnas Van Wagner, Raiford, Fla. . . . Joseph F. Perkins, West Roxbury, Mass. . . . Michael M. Dorcy, Omaha, Neb. . . . Glenn M. Reddick, Albuquerque, N. M. . . . Robert Schenk, Republic, Mich. . . . Joseph Bonczek, Syracuse, N. Y. . . . John Lesko, Clifton, N. J. . . . Joseph McNamara, Chicago, Ill. . . . Joe Stanke, Stevens Point, Wis. . . . John Kerber, Lakewood, N. J. . . . Bill Baumlach, San Fernando, Calif. . . . Simon P. McGean, Nova Scotia, Canada . . . Emma Messina, East Boston, Mass.

Watch for the names of more winners next month. •

ATTENTION CRAFTSMEN!

Starting with next month's issue the number of runner-up prizes will be doubled; 50 instead of 25 GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS will be awarded.

Book Notes

CONCRETE AND MASONRY by Emanuele Stieri; published by Barnes & Noble Inc., New York, N. Y.; 227 pages; price $1.75.

THIS is another in the publisher's inexpensively priced Everyday Handbook series, especially designed for the student or layman who wishes to learn a subject quickly and painlessly. It thoroughly deals with every type of concrete and masonry installation, is profusely illustrated and includes many tables of various mixes, sizes, etc., etc. Excellent step-by-step instructions on repair and painting plus examples of many projects such as driveways, walks, walls and fireplaces should make this book an important part of every handyman's library.—*F.H.*

THE BOOK OF SONGBIRDS by Leon A. Hausman; published by Grosset and Dunlap, 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. 40 pages, $1.95.

A 78 rpm record of 24 bird songs comes with this one; listening to it may start your youngster on a career of bird watching. Text and drawings cover 84 American birds informally, with just enough nicely balanced bird lore. Who wouldn't like to know that a certain bird cries "I want to see Miss Beecher?" Too bad the record doesn't follow the text; it must be taken separately. Still, book and record are a good buy. Ned Smith's drawings (20 of them are color plates) capture bird charm as well as characteristic markings.—*H.G.*

SMALL BOAT MECHANICS HANDBOOK by Elbert Robberson; published by D. Van Nostrand, Princeton, N. J.; 254 pages; price, $5.00.

BOAT owners who read this book and then stow it aboard won't tinker with balky inboard or outboard engines, hoping that they'll do the right thing—they'll *know* what to do. In language that anyone can understand, and with helpful illustrations, Mr. Robberson teaches how and why an engine works and then, as if that wasn't enough, tells how to locate trouble sources and make emergency repairs. Not only gasoline and diesel engines are covered, but every electrical, mechanical and electronic device that's likely to be aboard.—*J.S.*

Have Fun With A Lie Detector

[*Continued from page* 122]

First drill the ⅜-in. hole for the control and the ¼-in. hole for the jack. Then, use the template provided with the meter as a guide for drilling its mounting holes.

Cut the circuit board to size and drill or ream the two holes to mount it on the meter. Flea clips are used to hold the transistor, but a socket (Lafayette No. MS-275) can be substituted. Attach the two battery holders and the resistors to the board. If desired, you may tie the batteries to the board and solder the wires directly to the terminals on the batteries. Follow the schematic carefully when wiring the unit. Make the leads from the board long enough to reach to the jack and the control. Once the meter is in the case, the other parts can be mounted in their proper places using the photo as a guide. Attach the switch to the control and wire it into the circuit. Wire up the rest of the circuit following the schematic carefully. Insert the batteries into the holders and the transistor into its flea clips. Check carefully to see that the polarity of the transistor and the batteries are correct; a reversed polarity can damage either the transistor or the meter.

To adapt the clips for our purpose, take the two Mueller No. 88 clips and remove the setscrews; twist the clip until it springs open. Now, replace the screws and wire the two clips to the plug with flexible wire.

Insert the jack into the plug but do not turn the unit on. Check once again for correct polarity of the batteries and the transistor and make sure that the control is wired correctly as shown in the photos. Turn on the unit, holding the two clips together. The meter should stay at zero. If it does not, check the circuit against the schematic. Now, connect the clips to one finger on each hand. Turn the control until the needle on the meter rests at about mid-scale. The needle should drift as your body resistance changes slightly. If the unit passes all these tests, you are ready to try it out on a subject.

Connect the clips as before and balance the meter to mid-scale. Do not turn the unit on unless there is some form of resistance between the two clips.

To use the meter properly, the subject must be asked a series of questions. It might sound something like this: "What is your name? Where do you live? Do you drink? Smoke? What did you do Saturday night?" etc., etc. Somewhere in this string of questions the subject should be asked something to which he is particularly sensitive. It may take a short time for the meter to give an indication but you will soon learn just what can be expected of the unit.

This detector makes an excellent demonstration unit for a psychology or law school class. But whether it is used for serious applications or just for some fun at your next party, it is a rewarding project for both builder and user. •

PARTS LIST

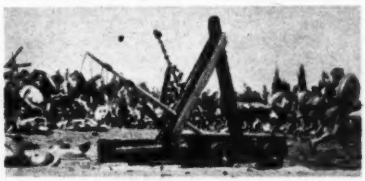
Electrical

Quantity
2 Resistors, 220 kilohm, ½ watt
1 Potentiometer, 1 meg; Mallory No. U-54 Midgetrol
1 Potentiometer switch, d.p.s.t.; Mallory No. US-27
1 Transistor, 2N138; Raytheon
1 Battery, 22½-volt; Burgess No. U-15
1 Battery, 15 volt; Burgess No. U-10
1 Meter, 0-500 microamperes; Triplett No. 327-T
1 Jack; Switchcraft No. 42A
1 Plug; Switchcraft No. 750
2 Clips; Mueller No. 88

Mechanical

1 Meter case; ICA No. 3996
1 Circuit board; Lafayette No. MS-305
1 22½ volt battery holder; Lafayette No. MS-177
1 15-volt battery holder; Lafayette No. MS-225
1 Knob; Lafayette No. KN-14
1 pkg. Flea clips; Lafayette No. MS-263
1 Lead wire, No. 24, stranded
4 Screws, No. 4-40x¼"
4 Nuts, No. 4-40

Ancient War Machines



The Scorpion, shown above, is just one of the Ancient War Machine models you can build from M1 plans. On the same full-scale plan, drawings for the Tower, Catapult, Ballista and Springal also appear, to give you a complete set. Send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan M-238, War Machines.

Need An Oil Filter?

[*Continued from page* 146]

and filters keep them cleaner, the process of draining is still the best way to get rid of diluent. If a car is forced into too much short-run operation in cold weather, the crankcase will load up with diluent. The only safe recourse then is an oil change. A refilling every 500 miles or even less is sensible for some cars in cold weather.

Flushing oils or kerosene are not necessary. In fact, their use may be an invitation to trouble because some of it may remain in the system to dilute the new oil. If you are obliged to use an additive to check a sticky valve here's how to go about it:

First try driving the car on the open road for 25 miles or so. Often this is enough to free a troublesome valve. If this fails, drain off the oil, remove and discard the filter element, put the cover carefully on the filter again, fill the crankcase with the required number of quarts of regular oil (No. 20 grade in summer; No. 10 in winter) and then add a can of your favorite additive or tune-up oil. Next give the car a real work-out of about 100 miles or so. Then drain the hot oil, put in a new filter element and refill the crankcase with a detergent oil.

Just a word about removing that filter cartridge. Make certain, for instance, that you remove *all* the sludge in the filter shell before putting in a new element. Mechanics now use a sludge suction gun for this job. The shell should then be carefully wiped out. I say "carefully" because you do not want to leave any rag lint behind. After installing the element make sure the gasket is new and accurately positioned, otherwise there may be leakage after the cover is replaced. Mechanics always allow the engine to run a few minutes (car outdoors) to observe the filter gasket and to make sure it is tight.

Not many car owners realize that the oil system is further protected by an internal filter. This consists of a screen or strainer at the oil pump intake. Often this intake floats on the oil surface (if it is working properly), thus picking up the cleanest oil and avoiding the diluent which tends to

[*Continued on page* 168]

Aeronautical Engineer

[*Continued from page* 80]

There are about ten major kinds of aeronautical engineers. Let's describe some of the more important:

The aeronautical engineer can specialize in design. The sleek craft that zooms through the skies starts as an idea on the drafting board of the design engineer who creates the structural details.

He can specialize in aerodynamics, the forces that arise when the plane is flying through the air. This is the chap who has to worry about such things as lift, speed, climb, drag, range and stability of the aircraft.

He can specialize in flight-testing. After the plane is designed and built, this fellow sees to it that it works in the air. His job is to supervise the performance testing of a ship or its parts under actual flying conditions. He creates special testing equipment, supervises the test pilots, develops special laboratory tests and suggests alterations in design to improve airplanes.

There are other specialists: the tool design engineer who dreams up the machine tools to make the plane parts; the production engineer who works up the manufacturing process and is in charge of it; the operations engineer, responsible for the smooth running and maintenance of the ships in the great transport fleets; the sales engineers who market the planes.

How do you get to be one of these engineers?

While still in high school, take plenty of algebra, plane geometry, solid geometry and science courses. Then go on to one of many dozens of fine engineering schools or colleges scattered all over the United States. That's a four-year course leading to an engineering degree.

How can we get data on these schools?

Write to the National Society of Professional Engineers, 1121 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C., and ask for the booklet on engineering schools. Valuable information is also contained in a booklet called Aeronautical Engineering As A Career published by the Institute for Research in Chicago. It's available in libraries. A pamphlet called Should Your Child Be An Aeronautical Engineer? by

[*Continued on page* 161]

Let's Claim The Moon—Now!

[*Continued from page 72*]

matic tradition, has set the ball rolling by recognizing the existence of the legal space question. To acquaint himself with the strange new problem, he appointed one of his top aides, Hermann Phleger, to the task of studying all legal problems of sovereignty likely to arise in the immediate future on the matter of international rights in upper space. This field is so new and so complicated that before long Mr. Dulles may have to face the question of creating a special section in the State Department assigned to dealing only with matters of space rights and sovereign principles in the heavens.

In international law, the accepted principle has been that a seaboard nation's sovereignty extends three miles out to sea. A conference of American nations held last April in the Dominican Republic discussed the question whether this limit can be extended to 200 miles out. So then, can the three-mile or 200-mile sovereignty rule be applied vertically to the skies? Can freedom of the seas be applied to the upper stratas of the atmosphere—freedom of the air? The urgency of answers to these questions daily becomes more apparent.

One cause behind this urgency, of course, is the race between Russia and the U. S. to get their unmanned satellites into the sky. The Russians have been exceptionally vociferous in their claim that they will beat us with bigger and better satellites. Whether such devices, rotating on fixed paths, can escape international incidents remains to be seen. Each time a man-made object circles the earth, it technically violates the sovereignty of countries below. Much depends on whether the question of how high is up can be solved amicably, or whether the Russians, for instance, will obstruct us with accusations of military peeping.

The most disturbing element in this whole situation is that the Russians are talking in positive terms of hopping off into space very soon. They don't care whether we believe it or not, or call it propaganda. The U. S. experts, on the other hand, keep stressing the cost of any major heavenly exploration and give the impression that three to five decades must pass before space-hopping to the Moon or any of the planets can start.

The latest statement from the American side comes from John J. Crowley, director of the Pentagon's guided missiles development project. He insists that a manned earth satellite equipped to accommodate 80 scientists and traveling 18,000 mph in the sky, must first be put into operation at an altitude of 1,000 miles. Crowley stated:

"Such a space satellite could be a reality in 10 to 15 years. In the next 10 years thereafter planes and ships could be perfected so as to make the trip to the Moon and return. Once on the Moon, the adventure really begins. The Moon becomes our space satellite from which we can launch ourselves into outer space to explore Venus at its closest approach 26,000-000 miles away."

Most American rocket experts and science engineers estimate 30 years before we reach the Moon. And in practically every calculation the staggering cost of building lunar rockets is cited as the obstacle.

The latest statement from the Russian side is glimpsed in an article in the Soviet Weekly written by Y. Khlebtsevich, chairman of the Scientific-Technical Committee for the Moscow Astronautics Section. In his opening paragraph, he states:

"Flights in interplanetary space and to the Moon, it appears to us, can be realized within the next five to ten years. The real possibility of such flights is based on a firm scientific foundation."

Khlebtsevich then concludes with the following:

"No longer are there any difficulties of principle in the mastering of the Earth's nearest satellite with the help of radio-controlled rockets and tank-laboratories. This is why it is possible to conquer the Moon within the next five to ten years."

From the foregoing, and similar intelligence out of the Soviet Union, the risk of America losing the race into space and therewith the honor of first reaching the Moon seems to be very great. So why don't we start *now* by making a giant effort to plant the U. S. flag on the Moon through a series of rocket shots. •

Aeronautical Engineer

[*Continued from page* 159]

Igor Sikorsky is available free from the New York Life Insurance Company, 51 Madison Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Can we talk a bit about aviation technicians, the fellows who work in and around planes but who aren't engineers? Is there also a demand for them?

An unprecedented demand. In fact, all authorities are pretty much agreed that there is now a critical shortage of all types of technical personnel in the country, and especially in the aviation industry.

You don't need an engineering degree to be an aviation technician?

No, even though it's a highly skilled job.

Is the pay good?

Darned good. And there are wonderful opportunities for advancement. Starting pay ranges from $300 a month and up, and supervisory jobs are open to fellows who show ability.

What about working conditions for technicians?

Ideal. Most of the plants, hangars and labs are new, since this is a new industry.

What is the best way to prepare for a job as aviation technician?

Attend a good residence or correspondence school. Remember that anyone who works on a civil aircraft needs a license issued by the Civil Aeronautics Board. This license is granted after an examination. On choice of a school, the best suggestion is to talk with your high school guidance teacher, or write to the National Council of Technical Schools, 912 Seventeenth St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Any other word to the young fellow who may be thinking of a career in this field?

Just one final thought. At the time he was president of MIT, the late Dr. Karl T. Compton made the following statement based on a survey of some 500 corporations in all parts of the country:

"An engineer," he declared, "is 12 times more likely to become president of his company than a non-engineer, five times more likely to become treasurer and 30 times more likely to become an officer of his company."

Does this hold true for an aeronautical engineer as well?

Sure. There's no place to go but up! •

The '57 Lincoln

[*Continued from page* 87]

The long, uninterrupted hoodline could easily serve as a picnic table for the Notre Dame football squad and the four-pronged star from the '56 Continental has been respoked and now appears not only on the hubs but on the tail, front fenders and hood. The rear fender line, which starts just aft of amidships, produces a lowering illusion, as do the flattened-out front fenders. Anyway you slice it, this car is not quite as conservative in appearance as it was in '56 but the added garnishes do not detract from the overall dignity any more than a good custom-made striped shirt detracts from an expensive blue suit.

As Ford's Engineering Division can rustle up more men on its proving grounds on 20 minutes' notice than Nasser could produce last November for the Canal Aquatic Sports, I wasn't too surprised to find out that some of these boys had had their heads under the hood during the long summer months. The '57 Lincoln sports a new Carter carburetor, which is smooth but unexciting, and some other goodies which are too frivolous to note. For my little bag of dough this is a great automobile, conservative on the performance side but capable of becoming a wildcat with the addition of a few such things as a hot cam and a transmission that is less of a calorie-consumer. While doing this piece I had to pinch myself into realizing that Lincoln, once the hottest road car in America just a calendar page or two ago, is reaping a bigger harvest now by appealing to the man who would rather hear the sound, substantial thud of a Chase Manhattan Bank vault door than the strains of You Ain't Nuthin' But A Houn' Dog. •

You Think This Is Cold?

[*Continued from page* 103]

to the rule. Don't try it yourself.

The symptoms of freezing are fairly easy to spot. First there is lividness of skin, followed by a dead-white pallor as blood vessels constrict and blood is forced away from the skin. Then an intense sleepiness comes with torpor of the entire muscular system. (Funny thing, but these charac-

[*Continued on page* 164]

Everything you need to

PROCESS COLOR SLIDES

exposed on Kodak Ektachrome Film

Think of it—in *less than two hours* after you click the last shot on a roll of No. 135 Kodak Ektachrome Film, your full-color transparencies can be completely processed. And as soon as the film is dry, it takes only a few seconds to mount each sparkling frame for *immediate* viewing!

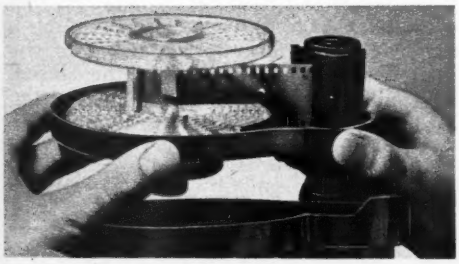
Everything you need—equipment, supplies, step-by-step instructions—are included in the new Kodak Ektachrome Processing Outfit, 35mm. Since you work in normal roomlight, you can process color slides anywhere—even on a vacation trip. The chemicals in the outfit will process six 20-exposure rolls of No. 135 Kodak Ektachrome Film (either Daylight Type or Type F). Complete replacement of these chemicals costs only $1.80.

NO DARKROOM REQUIRED

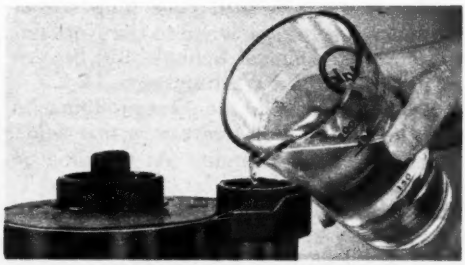
Ask your Kodak dealer to show you how easy it is to process Ektachrome transparencies. And don't forget . . . he also has Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfits for developing and printing black-and-white snapshots. These kits also contain *everything* needed—and are so easy to use your whole family will enjoy them. *Kodak Photo-Hobby Outfits,* from $9.95.

KODAK EKTACHROME PROCESSING OUTFIT, 35mm **$26.50**

These are the four basic steps in processing-



KODAK DAY-LOAD TANK simplifies transfer of exposed film from the film magazine to a transparent reel. Reel and magazine fit into separate tank compartments. With light-tight tank cover in place, loading the film onto the tank reel takes place by simply turning a knob. It's all done in normal roomlight!



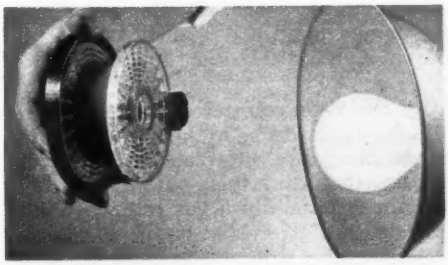
ONLY 6 CHEMICALS, interspersed with plain water baths, are needed to bring out the gorgeous colors in Kodak Ektachrome Film. Each chemical is stored in its own color-coded container. With the empty film cartridge removed, liquids are poured in and out of the developing tank in full roomlight as shown.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,

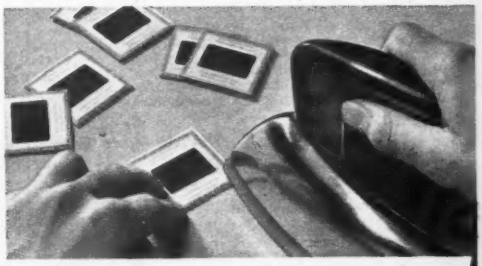
OUTFIT INCLUDES

- Kodak Day-Load Tank
- Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit, Process E-2 (chemicals)
- Thermometer
- Stirring Paddle
- Plastic Film Clips
- 16-oz. Graduate
- 6 pint-size Color-Coded Containers
- 100 Kodak Ready-Mounts
- Two Trimming Guides
- 4 Kodaslide Storage Boxes
- Step-by-Step Instruction Card

mounting Ektachrome transparencies . . .



RE-EXPOSING the color film (to reverse the images from negative to positive) takes only 60 seconds. No need to touch the film with the fingers because light reaches all portions of it through slots in the tank reel. After re-exposure, film receives final processing baths.



FULLY DEVELOPED film is dried in the usual way. Individual frames are cut to size with trimming guides, then inserted in cardboard mounts provided. Edges of each mount are sealed with a warm iron.

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS

Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." — Charles H. Smith.

Each Saw Filed Brings Six More

"Each saw I filed got me six more and business has been picking up that way since a year ago. If it keeps up I will have to buy another Foley Saw Filer." — William C. Baldwin.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays up to $3 to $5 an hour, and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

FREE BOOK Shows How To Start In Spare Time

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think — with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Start now — send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 215-7 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS."

Name_____

Address_____

You Think This Is Cold?

[*Continued from page* 161]

teristics—pallor of skin and intense sleepiness—are present in most of us in this office.)

The popular misconception is that the proper way to treat frost-bitten or frozen extremities is to massage them with snow. Try this with a properly frozen foot, for instance, and you'll find yourself rolling around a handful of frozen toes like Birdseye peas. Yep, they'll snap right off. Never, but never, massage or rub frozen flesh. The idea is to warm frozen extremities slowly and gradually, either under covers or in tepid water.

Even if you were a Siberian *sapoi*-sipper and endured —100° weather every winter you still couldn't impress the lads who've been doing some mighty wild things in low temperature research labs lately.

According to these physicists, it isn't *really* cold until you get down around —459.6° F (—273.1° C) which is Absolute Zero. A nice, short definition of Absolute Zero is "the unattainable state of complete absence of heat." Absolute Zero is a theoretical standard of cold that will never be reached. But the test-tube boys have come close to it—within 1½ thousandths of a degree to be exact.

Down in these frigid depths scientists, not content with Fahrenheit or Centigrade systems of measuring temperature, use "degrees Kelvin." One degree Kelvin is about equal to —458° F. Degrees Kelvin are named for Sir William Thomson, 1st Baron Kelvin, a British scientist (1824-1907).

By the time you get down near Absolute Zero everything in the world is frozen harder than a pawnbroker's heart except helium, that stuff they put in dirigibles. Helium is normally a gas but when it is cooled to 4.2° Kelvin it becomes a liquid.

Supercooled helium is used to chill other materials down close to Absolute Zero. And why do they want to chill materials down close to Absolute Zero? This is where the going gets sticky, son, so stay close to Daddy.

Heat, according to the latest theories, is actually the violent agitation of molecules of matter. For instance, at 32° F molecules

[*Continued on page* 174]

New! For furniture, cabinets, built-ins—

Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood

the easiest working, easiest painting plywood ever!

American Hutch Cabinet. Photo from Fawcett Publications' "Furniture You Can Build."

Combining all of the advantages of pine lumber:

- Easy to work
- Cuts clean, sands smooth
- Easy to paint, stain, finish natural
- Paints more quickly
- Covers with less paint
- Less grain show-through

With all of the advantages of plywood construction:

- Large (up to 4′ x 10′) sizes for less joining and fitting
- Tremendous strength
- No splitting
- Greater stability
- Resists warping

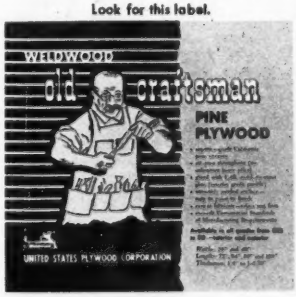
FOR many years, professionals have demanded pine plywood when they make built-ins, cabinets, toys and furniture. And now Weldwood has increased production so that Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood is available to everyone!

This is the finest pine plywood. It's all pine throughout, and made with an exclusive, mold-resistant bonding agent; available in interior and exterior grades. Old Craftsman Pine is carefully made, yet, it costs even less than cabinet-grade birch. Comes in sizes from 3′ x 6′ to 4′ x 10′; thicknesses from ¼″ to 1³⁄₁₆″. So, next time you start a project, do what the "pros" do—insist on genuine Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood.

Weldwood® Old Craftsman Pine Plywood

A product of **UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION** *Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood*

Look for this label.



United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. M12-57

Please send me a FREE SAMPLE and complete information about Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

How To Race Your Car At Daytona

[*Continued from page* 105]

car" in the Unlimited Class means the following: any car that is nationally advertised and available through any authorized dealer. Such a car qualifies for this class regardless of equipment—providing equipment is a regular production item.

So that there will be no misunderstanding, here are the following hard-bitten rules that all competitors must follow in Standard Production events. The cars must run with full equipment, all in operating order, at the start and at the finish. In other words, if the car should lose an exhaust pipe or a fan belt while making its runs, it will be automatically disqualified due to "equipment failure." There shall be no re-boring, porting, polishing or other alterations from original showroom condition except for tune-ups. Cars that have been altered may run in the Experimental Class *only*.

The deadline for all manufactured models was January 1, 1957, and any models announced after this date, regardless of production intentions, will not be eligible for the Unlimited Production Class. However, any late models showing up will be given a chance to show their wares in the Experimental Division. As in the past, the classes will be divided under the Unlimited standard group by cubic-inch displacement. These classes will be from 259-305 inches; 305-350, and above 350 cubic inches.

Only '57 model cars will be allowed to compete at Daytona. You can have someone else drive your car in competition if you desire. For entry blanks and information, write to NASCAR Headquarters, 42 So. Peninsula Dr., Daytona Beach, Fla.

Bear in mind that should you win an event or even place, your car will be completely torn down and inspected for any variations from standard which would cause immediate disqualification. My advice is to come on down to Daytona, have fun and compete and don't try any tricks—we know all of them—*Tom McCahill* •

TOM McCAHILL, Mechanix Illustrated Magazine

"An English-built Ford grooves the curves like a cannonball dropped thru a chimney"

SAYS TOM McCAHILL

Tom McCahill, world-famous automobile writer for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, reports on the Zephyr Mark II English-built Ford:

Distinctive styling . . ."good looking . . . excellent quality." **Powerful performance** . . . "The Zephyr bats out 0-60 mph in 17.2 secs. . . . Top speed 86 mph, means you can cruise any turnpike easily at top legal speed." **Easy handling.** ". . . its neat size is simpler for whipping through traffic and parking . . . the shift pattern is American . . . 3-speed gear box." **Roomy comfort** . . . "The back seat comfort is superior to many domestic cars . . . makes even a 6′ 4″ man comfortable on a long trek." *Demonstrate the right-model English Ford for your family today—11 models to choose from.*

A FORD PRODUCT

Sold and serviced in U. S. by selected dealers of Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.

At high speed the ZEPHYR MARK II takes a curve with ease and safety.

Whatever your business...

you save money with stapling

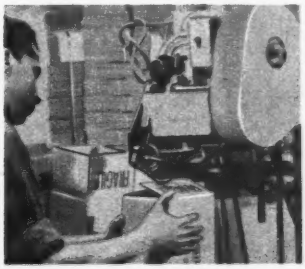
Below you see five of the vast number of businesses which report savings with Bostitch stapling. In shipping, Bostitch provides quick, easy carton closures—on seams, tops and bottoms—that actually strengthen the cartons. In production, everything from paper to sheet metal is fastened with Bostitch equipment—speeding output, cutting costs. A Bostitch Economy Man will be glad to help with your fastening problems. He's one of 375 trained fastening specialists working out of 123 cities in the U. S. and Canada. Over 800 different models of Bostitch staplers use 200 types of staples, tailored to the job.

These steel freezer cabinets, once spot-welded, are now wire stitched. *"Bostitch method trims fastening costs by 75%."*

Using Bostitch Autoclench stapler, this man says he seals boxes *"five times faster"* than he can with glue. Saving *"over 50%."*

Air freight bills stapled to corrugated containers with new-type tacker *"hold better than with tape at 1/10th the cost."*

Roofers use heavy-duty Bostitch stapling hammers to lay asphalt shingles on new roofs. *"Four times faster than nailing."*



"Twice as many boxes can be stapled in an hour, with only two-thirds as much manpower." Staplers take up less floor space.

For greatest savings, use only genuine Bostitch staples in Bostitch machines. They're precision-made to work together!

FIND HOW TO CUT COSTS in your business; attach this coupon to your business letterhead and mail today.

Fasten it better and faster with

BOSTITCH
STAPLERS AND STAPLES

Bostitch, Inc., 582 Mechanic Street, Westerly, R. I.

Name _____ *Position* _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Does Your Car Really Need An Oil Filter?

[*Continued from page* 159]

settle at the bottom after the car has been standing. Where oil is fed to an overhead valve compartment there will also be another screen to help prevent foreign matter from getting to the valve gear and hydraulic valve lifters. This little screen may become completely clogged with sludge, gums and "varnish."

Whenever the engine's oil pan is taken down for manual removal of sludge, the oil pump intake screen should be cleaned. Clogging here has been known to burn out engine bearings by putting a pinch on the oil supply at a time when the engine is demanding all the oil that can be brought into circulation.

Just why is an oil filter desirable anyway? The fact that many engines have enjoyed long and trouble-free lives without filter protection is somewhat misleading because owners have failed to realize that filtration—no matter how efficient—will not compensate for use of inferior oils or failure to have the oil changed often enough. Fortunately we have proof that filters protect, for we have merely to examine the mess that is trapped in a typical filter element after only 3,000 miles of use.

By removing dirt and abrasives the filter saves wear on bearings and other engine parts which move against each other. Most owners buy engine overhauls because of excessive oil consumption. This is the real blow to the pocketbook which good filtration forestalls. If you are installing a new filter try to mount the filter on the engine rather than on the firewall so as to avoid flexing of oil lines.

Certainly there is no excuse for engineering which produces a filter accessible only when the car is hoisted on a lift. But that is where we find it on many a modern car. In such a spot the filter is hard to get at and the temptation to forget about it is natural. Filter covers do come loose from vibration. Gaskets do leak. Have your filter where you can watch it every time you lift the hood for inspection—which should be daily. Installing the oil filter near the exhaust manifold means a quicker warm-up for the engine oil.

There is a difference of opinion as to which type of filter is best—the by-pass or the full-flow. Filter makers usually make both types so you can choose either one. In the by-pass arrangement the filter is connected to the main lubricating system but does not take all the oil at any one time. A portion is continuously by-passed through the filter and back into the crankcase. In the full-flow type, all oil goes through the filter on its way to the bearings.

If the element of a by-pass system becomes loaded, the oil stops going through it. Until the owner has the element replaced, it is the same as operating the car with no filter at all. When the element of a full-flow system loads up, a special relief valve opens. This prevents the oil from going through the filter element. Here too, failure to replace the element is the equivalent of not having any filter at all.

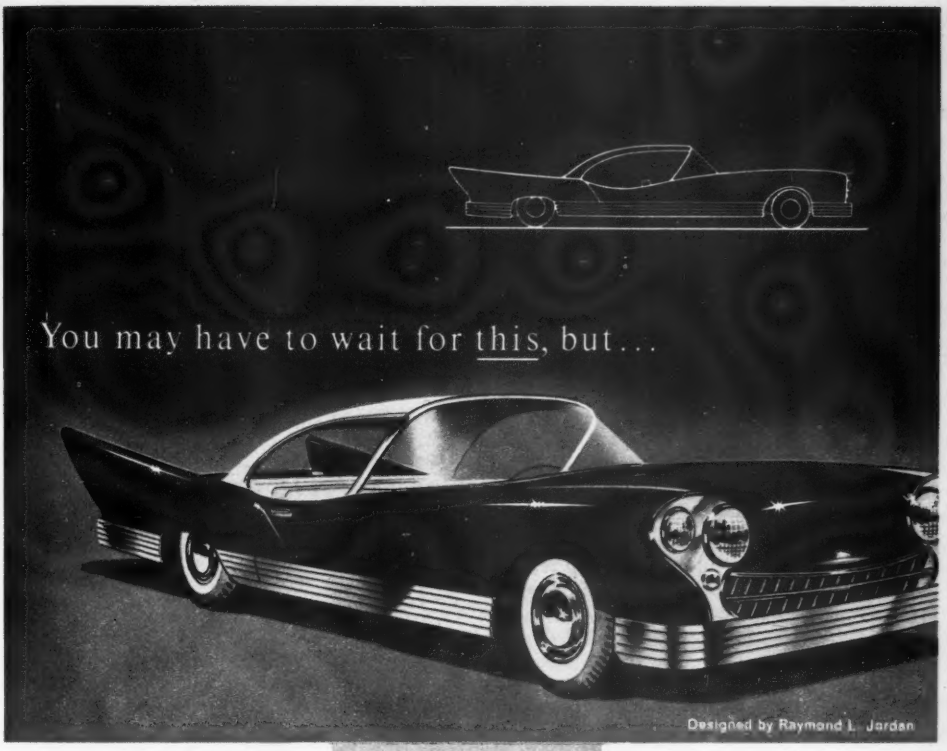
Various types of relief valves are used. They may be inside the filter shell or in its base. Some are made to open when oil pressure lowers to a point that varies for different makes and models of cars. The theory behind the full-flow filter is that while the element is functioning the bearings are always receiving filtered oil.

When we come to selection of an element we are likely to throw up our hands. So many types are available, so many sales arguments are used. There are waste-packed elements, cellulose disks and separators and some made of paper. Fuller's earth filters have been used in many cases.

Until 1955 Pontiac used a built-in sump oil filter which was actually a settling chamber concentric with the oil pump inlet tube. Oil would hit a baffle which changed its direction. Heavy particles dropped to the bottom. Many also recall the knife-type Cuno filter which you cleaned by turning a handle on the shell.

Checking your oil is more than a matter of taking a quick look at the dipstick. In today's high pressure motoring it is really a big story but always with the emphasis suggested by three little words—Keep It Clean. •

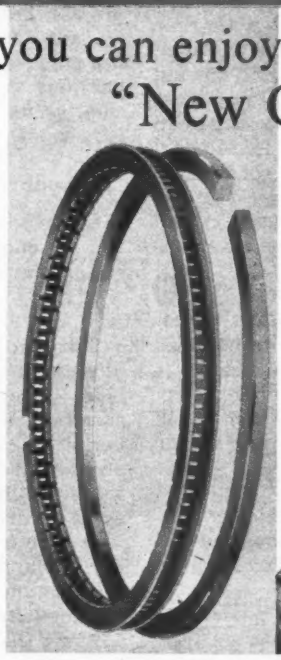
When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED



right now you can enjoy that "New Car Feel"

While you're waiting for your "dream car" there's no need to put up with sluggish performance in the car you're now driving. Your Doctor of Motors—your skilled mechanic—knows how to restore the responsive power of your car's engine and to bring back that satisfying "New Car Feel."

Your Doctor of Motors also knows that there is no better way to restore full-power performance with positive oil control than to install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear, more than doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings. See your Doctor of Motors for an engine check-up today! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Ind., The Perfect Circle Co., Don Mills, Ontario.



Install

PERFECT CIRCLE

2-in-1

Chrome Piston Rings

You'll be surprised how quickly and economically your Doctor of Motors can bring back the "New Car Feel" to your car!

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *Recently, during the first cold snap, the battery of my 1956 model car didn't have enough juice to turn the engine over. A friend with a chainstore tow cable offered to tow me so that I could get started. I got started all right but found the bumper of my new car pulled out of shape and also the bumper on my friend's new car. On some new cars it's impossible to find a place to tow them without bending up the cheesy bumpers. What's the answer?*

Harold Seibert
Pittsburgh, Pa.

I agree with you 100 per cent. I have two '56 cars on my property with rear bumpers that resemble Hudson Valley arrowheads from some attempted towing of test cars over level roads. On one test car that was stuck in deep snow, my Jeep was brought to the rescue; McMichael burrowed under like a weasel, got the tow hook on what he thought was a cross-member, and when the Jeep started up we yanked everything out but the rear ash-trays.

● *Is there really much comfort difference in hot, sunny weather between a black as against, say, a white sedan?*

Fred Tracy
New Orleans, La.

Between 15-20 degrees cooler in the white car.

● *Are there any good portable air conditioners you can recommend? I understand some company in Texas makes such a machine.*

Bruce Hiller
Jacksonville, Fla.

I've heard about them, too, but I have never tried or seen one.

● *What station wagon would you recommend for general use plus several yearly fishing trips into the High Sierras over bad roads where road clearance is an important factor?*

Leslie L. Roos
San Francisco, Calif.

If the roads are really as bad as you say, then a Jeep station wagon is the only American vehicle I know that could qualify.

● *I'm the breadwinner in our house and want to buy a car with a straight shift. My wife says she will leave me unless I get our new car with an automatic transmission. What can I say beyond this?*

Howard K.
Cleveland, Ohio

"Goodbye."

● *I've been told that the spark plugs in a V8 engine will outlast the plugs in a six or four-cylinder engine. Is this true?*

Harry Zimmer
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Disregarding the extra high compression of some of our eight-cylinder engines, it is true. Spark plugs wear out, generally speaking, through two factors: the number of times they are fired and the amount of internal combustion explosions they are subjected to. Naturally, heat and compression *are* factors, but to be basic, let's take a four cylinder MG as against, let's say, a standard Ford V8. At 60 mph the MG engine is turning roughly 4,000 rpm, give or take a hundred or two, depending

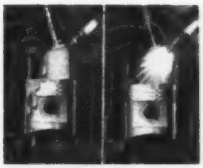
[*Continued on page* 172]

1 More road horsepower—If you haven't changed your spark plugs recently, new 5-rib Champions can give you an *immediate* increase in road horsepower—the actual power delivered at your rear wheels. Independent tests prove most cars get an increase of 6% to 31%—for better hill climb and *safer passing!* No wonder 9 out of 10 racing drivers—men who really know cars—insist on Champions!

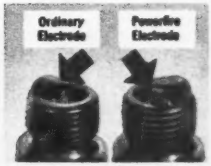
If you haven't changed your plugs in about 10,000 miles—

You can make your car 4 ways newer with new Champion spark plugs!

2 Quicker starts—New 5-rib Champions cut starting time 39% on the average—in tests with cars whose regular plugs had gone 10,000 miles or so. New Champions will give *you* quicker starts . . . save battery wear.



3 Less engine wear—When old plugs misfire (left), raw gasoline drains into the crankcase . . . dilutes engine oil. New full-firing Champions (right) in your car will protect oil from dilution . . . help you avoid costly repairs.



4 Lower cost-per-mile—Champion's great new Powerfire electrode stands up better than ordinary types under identical use . . . gives top power and gas economy for life of plug. Always insist on Champion Spark Plugs!

[*Continued from page* 170]

on gearing, and this is all done with four cylinders. My Thunderbird is only turning roughly 2,100 at the same speed, and this is distributed over 8 cylinders. In other words, in a trip from coast to coast, the typical V8 engine will have a lot less engine explosions per cylinder than a four or six, therefore less plug wear.

● *Generally speaking, in 100,000 miles which would give the least trouble, American cars or foreign cars?*

R. L. Mason
San Diego, Calif.

American cars.

● *What is the best way of handling snow and ice?*

Carl Zeller
Denver, Col.

Spend the winter in southern Florida.

● *In a standing-start mile race on concrete between two standard American cars identical in every way except for tire pressures, one carrying 24 pounds (recommended) and the other 50 pounds, what would the distance between them be at the end of the mile?*

Howard W. Corsen
Omaha, Neb.

The car with 50 pounds pressure would be many car lengths ahead. The car with the 24 pounds would suffer considerably from rolling resistance, whereas the 50-pound pressure car without the flab to overcome would attain speed much easier. Incidentally, it would burn much less gasoline while running the mile.

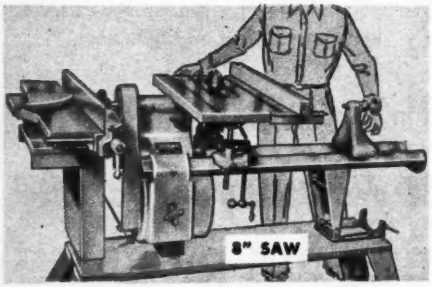
● *Could you please tell me the best way to handle a car on a curve?*

Brother Charles C. P.
St. Paul's Monastery
Passionate Fathers
Detroit, Mich.

Turn the steering wheel to right or left,

[*Continued on page* 178]

AMAZING FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN



We Pay All Freight

NEW!

SUPERSHOP MODEL X

Complete Power Tool Workshop

Factory-To-You Saves $150

Yours for as little as $13.95 down.

Full price only $139.50

$13.95 Down

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press

8" Sander

Never before so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price. Test Supershop in your home absolutely free. Mail coupon today for FREE colorful brochures, photos, specifications, accessory list—*and* full details of amazing freight-prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN.

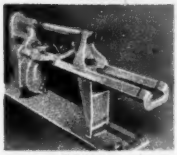
SAVE BY ORDERING DIRECT FROM FACTORY

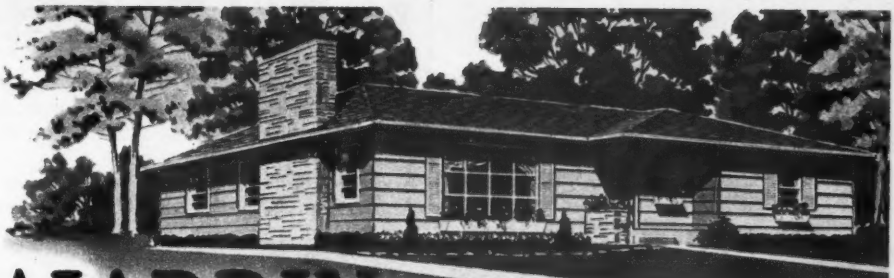
POWER TOOLS, INC. 692 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Send Details of FREE Home Trial Plan

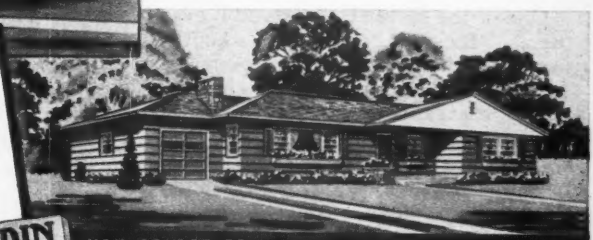
5" Grinder


30" Lathe



ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSES ARE ENGINEERED TO SAVE YOU THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

BUILD IT YOURSELF!—Aladdin designed and manufactured the first Readi-Cut Home over 50 years ago. Tens of thousands of people have discovered how easy it is to build an Aladdin. Our customers have saved thousands of dollars by doing part or all of the work themselves. **NOT PREFABRICATED**—The lumber is cut to fit by precision machines, ready to be nailed in place. Each piece is marked and shown on our erection drawings. **QUALITY**—All materials... lumber, doors, windows, flooring, paint, hardware... everything furnished are highest quality. Not only do you save—your finished Aladdin Home will be a joy to behold—beautifully designed and solidly constructed to meet the highest building standards. **CATALOG**—Send for Aladdin's handsome new catalog now and you will understand how Aladdin can save you up to 30 or 40% on your new home. Mail the Coupon today.



120 Modern READI-CUT PLANS
5 to 8 Rooms from $3,000
WE PAY THE FREIGHT
RANCH • TWO-STORY
COLONIAL • CAPE COD

SEND 25¢ FOR 72 PAGE CATALOG IN COLOR

MAIL COUPON TO:
The ALADDIN CO., Bay City, Mich.

M-17

Name_____

Street_____

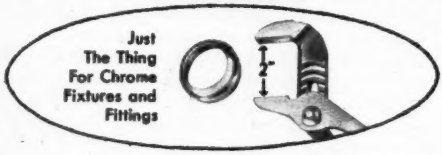
City_____ State_____

At Last!

A "TOOTHLESS" PLIER THAT GRIPS WITHOUT GOUGING

CHANNELLOCK®

No. 415 Smoothjaw PLIER



One of the handiest tools you'll ever use . . . the new "toothless", smoothjaw plier that grips without gouging. Just the ticket for gripping chrome-plated fittings, plastic, wood and other smooth surfaces. Especially handy on chrome sink-fixtures and other hard-to-handle jobs. Jaws quickly adjustable to full 2" opening. Get yourself a Channellock No. 415 Smoothjaw Plier. You'll find it's "the right tool" on scores of jobs in home and shop.

Ask Your Hardware Man For A CHANNELLOCK Smoothjaw PLIER

MADE ONLY BY

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

You Think This Is Cold?

[*Continued from page* 164]

of air move at 1,470 ft. per second. Because there are more molecules in a thimbleful of air than there are pigs in Secaucus, N. J., the molecules bump into each other. As a matter of fact, there are so many molecules that one only moves about 1/277,000th of an inch before it hits another. Each molecule of air averages about 5,000,000,000 collisions a second, or considerably more than the Los Angeles Freeway.

However, as a material (gas, liquid or solid) is cooled, the molecular jig slows down. When it is cooled to three or four degrees Kelvin, the molecules are hardly moving at all and that's when the lab boys can study them.

Are there any practical results from cooling things down so far? Dern tootin'. For instance, steel manufacturers have learned how to make an extremely hard stainless steel by dunking the molten metal in liquid nitrogen that's been cooled to —320/ F before rolling it. Metals like that which can withstand extreme temperature changes will come in mighty handy when we get into outer space.

Supercooling has also resulted in a few things scientists can't quite explain and which probably frighten them a little bit, if the truth be known. Helium gas liquefies at 4.2° Kelvin. It also boils at this point, —452° F. Then, as it is cooled further to 2.2° Kelvin, it will flow *up* the inside of a glass against gravity.

Put a tube of emery powder in liquid helium, shine a 150-watt bulb on the tube and the helium will spurt up in a foot-high fountain. Why? No one knows.

And so the search for Absolute Zero continues with all sorts of strange by-products turning up. Ask a low temperature researcher why he wants to reach Absolute Zero and he'll probably take a leaf from the Mt. Everest legend and say, "Because it's there." Only, you see, Absolute Zero isn't there.

After all this talk about degrees Kelvin and liquid helium and Absolute Zero, it's kind of a relief to get back to my original question: "Is it cold enough for you?"

If you're a real American your answer should be, "Hell, yes, it's cold as a cucum-

[*Continued on page* 176]

These great minds were Rosicrucians...

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

Benjamin Franklin

Isaac Newton

Francis Bacon

Why were these men great?

How does anyone — man or woman — achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

THIS BOOK FREE!

Write for your FREE copy of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe Y.D.Z.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe Y.D.Z.
The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

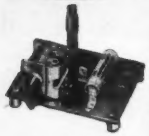
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

have fun with electronics

BUILD YOUR OWN **knight-kit**

IT'S EASY—AND YOU SAVE!

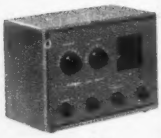
KNIGHT-KITS are famous for their clear "step-and-chek" instructions. You'll marvel at how easy they are to assemble. You'll be thrilled with their performance—proud of your work. You can't miss—and you save money!



Transistor Radio Kit

Experiment with the marvel of transistors! Printed circuit mounting board simplifies assembly—just make a few solder connections. Delivers fine broadcast reception. Fits in palm of your hand; powered by penlight cell that lasts for months. Complete with all parts, transistor, penlight cell. Shpg. wt., 2 lbs.

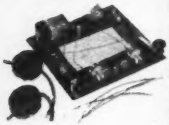
83 Y 765. Transistor Radio Kit... **$4.35**
83 Y 266. Headset & Antenna Kit... $3.15



Famous 2-Band "Space-Spanner"

Thrilling new bandswitching receiver. Selects exciting short wave on 6 to 18 mc (foreign, amateur, aircraft, police, marine); and full regular broadcast. Sensitive regenerative circuit; 4" PM speaker; beam-power output. Easy to build. All parts supplied (less cabinet). 4½ lbs.

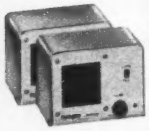
83 Y 243. "Space-Spanner" Kit.. **$15.95**
83 Y 247. Cabinet for above..... $2.90



Transistorized Electronic 10-in-1 Lab Kit

Sensational—work with transistors! Assemble the basic parts, then complete project after exciting project (10 of them in all) just by plugging leads into proper jacks on printed-circuit board—no wiring changes needed. Make the following: AM radio, amplifier, wireless broadcaster, code practice oscillator, electronic timer, switch, flasher, or any of 3 other electronic relays. Includes all parts, 2 transistors, battery, headphones and instructions for each project. Shpg. wt., 3 lbs.

83 Y 299. Electronic Lab Kit.... **$15.45**



2-Way Intercom Kit

It's easy and inexpensive to build your own 2-station intercom! Use it in home or office. Makes ideal "baby sitter". Extra high gain—delivers full output from only a whisper. Complete with 50 ft. cable (up to 200 ft. may be added), antique-white cases, tubes and all parts. For AC-DC. 7 lbs.

83 Y 295. 2-Way Intercom Kit... **$14.75**

Dozens of other knight-kits available

GET THE BIG 356-PAGE 1957 ALLIED CATALOG

FREE

See our complete selection of KNIGHT-KITS—plus the world's largest stocks of Hi-Fi systems and equipment, recorders, Amateur equipment, test instruments, TV components, parts, tubes and tools. FREE—send for it!

ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest Electronic Supply House
Our 36th Year

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-BB-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Send FREE 356-Page ALLIED Catalog

Send the following KNIGHT-KITS: _____

_____

_____ $_____ encl. Prices Net F.O.B. Chicago

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

You Think This Is Cold?

[*Continued from page* 174]

ber." That's the correct quotation, by the way, not "cool as a cucumber." Two boys named Beaumont and Fletcher coined it back in 1600. They used it in a play called Cupid's Revenge.

Any questions? Class dismissed. •

The '57 Pontiac

[*Continued from page* 91]

is its combination windshield cleaner and washer that squirts on plenty of water with a push of the button, wipes it immediately and automatically stops. The door-close grips, which also serve as armrests, allow you to really get your hands around them for slamming doors to full latch. An interesting note in this year's Pontiac is two large chrome strips, one on the gas pedal and one on the brake. In huge etched-and-painted letters one says "Brake" and the other says "Power." What'll they think of next? Maybe arrows on the steering wheel marked "Right" and "Left"? The trunk space on my test car will not receive this year's Gold Spittoon Award for being the largest in the industry. In fact, it's on the small side in this day of the big caboose.

We drove this car from Daytona Beach to New York in 20½ hours. It was one of the best peace-of-mind drives I've had in a long time because in passing, and in the few tight squeezes you're bound to find yourself in during such a run, the fantastic acceleration, especially from 30-60 and 40-70 mph, means that you're around obstacles before you can blink twice. The only situation that could possibly block you would be a stone wall across the road.

If you're the kind of sport who likes to pop his vest buttons with pride over the athletic prowess of your steed, then the Pontiac is one car you can buy with complete confidence. Nothing built before will beat you in the fast dash to Bloody Mary's—and my crystal ball doesn't see too many others coming up that could do it either. With fuel injection added to this bomb, you can throw your Zippo away. Just hold the end of your cigar out the window, push the pedal marked "Power" and the air friction will ignite it instantly! •

ROCKWELL-BUILT

the all new DELTA dust collector

New Delta Dust Collector shown with Delta Saw-Jointer. It can be attached to any other workshop power tool quickly, easily.

. . . for dozens of home workshop uses!

The only industrial type dust collector priced for the home workshop!

POWERFUL, BUILT TO LAST—Picks up small screws, nuts, bolts—even a 1" steel ball—without damaging suction mechanism.

ATTACHES TO ANY TOOL—Mounted on casters, rolls where you want it.

GET ALL THE FACTS—See how this great new Delta Dust Collector picks up sawdust, chips, metal filings, converts for paint spraying and does dozens of other jobs. Visit your Delta Dealer—he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book. Or see it at leading department or hardware stores.

Send Coupon Today!

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
5128 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send complete information on new Delta Dust Collector.
☐ Please send name of my nearest Delta Dealer.

Name_____

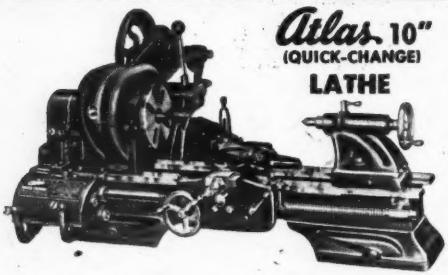
Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

DELTA ROCKWELL

another product by **ROCKWELL**

Feature for Feature Atlas is your best buy!



Atlas 10" (QUICK-CHANGE) LATHE

For development work, home repairs, a hobby or commercial shop—no other lathe in the low-cost field compares with this Atlas 10" lathe. Timken tapered roller bearings, precision-ground bed, 16 spindle speeds, instant selection of 54 threads or feeds, complete V-belt drive and power cross and longitudinal feeds are but a few of the many features that make it the most accurate and efficient lathe in its class. Send for the latest catalog today!

Atlas 7" SHAPER

TIMKEN BEARING EQUIPPED

Atlas is the most practical 7" shaper . . . and the greatest value. It handles the complete range of shaping operations—quickly, easily and accurately. It is the only 7" shaper that is Timken bearing equipped . . . the only 7" shaper with roller bearings on countershaft spindle, cast iron bull gear with 1" face, and outside stroke adjustment. Exceptionally heavy and ruggedly built. Has ground ways, 4 speeds, 5 reversible automatic power cross feeds. Send for latest catalog.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

Atlas Press Company

2-22 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich

QUALITY MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1911

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 172]

depending on the curve, until you are completely around, and then straighten it up. Seriously, I'm sending you a copy of Tom McCahill's Car Owner's Handbook which goes slightly further into the details.

● *On page 61 in your book, Car Owner's Handbook, you mentioned a friend of yours in New York who does a $10 lubrication job on cars. Could you give me the address of the place?* *Carolyn Shaw*
Long Beach, Calif.

You're far enough away so I'll tell you. Since this piece about lubrication was published in my Car Owner's Handbook I've had several hundred letters requesting the address where they could get this real grease job. I phoned my old friend John B. Mezey, the prexy of Mezey Motors, Inc., 1229 Second Avenue, New York City, and asked him what to do. As he has more work in his shop than he can easily handle, I told him I wouldn't give the address out to everyone. But John told me that if any personal friends of mine asked for him, he would see that they were taken care of correctly. So—be sure and ask for John B. Mezey personally and tell him you're a friend of mine. Maybe I'll get a kickback—or at least a kick in the head!

● *How much will weak distributor point springs knock off top speed?*
Wm. Geary
New York, N. Y.

This is like asking, "How big is a fish?" It would all depend on the amount of weakness. Real flabby point springs could even make it impossible for a Chrysler 300C to do 50 miles an hour, whereas many cars run today with just slightly weakened springs that cause no noticeable breakdown 'til the engine is run full-out. At this time it just won't unravel but may surge, skip and even backfire.

● *We need stronger car bodies and less horses. A beer can is only good for one trip—and that is about all these new bodies are, beer can material.*
F. E. Tucker
Peoria, Ill.

That's the second letter I've had this

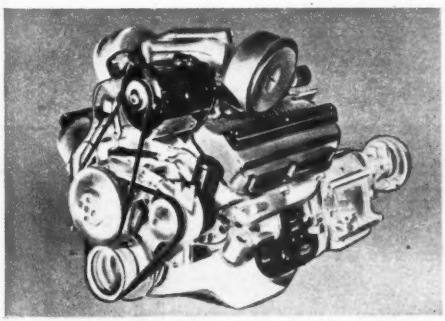
[*Continued on page* 180]

ANNOUNCING THE MIGHTY CHRYSLER 300-C

AMERICA'S MOST POWERFUL CAR! 375 HP!

Chrysler's proud engineers poured all their high-performance know-how into the Chrysler 300-C, the car that out-seats, out-corners, out-controls, and out-powers anything on wheels in this hemisphere. This car is really a bomb!

The Mighty Chrysler 300-C has all the spacious comfort of any of the 1957 Chrysler models. But this is no souped-up stock car; it is built from the ground up to handle the mightiest force ever put under an American hood.



The 300-C's mighty airplane-type engine boasts two four-barrel carburetors and exclusive Chrysler aircraft-type hemispherical combustion chambers. It generates 420 ft. lbs. of torque at 4,000 rpm.

A magnificent leather interior carries out the sports car theme of the Chrysler 300-C—is compatible with choice of body colors. Controls are skillfully arranged for maximum driving ease and safety.

SEE YOUR CHRYSLER DEALER ABOUT THE 300-C

Hardtop and Convertible body types . . . five new colors to choose from.

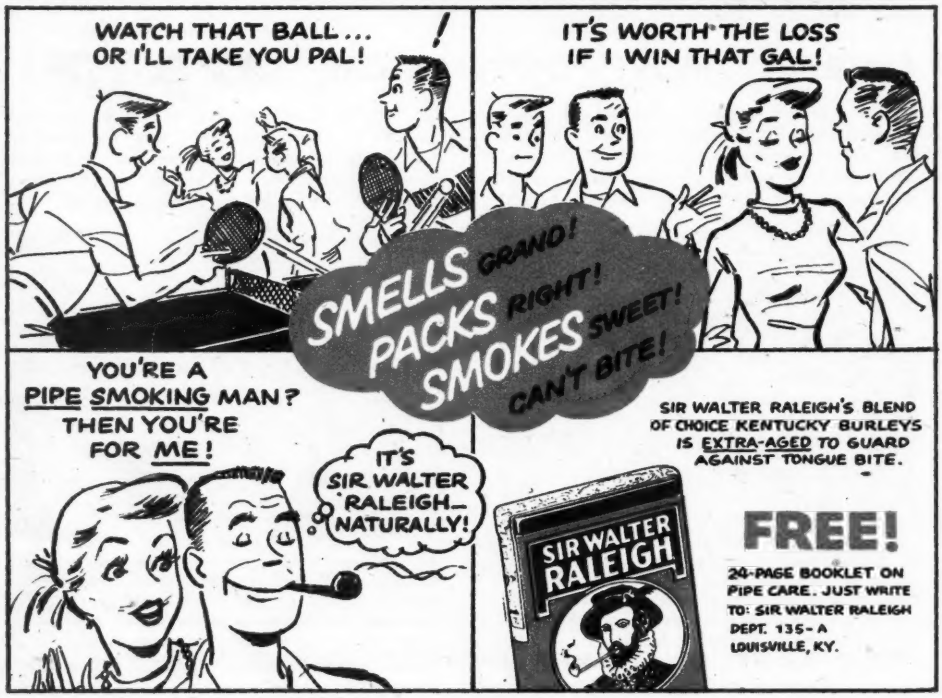
[*Continued from page* 178]

week expressing that thought. One guy claims he smacked a fender on his '56 car and where the paint came off it said "Ballantine."

● *When the speed limit on a state highway is 50 mph, why don't the cops arrest the guys who do under 50 as quickly as they arrest the guys who go over 50?*

John Murphy
Brooklyn, N. Y.

They should arrest them on through highways. I've seen many a cop parked by the side of the road, watching a huge parade of cars go by on a two-lane main thoroughfare with the lead car doing less than 30 mph. This is real accident-build-up stuff because sooner or later some guy is going to pull out and try to get by the parade. I was on the tail-end of one of these Indian files recently when a truck half-way up the line pulled out and tried to pass a covey of goons ahead. The truck was trapped and had to force his way back into the line by bending up one of the nincompoop's fenders. This was a two-lane main highway in open country where the speed limit was 50 mph; our actual speed was less than 35. The truck and the car it hit pulled over on the shoulder, so I whipped my way through the pack until I got up to the guy who was causing all the trouble. He was a glassy-eyed rube driving a pre-war panel truck right down the middle of the road at a hot 32 or 33. He had both hands on the wheel like grim death. No doubt he is regarded as one of the solid citizens of his community but to me he was an outright killer. Some on-the-ball cop should have yanked this poop off the highway and put him on ice for six months. Undoubtedly he never knew about the crack-up behind him which he caused just as sure as if he'd rammed the car himself. On his right was a good eight feet of solid cinder shoulder which he could have pulled off onto to let the others get by if he hadn't been such a selfish pig. Come on, you John Laws, start tossing the book at these slow slobs!—*Tom McCahill* •



You Can't Beat this POWER TOOL VALUE!

YOU CAN DO MORE WITH

"ARCO-SAW"

- **CUTS ANY GROOVE!**
- **WHIZZES THRU 2 x 4's!**

RIPS • CROSSCUTS • CUTS ANGLES

Not even a $100 Portable Saw has a dado cutter! Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" (see sketch above) swivels sawblade to cut grooves up to ½" wide x 1" deep in **ONE CUT!** Easily removed to use the saw for ripping, crosscutting or for depth & angle cuts with graduated **Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages.** Right angle steel gear drive & safety-yoke permit ONE HAND operation. Incl. 5" blade.. **$12.95**

BLADES 5" Rip, Crosscut, or Combination $1.75

At Your Dealer or order direct on our **UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check, M.O. (ppd). C.O.D. plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. MI-2 140 WEST BROADWAY, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

NEW 1957 EDITION JUST OUT!

Get This Giant Catalog Of

WOOD

& WOODWORKING MATERIALS

TOOLS—PLANS—SUPPLIES

132 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ... everything for the woodworker.
MAIL COUPON NOW!

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods ... Mouldings, Hardware Tools—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings ...more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. G-2
2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

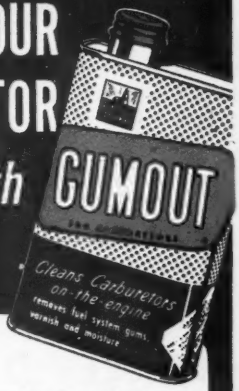
CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. G-2
2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.
Enclosed find 25c. Rush WOODWORKERS' CATALOG.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR with GUMOUT

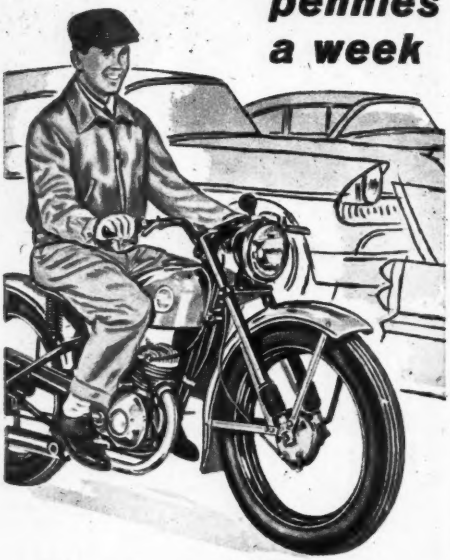


- Gum can be clogging the carburetor of your car right now—causing high gas consumption, loss of power. Clean it out with GUMOUT!
- GUMOUT gets rid of carburetor gum deposits quickly . . . completely. No more stalling, rough idling, high gas consumption.
- Just add GUMOUT to your gas tank. It cleans the carburetor while you drive.
- Buy GUMOUT at auto supply stores, or wherever automotive products are sold. There's nothing like it!

send for **FREE**
46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK"
It's loaded with helpful information about your car's fuel system.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2675 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Breeze to work for only pennies a week



with never a worry about traffic or parking on a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON HUMMER

Here's a healthy, happy way to save money, beat traffic, avoid the inconvenience of using public transportation. Get yourself a new 100-mile-a-gallon Hummer. Zip quickly, safely past crawling lanes of cars to bypass traffic jams . . . enjoy being able to park practically anywhere.

If you're looking for transportation like this—to get to work or to free your car for the family — see your dealer. He'll teach you to ride in minutes and show you how easy it is to own a Hummer.

YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS **$17.00** PER MONTH

. . . after minimum down payment. That includes fire, theft and collision insurance; local taxes; freight and carrying charges.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY

Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

ARKANSAS TRAVELER PRESENTS

THE NEW

Forward Sweep

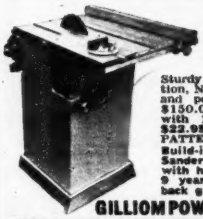
DESIGN

An entirely new concept in boat design! No seams below the water line.* New strength, beauty, performance. Exciting colors. Fifteen models for '57. Send for free folder.

**In 15 ft. models only*

Arkansas—TRAVELER

ARKANSAS TRAVELER BOATS, 2067 E. 14th St., Little Rock, Ark.



10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade $29.90, less blade $22.95 F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Sandsaws, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 9 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 60-B, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything —rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. 1/4" 75 amp. Transformer Welder $21.95 F.O.B.

$6.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

CAR BURNING OIL?

Oil consumption reduced, compression improved by this simple treatment which forms self-lubricating seal at piston top. Gives new car performance up to 10,000 miles. Installed through spark plug holes.

$4.95 tube, most cars.

Prices In Canada Slightly Higher

HOLT'S **Piston Seal** Cylinder Compound

See Your Neighborhood Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Store, or Write for Full Details

TREGLOWN CO., INC., FANWOOD 115, N. J.

CANADA: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

BOAT KITS 28 MODELS–8 to 19 ft. $39 up–FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3!

Easy-to-build MAHOGANY FRAMES-DECKS 19' CRUISER KIT $499.50!

SEND 10¢ for KIT CATALOG! Includes Hardware -Trailers-Fiberglas

BOAT PLANS-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig Craft Tonawanda, N. Y.

NEW! DISCOVERY!

SAVES PLUMBING BILLS

CLEANS INSTANTLY

CHICAGO—Feb. 1st—Home Owners, Offices, Apartments, including Factories are constantly having trouble with clogged-up pipes which proves expensive in Costly Plumbing Bills—

But now—using Water Impact and Air Pressure, here is a new unit called the **Plumber's Flushing Gun**, which cleans all lines up to 100 ft. It will open any number of bends in pipes. Yet anyone can operate this new gun, which triggers easily.

TOILETS, URINALS, SINKS, and FLOOR DRAINS clogged with paper, grease, rags, sand, and other debris can be cleared with one or more shots from the gun, **saving the owner the Gun's price the first time it is used.** This new Flushing Gun may be used on any ½ to 6 inch waste pipe including Sink Drains, Floor Drains, Hot Water Pipes, Drinking Fountains, Septic Tanks, and Urinals. Obstructions melt away INSTANTLY when struck by the hammer like blow of this new unit.

This New Flushing Gun is offered on 30 Days Free Trial. BUT MOST IMPORTANT IS THIS—What is this Tool worth in Costly Plumbing Bills Saved in your Home or building. For your own good—Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside Ad for FREE BOOKLET. No agent will call—Obey that urge, mail now or write postcard. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER TOOLS, DEPT. MI, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS.

make it with 60c worth of sand & cement!

SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. M27, T. C. TOR, 2113 Bellevue St., Phila. 40, Penna.

Gentlemen:

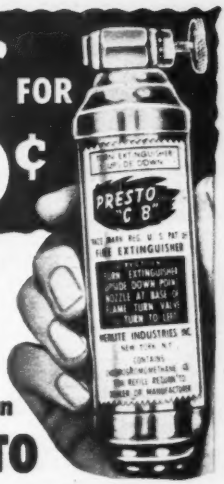
Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name_____

Street No. or R.D._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Yours FOR JUST 10¢



This $4.95 Regular Size Presto Fire Extinguisher for Letting Us Prove How You Can

MAKE UP TO $1,000 A MONTH

C. KAMA

Charles Kama had NO sales experience until he took up PRESTO, Science's New "Midget Miracle" Fire Extinguisher. He did so well he was featured as "Salesman of the Month" on the front cover of a national sales magazine. He said: "I'm making more than $1,000.00 a month—and haven't touched bottom yet."

Why do we make this amazing offer? Because we're certain that once you actually use a PRESTO to put out a demonstration fire—you'll realize why it "sells on sight!" An Ohio man made $75.56 THE VERY FIRST DAY! A Florida salesman earned $600.00 in 1 month. A New Hampshire man added PRESTO as a sideline and picked up an extra $1,800 in 20 months.

Most people who see the PRESTO in action want one or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY $4.95 EACH! Lightweight PRESTO does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. The secret is a startling chemical, 1.5 to 6 times as effective as ordinary extinguisher chemicals on an equal weight basis. Makes possible an extinguisher so light, so handy—even a child can use it. Just a twist of the knob and flames disappear. "Sells on sight" to owners of cars, homes, stores, offices, factories, and to stores for re-sale. Guaranteed for 20 years! OVER TWO MILLION ALREADY SOLD!

Mail Coupon with 10c for Your PRESTO

Mail coupon with 10c TODAY—and we'll send you a Regular $4.95 PRESTO at no additional cost. If not amazed, return PRESTO and we'll refund your 10c. Or keep it at big saving when you order 6 or more. You can't lose—you risk nothing. We'll also send you FREE a complete Sales Kit to help you get started. Mail coupon *now* to **MERLITE INDUSTRIES (Presto Div.), 114 E. 32nd. St., Dept. X-105, New York 16, N. Y.**

MERLITE INDUSTRIES (Presto Div.), Dept. X-105
114 E. 32nd. St., New York 16, N. Y.

I enclose 10c for which please send me regular-size $4.95 PRESTO as a demonstrator. I agree to demonstrate it to myself and friends. This sample becomes mine to keep at no additional cost when I send you order for 6 or more Prestos. If I decide NOT to sell, I will return the PRESTO to you and you will refund my 10c.

Also send me absolutely FREE Complete Sales Kit containing everything I need to get started making good money introducing the PRESTO in my locality.

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

IN CANADA: Mopa Co. Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

IT'S HERE! Darra-James

MoterTools

...Power Packed Beauties with BUILT-IN-MOTORS

CONVENIENT: Darra-James Motertools take the guesswork out of choosing the proper motor. They come complete with Timing Belt, Pulley and G. E. Motor with Cord, Plug and Switch. Nothing to buy! **TIME-SAVING:** Nothing to set up! No time lost! Simple to Operate: Just plug in, flip the switch and operate. **MOVABLE:** Each Motertool is compact — can be carried quickly and easily from one place to another. **RUGGED:** Entire tool is constructed of heavy-duty cast-iron to assure many years of trouble-free service. **CHOICE OF COLORS:** Available in Slate Grey or Woodland Green. **ECONOMICAL:** Cost less than similar tools and motors purchased separately. **GUARANTEE:** All Darra-James Power Tools are guaranteed against defects for a full five years.

$114.95

8" Tilting Arbor Saw (Model 825) A quality saw at a minimum price.

$89.95

8" Tilting Arbor Saw (Model 815) An economy saw that performs all operations of high-priced models.

$84.95

4½" Jointer (Model 845) Featuring Parallel Motion to maintain constant distance between table and blades at all depths of cut.

All Darra-James Power Tools can now be purchased for only 10% down on convenient Credit Plan

Write today for free folder on Motertools and free folder of complete line of Darra-James Standard Power-Tools.

TOOLKRAFT CORPORATION
300 PLAINFIELD ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Darra James

Long on Quality... Short on Price!

Evans L-O-N-G WHITE-TAPES

25-50-75-100 FOOT LENGTHS

50 Ft. Only $4.98

Built-In HANDY HOOK-RING COMBINATION

For easy one-man measuring. Comes with every Evans Long White-Tape as a standard feature... you pay not a penny more!

A FINE-QUALITY PRECISION MEASURING TOOL

- Snow-white Bonderized steel blade
- Sharp jet-black precision markings — for clear, easy reading
- Heavy leather-grained cover — of moisture, scuff and stain-resistant DuPont Vinyl
- Stainless steel edge band
- Double roller mouthpiece, recessed crank, winding reel all heavily chrome plated for rust resistance, handsome appearance
- FREE [illegible] EVANS, Elizabeth, N.

KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75¢ per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

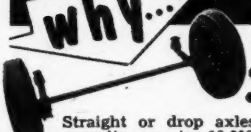
MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION
Athens 3, Ohio

FREE! COLORFUL 32-PAGE **SHOOTIN' BOOK**

Family fun! Target games! Regulation shooting tips by a world champion! "Do-It-Yourself" tips on building an indoor and outdoor range and many other tips on shooting. Real shooting indoors or close-to-home, all year 'round—the safer, accurate, quiet, odorless, "power without powder" way.

WRITE today for "Shootin's Three Times More Fun With A Crosman Pellgun"—supply limited.
Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. MI-2, Fairport, N.Y.

why... YOU SHOULD EQUIP YOUR TRAILER WITH



BULL DOG
- **AXLE ASSEMBLIES**
- **JACKS • COUPLERS**

Straight or drop axles in single or tandem—capacity up to 10,000 lbs.—any width. Also Torq-Less Axles for all types of trailers.

JACKS—Bull Dog Jacks make hitching and parking a one-man job.

COUPLERS—Bull Dog Couplers hitch or unhitch to trailer in a moment.

Write today for FREE Descriptive folder 23-B.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

AGAIN CONSTANTINE BRINGS YOU AMERICA'S NEWEST AND FINEST

WOOD
TOOL, MATERIAL AND CRAFTSMAN SUPPLY MANUAL

The experience of over 145 years of supplying industrial, commercial and hobby woodworkers at lowest prices has gone into publishing this new book. Tells how to veneer, join, make inlays, inlay pictures, finish wood. Lists over 2,000 hardware items. Full of ideas and projects. Send 50c now (refunded on 1st order) for mailing & handling.

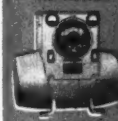
ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
2060H EASTCHESTER ROAD NEW YORK 61, NEW YORK

earn big money arc welding

A Real Profit Maker

Investigate these LOW COST arc welders

AC WELDER-AC POWER



"BUILD YOUR OWN"

"BIG BROTHER" TRANSFORMERS

WELD ANYWHERE—IT'S EASY WITH THIS NEW LOW COST "HUSKY BOY." Here's your chance to get into the fast growing welding business. Let the welder pay for itself out of extra profits.

EARN EXTRA MONEY—BIG DEMAND FOR WELDING ON EMERGENCY REPAIR WORK. Do welding on the spot—saves expensive replacement parts, costly tear down and assembly. Welding is important to you if you want to get into bigger paying work.

ALL TYPES—ALL SIZES. Don't be satisfied until you've checked the new Hobart Welders that are ready to go to work for you on a moment's notice. HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX SM-27, TROY, OHIO, PHONE FE-21223—*"one of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment."*

Hobart

Modern Welding Lesson Book 200 pages. Fully illustrated. Learn arc welding in your spare time . . . only $1.00.

Use the COUPON . . . no obligation

free ☐ VEST pocket guide for welders

● HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-27, TROY, OHIO

Without obligation send me details on:
☐ *200 amp. "Husky Boy"* ☐ *300 amp. "Build Your Own"* ☐ *AC Power-AC Welder Comb.* ☐ *250 amp. "Big Brother"* ☐ *180 to 500 amp. Transformers.*

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

HARGRAVE
The Complete Line of Tested TOOLS

INDUSTRIAL QUALITY TOOLS FOR EVERY WORKSHOP

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Showing a complete line of Clamps for all purposes, openings from ½" to 12' and depths from ¾" to 16", also Chisels, Punches, Masonry Drills for hand and power hammers, Carbide Rotary Drills, Gasket Cutters, File Cleaners, etc.

See Your Local Hardware Dealer

THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO.

2012 WAVERLY AVE. CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

Chris-Craft BOAT KITS FOR '57

- New Flite-Speed styling
- 16 models, 8' thru 22'
- New flashing performance
- Fun to assemble
- Low budget prices

12' Meteor. Kit $224

14' Comet. Kit $288

16' Sports Express. Kit $438

19' Express. H&C Kit $1062

Packed with new design, performance features: Flite-Speed styling, sleek coamings, tail fins, self-draining motor wells. 16 models—utilities, runabouts, cruisers, outboards, inboards—from $61. Easy-to-assemble kits. Save ½ or more! See your dealer or send for information. *Dealers—valuable franchises available, write for data.*

Prices subject to change.

Boat Kit Division, Chris-Craft Corporation, Algonac, Michigan

NEW!

with new Flexible

Weldwood® Wood-Trim*

8 Ft. rolls 1" wide, 89¢ each. Oak, African Mahogany, Walnut, Birch, Fir, Korina®

No more exposed edges when you make things of plywood—things like tables, desks, cabinets or other projects. Wood-Trim covers the edge with real wood veneer . . . gives a real "pro" finish. Apply it in minutes—without clamping, ironing, sawing, nailing, using Weldwood Contact Cement or Weldwood Presto-Set® Glue.

Countless decorative uses too; trim lamp shades and picture frames, decorate coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc.

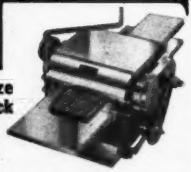
At hardware, paint and lumber dealers or write for free leaflet. Dept. M12-7WT.

For perfect wood finishing jobs, use Firzite® and Satinlac®.

*Trademark

BOX 525 UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 46

SAVE MONEY on LUMBER with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER



• Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

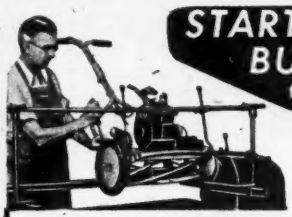
Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¼ inches wide and 6 inches thick. Turn out high grade finished material at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feeds at 14 to 34 feet per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and profits on finished stock . . . a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $50 to $125 less than others.

Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 2047 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Mo.



START A BUSINESS this Quick Way

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley," says George C. Wise.

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers, $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You make 99% profit!

FREE—VALUABLE BOOK shows how to sharpen power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payments available. FREE PLAN tells how to start. Write today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 206-7 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.

new catalog for the handyman

GET THIS 100 PAGE CATALOG TODAY

Bigger than ever—expanded sections with information and illustrations on new supplies, new projects and unusual products that make interesting items easier to make. Big sections on plans, hardwood, plywood, veneers, furniture trim, cabinet hardware, lamp parts, finishing material, many others.

Enclose 25c to cover cost of postage and handling which will be refunded with your first order.

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co., Dept. I-2
1713 Olson Highway, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota

Handy Black & Decker ¼" Drill

All-around drill for wood, metal, plastics. 44% more power. Smoother operation. Accessories available to drill, saw, sand, drive screws, polish, buff . . . 1001 home jobs. B&D quality assured. See your dealer for a demonstration today.

with geared chuck only $29.95

Black & Decker

World's Largest Maker of Portable Electric Tools

LUGER BOAT KITS EQUAL FACTORY-BUILT

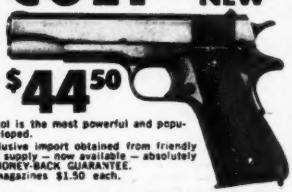
FREE! BOAT KIT CATALOG

Save ½-⅔ of Cost $39.25 Up, Freight Pd.

43 models: runabouts, cruisers, convertibles, fishing. When assembled and finished by amateurs they equal factory-built. Send for free catalog that also lists Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT. D-2 3404 Lyndale S. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

.45 COLT AUTOMATICS MODEL 1911 A-1 BRAND NEW



$44.50

The official sidearm of the U.S. Army, made to highest gov't. specifications. This pistol is the most powerful and popular automatic ever developed.

A 74.50 value. Our exclusive import obtained from friendly foreign country. Limited supply — now available — absolutely BRAND NEW. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Extra magazines $1.50 each.

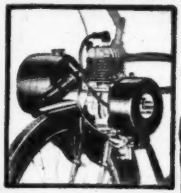
TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. $20.00 deposit for C.O.D Shipped RR exp., F.O.B. Pasadena collect.

Enclose signed statement "Am not alien, never convicted of crime of violence, am not under indictment or fugitive, am 21 or over." Mass., Me., Mich., N.Y., N.J., N.C., R.I., Chicago, Omaha, New Orleans, require permits — enclose with order.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP. 358 Armory Bldg.
1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

I'll Send You This Famous TRAVIS BIKE MOTOR

AT TREMENDOUS 30% SAVING



IF YOU'LL AGREE TO DEMONSTRATE TO YOUR BIKE-RIDING FRIENDS

AMAZING NEW RIDER-DEMONSTRATOR PLAN CAN PAY FOR YOUR MOTOR...AND BRING YOU EXTRA CASH, TOO!

If you'll agree to demonstrate to friends, we'll sell you a rugged, powerful 1½ H.P. world-famous Travis Motor for your own bike at amazing low Demonstrator Price of 30% off! Just ride around town and see how everyone wants a Bike Motor like yours. Only 3 orders and your own Travis is paid for—costs you nothing. Then you keep on making wonderful profits in your spare time!

World's Lowest-Priced Bike Motor . . . Unequalled Features!

SAFE . . . mounts on front fork away from rider, always under control of bike brakes. **POWERFUL** . . . climbs hills, carries heavy loads. **SMOOTH-RIDING** . . . 2-cycle airplane-type multi-finned air cooled engine, ball bearing construction, direct drive to front wheel (no belts or pulleys to break). **LIGHT-WEIGHT** . . . only 17 lbs., perfectly balanced. **MOUNT IN LESS THAN 30 MINUTES** . . . anybody can do it with just pliers and screwdriver. **FITS ALL BIKES** . . . boys' or girls', balloon or lightweight. Motorcycle-type control. Unconditionally guaranteed . . . carries unique **LIFE-TIME** Factory Rebuilding Policy.

FREE! Rush name, address NOW for complete details of amazing Rider-Demonstrator Plan that saves you 30% and shows you how Travis pays for itself, makes **EXTRA MONEY** for you. Everything **FREE**. No obligation. Write:

TRAVIS BIKE MOTOR

TRAVIS PRODUCTS CO. 224 W. HURON, DEPT. P-16 CHICAGO 10, ILL.

$7.95

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM

Original All Purpose Pump has 3,000 GPH capacity. 450 GPH 60' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. Use any ½ to ¾ HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Motor coupling included.

DOES NOT RUST OR CLOG!

Postpaid if cash with order. Send for yours today. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, New Jersey

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, F-9 Meriden, Conn.

THE ORIGINAL

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

Made ONLY by *Custom-Craft*

Top Performance, Design, Styling! Over 70 Models 8 to 21 ft.

World's largest line! Over 200 Boats: Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom-finished! All types: Prams -Cruisers! Easy to build! Flying stern, Tredronic bottom, Bulkhead construction!

Send 25¢ for KIT CATALOG

52 pages: Includes Victory Series, hardware, paint accessories, Fiberglas! Send $1.00 for Catalog Plus "Boating Handbook". DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS

Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for ameteurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 25¢ for PLAN CATALOG

Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - BUFFALO 7, N.Y.

---

new

Fir Plywood*

8 BOAT PLANS

only 25¢ each

Fir Plywood Fleet — Performance Tested — Architect Designed

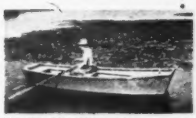
See your lumber dealer or use coupon below.

Large, easy-to-follow plans contain illustrated step-by-step instructions and complete bill of materials.

No. 30. 7' 9" Pram Dinghy

No. 35. 11' 3" Outboard

No. 40. 13' 4" Outboard



No. 45. 13' 9" Punt

No. 50. 15' Outboard

No. 55. 15' 11" Runabout

No. 60. 18' Day Cruiser

No. 65. 20' Cabin Cruiser

*Use Only Exterior Fir Plywood For All Marine Construction

(EXT-DFPA® Means 100% Waterproof Glue!)

Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 12, Tacoma, 2, Wash.

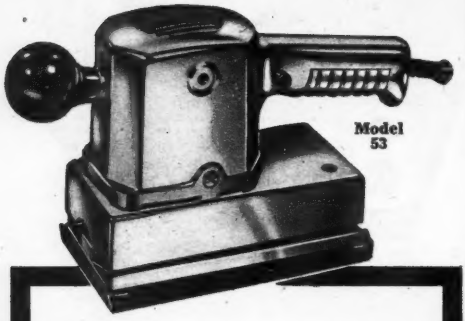
Please send plans checked below. I enclose 25c for each. (Good in U.S.A. only)

☐ No. 30 ☐ No. 35 ☐ No. 40 ☐ No. 45 ☐ No. 50 ☐ No. 55 ☐ No. 60 ☐ No. 65

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



The Secret of Scratch-free Sanding!

Ask any expert—the secret of a perfect finish is to **sand with the wood grain!** The old-time craftsman did when he sanded by hand. And so do you, when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander—except that a powerful motor does all the work.

With Dremel Straight-Line Action, you leave no crossgrain scratches or orbital swirl marks to mar the finish of your project. Three models to choose from.

Get a Dremel from your local power tool dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct from factory on 5-DAY TRIAL, money back guarantee. We ship postpaid. Write for free power tool catalog.

DREMEL Straight Line Action POWER SANDERS

Model B	$14.85
Model 2000	$19.95
Model 2000 Deluxe kit	$24.50
Model 53	$34.85

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 147B, Racine, Wis.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

SAVE ½ THE COST

Now added to the famous U-Mak-It Boat Kit line—Easy to assemble LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Greatest line of kits in our 29 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models — prams, row-boats, runabouts, cabin cruisers and the new lapstrake skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUST. CATALOG
showing all models 8' to 23', prices, construc. details, access., hardware, trailers, motors, all you need to build your own!
SEND 35¢ (coin) for postage & handling

U-MAK-IT *products* 703A Whittier St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

for fun-or fishing, you can't beat

Lac Du Nord Kayaks *the Hiawatha* Kayak

14' only $69.50 F.O.B. Park Falls

Build it yourself—save over 50%
Complete kit—nothing else to buy!

- Shallow draft for in-shore boating
- Steady riding—seaworthy design
- 35 lb. weight for easy portaging
- A finer kit at lowest price

Sleek lined — it's swift and silent . . . lets you sneak up on fish! Anyone can build the Hiawatha KAYAK from our kit . . . complete with preformed aluminum ribs, parts, paint and instructions—no special tools needed. Send check or M.O. today!

2 man square-ender also available

Send 10¢ for illustrated literature *Lac du Nord* Kayaks

Box-107B Park Falls, Wisconsin

STANLEY "SURFORM"

An all new surface forming tool

Try Stanley SURFORM at your hardware dealer's now. For free tool catalog write, Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 962 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY
The Tool Box of the World

NEW 18 ft. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT

ONLY $399 Freight included FREE FOLDERS

17 Models as low as $42.00 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc.

BEST PRICES ON CONVERTIBLE TOPS

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-257 • 636 29th Ave. N. E. • Minneapolis 21, Minn.

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN".

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
Hertel Station, Dept. 19, Buffalo 16, New York

FREE AERO-CRAFT BOAT CATALOG

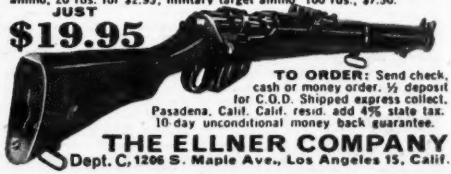
Don't buy any outboard boat in 1957 until you see the new AERO-CRAFT catalog. Complete line of cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats and canoes. New features galore. Write—Be sure to send your Name, Address, Occupation and Age to:

AERO-CRAFT BOATS • Dept. 8-B • St. Charles, Mich.

DEER HUNTERS!
ENFIELD RIFLE SALE

We have made a special low cost purchase of surplus British Lee Enfield Army rifles. They are one of the world's most accurate rifles and ideal without any further expense for deer, bear and any North American or African big game. Adjustable sights. 10 shot, bolt action, barrel 25", wt. approx. 8½ lbs. These guns have British ordnance and proofhouse marks. Thousands used by U.S. hunters. All bores are guaranteed in good condition. .303 softnose ammunition is made by Rem., Win., Western and Peters, always available everywhere. We remove cosmoline and re-oil lightly before shipping. Sling included. Bayonet, $1.95 additional. We have softnose ammo, 20 rds. for $2.95; military target ammo, 100 rds., $7.50.

JUST **$19.95**



TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order. ½ deposit for C.O.D. Shipped express collect. Pasadena, Calif. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day unconditional money back guarantee.

THE ELLNER COMPANY
Dept. C, 1206 S. Maple Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

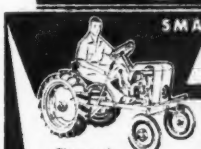
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI 27 Bay City, Mich.

UNMATCHED SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS

Of all makes of 7½ HP and up on racing boats and fast runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan AQUA-JET propellers. No re-building of lower unit necessary. Each wheel specifically engineered for motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior water skiing, cruising, general operation. Also complete line of skis, speedometers, boat accessories, described in our 1957 catalog. Send postcard for FREE copy. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. M-2, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR



Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-S-2 Niagara Ct.
Waukesha Wis.

Unequalled value! Low price!
America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD-FENDERS.

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder

IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. Do expert work on your very first job. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knickknacks. Repair fenders, & bodies, etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money. An ideal Christmas Gift for any man. Literature on larger equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only

$38.50
f.o.b. factory

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp output for industrial or Workshop use.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
Dept. D4-B, 1808 S. Federal St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Free Details and "How to Weld"

solves woodworking problems in seconds!

Speed your jobs, get answers to countless building and woodworking questions immediately! Improved GREENLEE Woodworking Calculator converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Special offer by the makers of famous GREENLEE tools . . . **Only 25c**
(no stamps please)

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN

GREENLEE

The GREENLEE line of fine tools includes auger bits, electric drill bits, chisels, gouges, spiral screw drivers, drawknives, and many more. At leading hardware and building supply dealers.

GREENLEE TOOL CO.,
2342 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

An Astonishing War Surplus Bargain

M-70 3 POWER TELESCOPE

2 of these Easily Converted into 20 Power Terrestrial Telescope

Worth $75.00 each — You Buy Low as $4.00

These telescopes were made for the Govt. by a leading American optical manufacturer. A June 1956 MECHANIX ILLUS. article tells how easy it is to make conversion. Telescope consists of a Kellner Eyepiece, reticle, 2 achromatic erector lenses, 1 achromatic objective lens (25mm dia.) and a protective window. Sturdy steel and brass—length 22½", 12° 19' field! All optics low reflection coated. By removing 3 screws you can separate scope into 2 pieces, one of which makes an excellent, 6 power finder for an astronomical telescope.

Stock No. 80,053-B . . . (boxed—new or near new)_____$7.50 Pstpd.
Stock No. 80,051-B . . . (Used—good condition)_____$4.00 Pstpd.

The mounting rings from our Astronomical Telescope finder can be used on the above M-70 Telescope.

Stock No. 50,075-B . . . Ring Mounts per pair_____$3.95 Pstpd.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE!

A fascinating new field. You can build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. It's easy—inexpensive. We furnish instruction sheet. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—produces many unusual fusing effects. Sets paper aflame in seconds.

Stock No. 80,040-B—Fresnel Lens, size 11¾"x 16½"—f1. 19"_____$3.50 Postpaid

SPITZ MOONSCOPE

A precision-made 32 power reflecting telescope. Clearly reveals the craters of the moon, shows Saturn, Jupiter, other wonders of the heavens. Stands 36" high on removable legs. Adjustable 3" polished and corrected mirror. 18-page instruction book is included. Instrument packed in sturdy carrying case.

Stock No. 70,068-B .....$14.95 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B"

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X 40X-60X—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. BML-47

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001-K EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this

GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

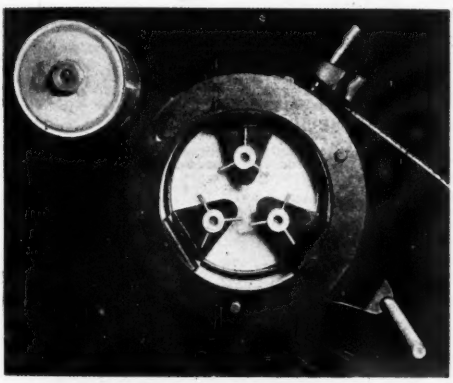
$15.00 FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only $15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require $5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at $3.00 each.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
Dept. TM-14 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

Open Frame Telescope

[*Continued from page* 154]



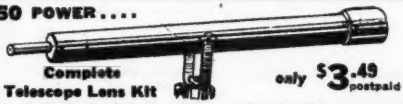
Bottom view of telescope showing mirror adjusting knobs and counterweight (upper left).

holder permits the mirror to be moved back and forth for very fine adjustments. Instead of the three-legged spider a double ring is used to eliminate diffraction effects.

The three adjusting knobs for the mirror, plus miscellaneous small parts were all turned out on an Atlas ten-inch lathe.

The counterweight consists of a can filled with 38 pounds of lead. It is bored so that it can slide up and down the ¾-in., pipe shown in the drawing. •

250 POWER....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 50 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-47

SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MFGR.

FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST. Finished Optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts. Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Also assembled scopes: all sizes. Money Back guaranteed on all products.

ESCO PRODUCTS
Oakridge, N. J.

SKYSCOPE

The 3½" dia. reflector, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.

THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.
475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.

GRAVELY New EASE in Country Living!

NOW! 30 TOOLS

Even plowing is *easy* — perfect seedbed in *one* operation with Rotary Plow! . . . only *one* of 30 sturdy, year-round tools . . . Powerful 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden and field job *easier, better!* All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. Push-button Starter optional.

EASY PAY PLAN

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 223, DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

ask your dealer for

Red Devil putty knives and wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND

RED DEVIL TOOLS, UNION, N. J., U. S. A.

Also Eshelman 2 Passenger SPORT & GOLF Cars
Costs fraction of most other cars.
4 times more gas mileage.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS

LOW AS $99

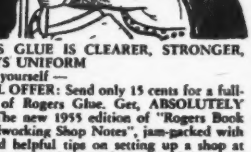
For Better Lawns and Gardens investigate Eshelman Riding Rotary Mowers, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of Satisfied Users. Write for Free Literature.

DEPT. 70, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

Riding Mower $167.50

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

BIND JOINTS STRONGER WITH ROGERS GLUE



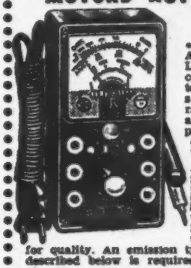
ROGERS GLUE IS CLEARER, STRONGER, ALWAYS UNIFORM
Prove it yourself —
SPECIAL OFFER: Send only 15 cents for a full-size jar of Rogers Glue. Get, ABSOLUTELY FREE: The new 1955 edition of "Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes", jam-packed with ideas and helpful tips on setting up a shop at home, how to equip a workshop, workshop procedure, and other valuable information for the accomplished homecraftsman and for the beginner. In addition, you will receive a set of new woodworking project plans, also free.
Write, Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass. Ask for Rogers Glue at Your Local Hardware Store.

Over 3,885 lbs. Actual Tensile Strength per Square Inch

ROGERS
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER THE MODEL 70:

• Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc. • Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation • Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. • Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms) • Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc. • Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc. (Will not test TV tubes for quality. An emission type tester such as the Model TD-55 described below is required to test tubes for quality).

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER THE MODEL 70:

• Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3⅛"x5⅞"x3¼". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions, for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only **15.85**

Superior's New Streamlined Model TD-55

TUBE TESTER

QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TESTS RADIO AND TV TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN MINIATURES: EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS, OCTALS AND LOCTALS; NINE PIN NOVALS

YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE IN THE WRONG SOCKET. It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model TD-55. Separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested "FREE-POINT" ELEMENT SWITCHING SYSTEM. The Model TD-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap." CHECK FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES BETWEEN ALL ELEMENTS. The Model TD-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. ELEMENT SWITCHES ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH R.M.A. SPECIFICATION. One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Model TD-55 comes complete with operating instructions and charts. Use it on the bench—use it for field calls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no extra charge, accommodates the tester and back of instructions. **26.95**

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try either of the above instruments for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send down payment and pay balance as indicated on coupon. No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return unit to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.
Dept. D-323 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush the unit(s) checked. If satisfactory, I will remit down payment within 10 days, and the balance at the monthly rate indicated below. If not satisfactory, I may return merchandise for cancellation of account.

☐ Model 70....Total Price $15.85 —$3.85 within 10 days. Balance $4.00 monthly for 3 months.

☐ Model TD-55 .....Total Price $26.95—$6.95 within 10 days. Balance $5.00 monthly for 4 months.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO BREAK INTO ENGINEERING STARTING NEXT MONTH?

Your start in Engineering could mean higher pay, more interesting work, a real chance for advancement. Here's how to do it—fast!

A career in Engineering may be closer than you think, whatever your age or education or present job.

You know about the tremendous demand for engineers and technicians. But do you know how easy it is to get the training that will qualify you for this vital work, and how quickly you can advance?

First Step Wins Job Consideration

The moment you enroll for a course in Engineering you're in a position to change your job. I.C.S. Engineering Courses, for example, start you off with Basic Mathematics and Drafting. Most employers are quick to accept men who start technical training.

Your Advancement Is Rapid

Your interest, your determination, your willingness to spend free hours improving yourself all work in your favor. But your mastery of engineering subjects is what wins you the biggest boosts.

The I. C. S. method makes it possible for you to learn while you earn, to qualify yourself for upgrading step by step—from Draftsman to Detail Designer to Engineering Technician to full-fledged Engineer. It's a plan fitted to your needs, with personalized instruction and guidance, and, if you like, regular progress reports to your employer.

Mail Coupon for Free Books

If you are seriously interested in a fresh start in an opportunity-packed field, then mark and mail the coupon today. We'll send you *three* free books—(1) the 36-page career guide "How to Succeed," (2) Opportunity outlooks in your field of interest, (3) sample lesson (Math) demonstrating I. C. S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** **Member, National Home Study Council**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS — 65TH YEAR

BOX 14019A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

0
?

ery
the

for
ur-
fts-
ng
a
zed
ke,
ver.

esh
ark
you
ide
oks
son

al
neil

PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

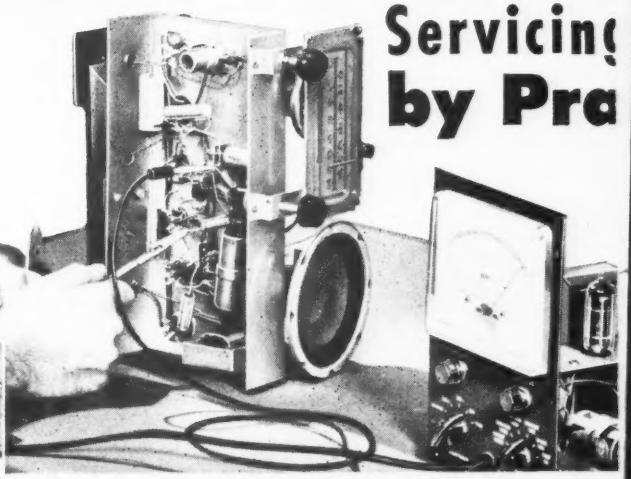
R

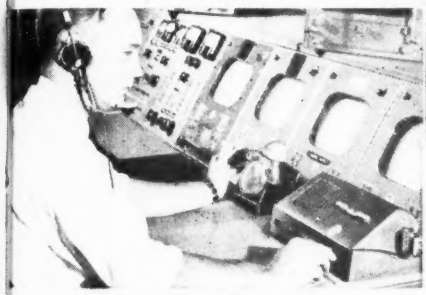
N

"Th
suc
The
nov
WH
Hi

Learn Radio-

Servicing by Pra



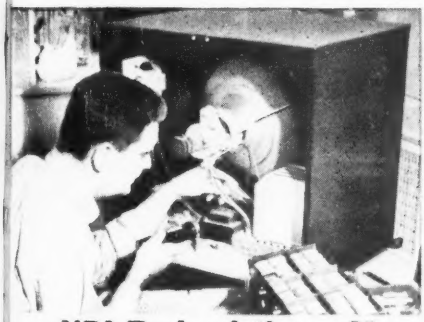


Jobs Like These Go to the Radio-Television Technician

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing. That's why Radio-T has special appeal to men not satisfied with their earning More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations on the air. Mo than 150 million home and auto Radios. 40 million T sets. Training PLUS OPPORTUNITY is the ideal con bination for success. Plan now to get into Radio-T National Radio can train you at home in your spare tim NRI is the oldest and largest home study Radio-T school. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons tea you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING, by practicin with kits of equipment NRI sends.



Start Soon to Make $10—$15 a Week in Spare Tim

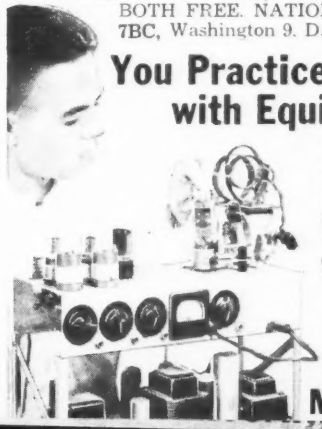
Soon after enrolling many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 week extra fixing sets in spare time. You get the benefit of NRI more than 40 years' experience training men. Make a move tod toward becoming one of that select group—a Radio-TV Technicia Send Postage-Free card today for actual Lesson and 64-page Catalo BOTH FREE. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, De 7BC, Washington 9, D. C.

NRI Trained these Men

"I knew practically nothing about Electronics. After 15 lessons I started repairing sets. My future looks bright." D. B. ACKERMAN, Minneapolis, Minn.

"Thanks to NRI, I operated a successful Radio Repair shop. Then got a job with WPAQ; now I am an engineer for WHPE." V. W. WORKMAN, High Point, N. C.

"Have good job in a TV repair shop plus a small business in my home. In one year I went from lowest paid to head bench-man." V. BARR, Toronto, Ohio.



You Practice Communications with Equipment NRI Sends

Nothing takes the place of practic experience. As part of NRI Com munications Course you build th Broadcasting Transmitter; train f FCC License.

You Practice Servicing with Equipment Sent

As part of NRI's Servicing Cours you build AC-DC Superhet Receive Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, man other pieces of equipment for prac tical experience.

MAIL POSTAGE FREE **CARD**

New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners UP TO $9.20 an hr.

Start at home in spare time with this little table top machine

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community right away.

TAKES UP ONLY 2 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE

WEIGHS ONLY 11 POUNDS!

● Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in a big 110-page Book recently published by the Warner Electric Company. The Book is profusely illustrated with more than 100 pictures and photographs. *And you can read it for a full two weeks without risking a penny of your own money!*

NEW WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

Tells How to Build—Step by Step—to Big Profits and Personal Independence

Read This Plan for Two Weeks ENTIRELY AT MY RISK!

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time—without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Warner Plan shows you—with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows how to get orders **without canvassing or house-to-house selling.** It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be SURE of at least twice the money you make on your present job for a life of personal independence.

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan first—entirely at my risk. Then—after you have made a careful investigation—after you have talked things over with your family—only then do you decide what you want to do.

The thing to do now is to get full details which I'll send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail coupon today—or just send a postcard—and I'll see that complete information goes out to you by return mail—postpaid.

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-4-B
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Here's what the new WARNER PLAN Tells You about Making Money with RUBBER STAMPS

1. **HOW TO** have fun ***now*** and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous ***future.***
2. **HOW TO** check the advantages of operating a Rubber Stamp Business in your own community.
3. **HOW TO** acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.
4. **HOW TO** visualize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market.
5. **HOW TO** make a Rubber Stamp (general outline).
6. **HOW TO** assess the value of Warner Equipment.
7. **HOW TO** get acquainted with the "Tools of your Trade."
8. **HOW TO** make a Rubber Stamp (Specific procedure).
9. **HOW TO** mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp.
10. **HOW TO** make "Special" Rubber Stamps.
11. **HOW TO** cut plastic Matrix Board for the chase.
12. **HOW TO** get the right price for the Rubber stamps you make.
13. **HOW TO** price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
14. **HOW TO** figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.
15. **HOW TO** set up your workshop.
16. **HOW TO** get the most out of Warner's "Eight Tested Sources for Getting Business."
17. **HOW TO** operate at peak efficiency when YOU ARE YOUR OWN BOSS.
18. **HOW TO** get started on a cash outlay so small that *you can get back your entire investment inside of two weeks.*

110 PAGES MORE THAN 100 PICTURES

●

Now Ready to Mail Tell Me Where to Send Your Copy

***See* COUPON**

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-4-B
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Send No Money

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp Business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE. No salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____